

General C. P. Summerall

Corrected

VOL. 6

MAY, 1942

No. 4

FILED BY GENERAL SUMMERALL

DO NOT REMOVE

FOUNDED 1842



CATALOGUE ISSUE
1942 - 1943

Centennial Number

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Published monthly except during January, February, August, and October.
Entered as second class matter January 19, 1937, at the post
office at Charleston, S. C., under the Act of
August 24, 1912.



BULLETIN OF THE CITADEL THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

CORRECTION

Elimination of the full dress uniform for the coming year necessitates the following changes in the catalogue:

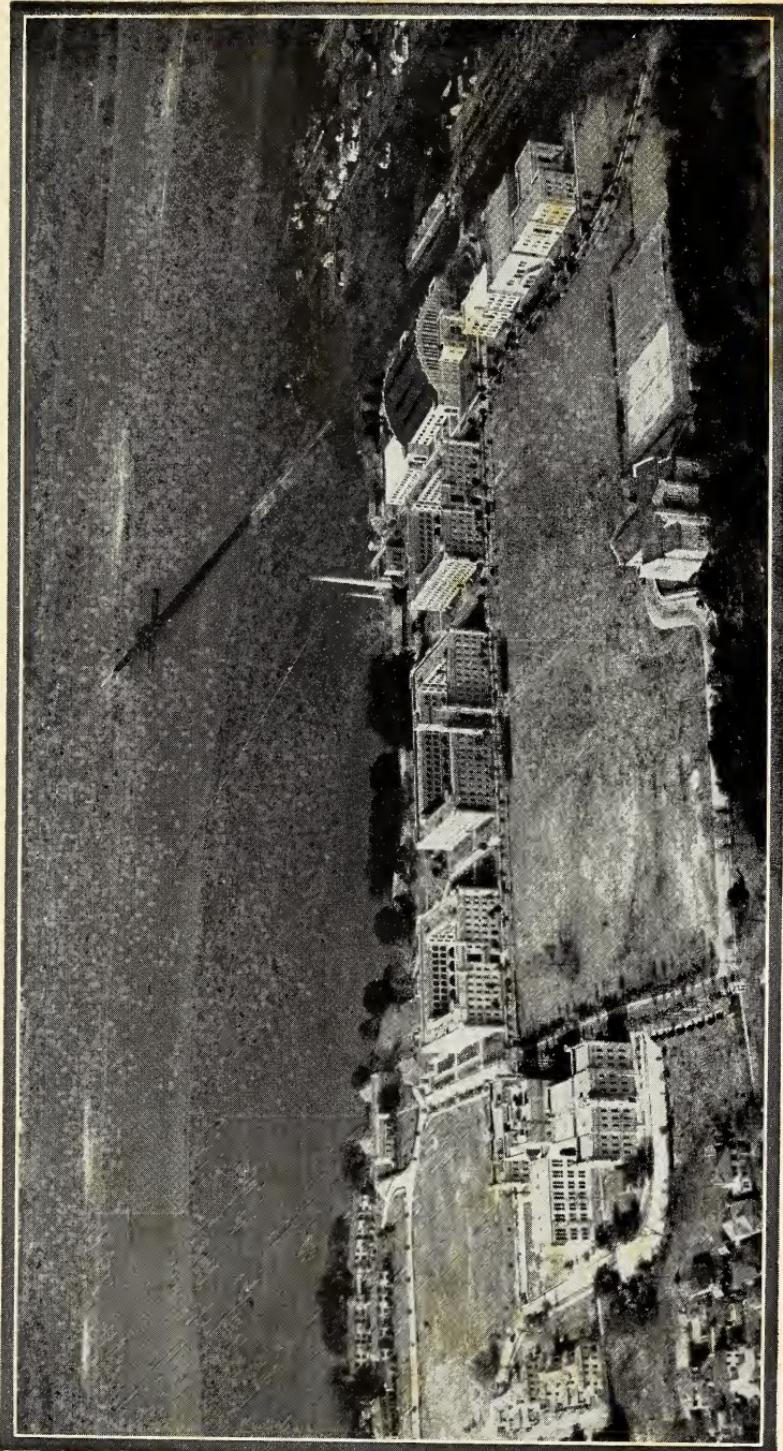
Page 34, For the words "January 25, \$45.00" in the last paragraph substitute "January 25, \$15.00"

Page 37, The first two lines under Expenses for Four years should read, "The expenses for the first year at The Citadel are listed as \$583.50 for South Carolina cadets and \$723.50 for out-of-state."

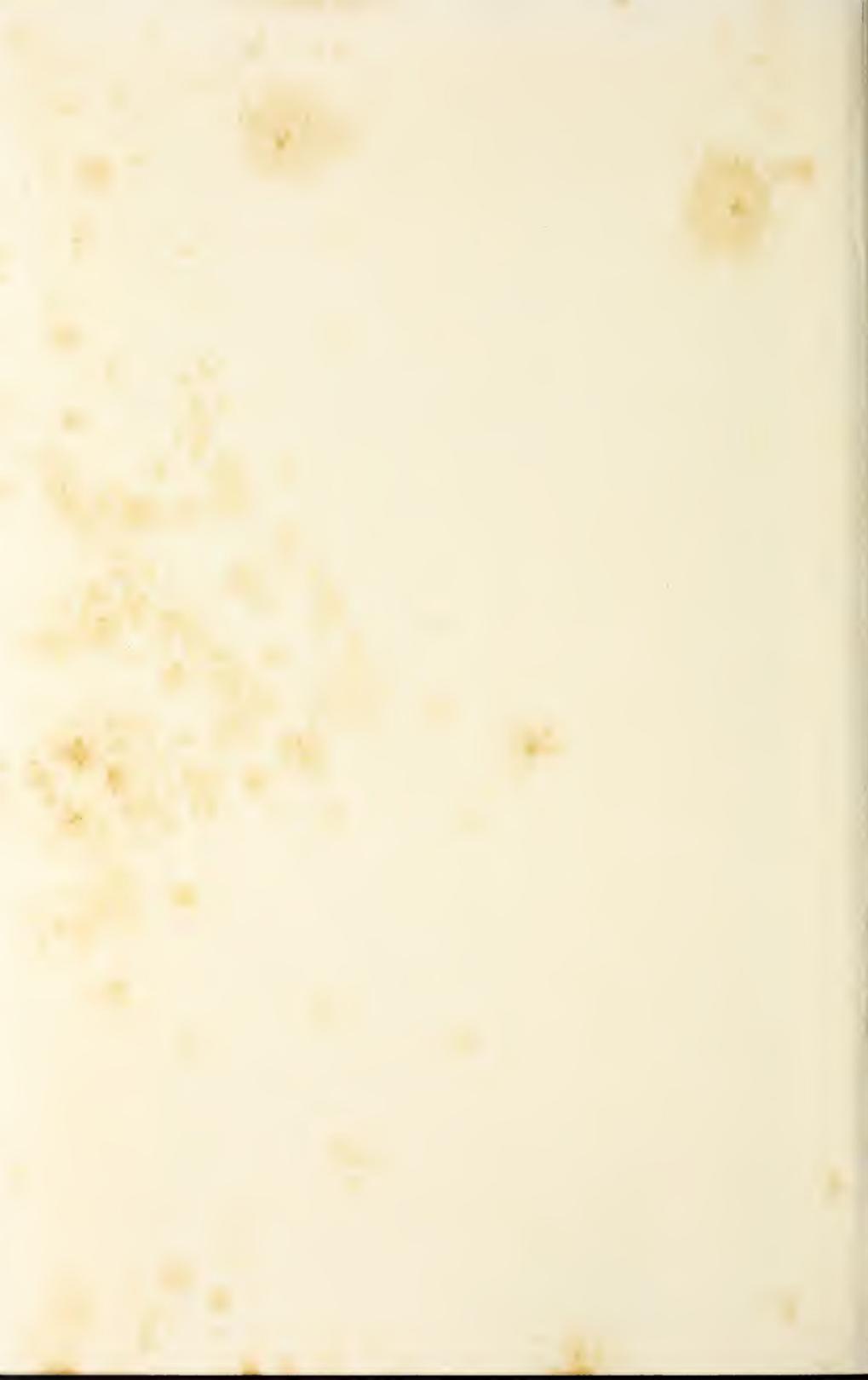
Centennial Number

CHARLESTON, S. C.

"I call, therefore, a complete and generous education that which fits a man to perform justly, skillfully, and magnanimously all the offices, both private and public, of peace and war."—MILTON.



AIR VIEW OF CAMPUS



THE PURPOSE OF MILITARY TRAINING AT THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL is a military college, but its chief concern is to prepare men for civil life. Because of the military record of Citadel graduates, there has grown up an erroneous impression that the institution exists to prepare men for war. The College is justly proud of the war record of its sons, and it will always expect them to respond in national emergencies; but its chief purpose is to prepare men for civil pursuits by giving them a sound education reinforced by the best features of military training.

Military training teaches the value of system and order in approaching tasks, of physical and mental fitness, and of alertness and self-confidence. It teaches how to command and how to obey, how to organize and coordinate, and how to maintain morale and discipline. Most important of all, it instills the conviction that any sacrifice must be made when principle is involved and that truth, honor, and integrity are the basis of character. Such virtues woven into the lives of men will produce results for good irrespective of the field in which they are applied.

A civic leader, no less than a military commander, must be prepared to meet difficult or hazardous situations courageously and effectively, to make decisions and enforce them, to lead when it is his duty to lead, and to follow when it is his duty to follow, and to inspire confidence through his resourcefulness, honesty, and courage. Such qualities The Citadel attempts to develop in its cadets.

The training is not given at the expense of academic education. On the contrary, the aim is to make academic training more complete and effective through development of soldierly virtues. Graduates in many vocations and in many parts of the world attest the value of the rigorous regimen of classroom, barracks, and drill field.

Many desirable characteristics do not grow out of scholarship alone; traditions and codes may more profoundly influence college men than the most scholarly lectures. For this reason, to its academic training, which it assiduously seeks to make vital, The Citadel adds the code of the cadet and gentleman. The visible symbol of this is the proudly worn uniform, a constant reminder that Alma Mater expects of every son the poise and culture of a student, the public spirit and unselfishness of an enlightened citizen, the courage and loyalty of a soldier, and the honor and bearing of a gentleman.

THE CITADEL

CALENDAR 1942-1943

1942

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

FEBRUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AUGUST						
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

FEBRUARY						
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARCH						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--

SEPTEMBER						
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	--	--	--

MARCH						
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

APRIL						
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	--	--

OCTOBER						
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	--

APRIL						
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	--

MAY						
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOVEMBER						
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--

MAY						
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

JUNE						
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

DECEMBER						
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--

JUNE						
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1942-1943

1942

- August 31, Monday, 8:00 A.M.—Registration of new cadets.
- September 1—Issuing of uniforms; organization of recruits.
- September 2-5—Freshman orientation and testing program.
- September 3-5—Examination for removal of conditions.
- September 7, Monday, 9:00 A.M.—College year begins.
- September 7-8—Registration and enrolment of old cadets.
- November 11, Tuesday—Armistice Day: a holiday.
- November 25, Wednesday, 1:00 P.M.—Thanksgiving furlough begins.
- November 29, Sunday—Thanksgiving furlough ends at 6 P.M.
- December 19, Saturday, 1:00 P.M.—Christmas furlough begins.

1943

- January 3, Sunday, 6:00 P.M.—Christmas furlough ends.
- January 15-23—First semester examinations.
- January 25, Monday, 8:00 A.M.—Second semester begins.
- February 22, Monday—Washington's Birthday: a holiday.
- March 20, Saturday, 1:00 P.M.—Spring recess begins.
- March 28, Sunday, 6:00 P.M.—Spring recess ends.
- May 20-27—Second semester examinations.
- May 29, Saturday—Commencement.

THE CITADEL

ORGANIZATION Board of Visitors

- ✓ *Governor's Duties*
✓ COLONEL JOHN P. THOMAS, *Chairman*, *7 Nov* Charleston, S. C.
✓ COLONEL J. RIPLEY WESTMORELAND, *Vice-Chairman* Pacolet, S. C.
✓ COLONEL D. ALLEN SPIVEY Conway, S. C.
✓ COLONEL EDMUND B. JACKSON Wagener, S. C.
✓ COLONEL J. MORRIS LYLES Winnsboro, S. C.
✓ COLONEL JOSEPH M. MOORER Walterboro, S. C.
COLONEL DAVID E. MCCUEN Greenville, S. C.
✓ COLONEL F. PERRY SESSIONS *Baptist* Spartanburg, S. C.

Ex-Officio

HIS EXCELLENCY, RICHARD M. JEFFERIES, *Governor*, Columbia, S. C.

BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES C. DOZIER, *The Adjutant General*, Columbia, S. C.

HONORABLE JAMES H. HOPE, *State Superintendent of Education*, Columbia, S. C. *Clement*

HONORABLE PETER H. MCEACHIN, *Chairman Military Committee*, *State Senate*, Florence, S. C. *general*

HONORABLE GEORGE P. CALLISON, *Chairman Military Committee*, *House of Representatives*, Greenwood, S. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

GENERAL CHARLES P. SUMMERALL, U.S.A., Retired-----	<i>President</i>
COLONEL R. S. CATHCART, M.D.-----	<i>Surgeon</i>
COLONEL E. M. TILLER-----	<i>Quartermaster</i>
COLONEL C. M. McMURRAY, Inf., U.S.A.-----	<i>Commandant</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL L. A. PROUTY-----	<i>Registrar</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. S. MCALISTER-----	<i>Director of Cadet Affairs</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. F. MYERS, JR.-----	<i>Adjutant</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL H. A. BAGG, U.S.A., Retired,	<i>Assistant Commandant</i>
MAJOR LEWIS SIMONS, U.S.A., Retired-----	<i>Assistant Registrar</i>
MAJOR PARKER C. KALLOCH-----	<i>Assistant Commandant</i>
MAJOR L. T. SAUL, U.S.A., Retired-----	<i>Assistant Commandant</i>
MAJOR W. E. MOREHOUSE, U.S.A., Retired-----	<i>Assistant Commandant</i>
FIRST LIEUTENANT KARL H. KOOPMAN-----	<i>Librarian</i>
SECOND LIEUTENANT F. A. CLARK-----	<i>Assistant Quartermaster</i>
SECOND LIEUTENANT E. W. F. ALSLEV, U.S.A., Retired-----	<i>Supply Officer</i>
MR. J. M. LELAND-----	<i>Y.M.C.A. Secretary</i>
MR. JOHN H. ROWLAND-----	<i>Director of Athletics</i>
MR. CARL H. METZ-----	<i>Band Director</i>
MR. PRINCETON DAUER-----	<i>Director of Music</i>
MRS. K. M. GAILLARD-----	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
MRS. A. E. MALLOY, R.N.-----	<i>Nurse in Charge of Hospital</i>
MISS B. F. MALONY, R.N.-----	<i>Assistant Nurse</i>
MRS. JESSE GASTON-----	<i>Hostess</i>
MASTER SERGEANT R. A. SCHELLIN, U.S.A., Retired-----	<i>Mess Sergeant</i>
STAFF SERGEANT R. J. ROUTT, U.S.A.-----	<i>Ordnance Sergeant</i>
SERGEANT A. W. JENKINS, U.S.A.-----	<i>Sergeant Major</i>
SERGEANT J. D. GUIN, U.S.A.-----	<i>Sergeant Instructor</i>
SERGEANT V. K. SUMRELL, U.S.A.-----	<i>Sergeant Instructor</i>
SERGEANT R. H. BRANAN, U.S.A.-----	<i>Sergeant Instructor</i>
SERGEANT S. L. WATERHOUSE, U.S.A.-----	<i>Sergeant Instructor</i>
MR. JAMES BLAKE-----	<i>Assistant Y.M.C.A. Secretary</i>
MR. E. H. SHERMAN-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. J. S. McCACKEN-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. H. L. MATTHEWS-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. BEN CLEMONS-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MRS. B. B. POLHEMUS-----	<i>Secretary to the President</i>
MISS ISABEL STONEY-----	<i>Secretary to the Quartermaster</i>
MISS ESTHER GAILLARD-----	<i>Secretary to the Registrar</i>
MISS ERNA RUGHEIMER-----	<i>Secretary to Director of Cadet Affairs</i>
MRS. H. H. LINDSTEDT-----	<i>Secretary to Director of Construction</i>
MRS. R. H. REYNOLDS-----	<i>Secretary to Placement Committee</i>
MISS CAROLINE A. BATES-----	<i>Secretary to the Commandant</i>
MISS ELIZABETH M. MCCRANIE, <i>Secretary to the Assistant Quartermaster</i>	

THE CITADEL

FACULTY

GENERAL CHARLES PELOT SUMMERALL, B.S., LL.D., D.M.S.
U.S.A., Retired
President

COLONEL LOUIS KNOX
B.S. University of Texas; M.S. University of Chicago
Professor of Chemistry and Biology

COLONEL LOUIS SHEPHERD LEPELLIER
M.S. College of Charleston
Professor of Civil Engineering

COLONEL NEWLAND FARNSWORTH SMITH
Ph.B. Northwestern University; Ph.D. University of Chicago
Professor of Physics

COLONEL SMITH JOHNS WILLIAMS
A.B. William and Mary; M.A. Columbia University
Professor of History

COLONEL CLARENCE McCAIN McMURRAY, Infantry, U.S.A.
B. S. The Citadel
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CLIFTON LE CROY HAIR
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. Duke University
Professor of Mathematics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL LEONARD AUGUSTUS PROUTY
A.B. Brown University; M.A. Duke University
Professor of Psychology and Education

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MARION SMITH LEWIS
A.B., M.A. Trinity College
Professor of Business Administration

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES KARL COLEMAN
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. George Washington University;
Ph.D. Columbia University
Professor of Political Science

St. Col. MAJOR A. GEORGE DAVID WILES
A.B. Gettysburg College; Ph.D. Princeton University
Professor of English

MAJOR GIRDLER BRENT FITCH
A.B. Transylvania College; M. A. University of Chicago;
Ph.D. Ohio State University
Professor of Modern Languages

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN ANDERSON
A.R.T.C. Royal Technical College of Glasgow
Professor of Civil Engineering

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RALPH MILLEDGE BYRD
B.S. The Citadel; M.S., Ph.D. University of North Carolina
Professor of Chemistry

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CARL FRANCIS MYERS, JR.
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. Duke University
Associate Professor of Mathematics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALFRED EMANUEL DUFOUR
"Maturité Réale," Geneva, Switzerland; M.A. University of Chicago
Associate Professor of Modern Languages

Leave MAJOR CHARLES T. RAZOR
B.S. University of Kentucky; M.S. University of Michigan
Associate Professor of Physics

MAJOR FRANK CAMBRIDGE TIBBETTS
B.S. S. W. Missouri Teachers College; M.B.A. Northwestern University
Associate Professor of Business Administration

Leave *MAJOR JAMES GERATY HARRISON
B.S. The Citadel; B.Lit. Columbia University
M.A. University of Michigan
Associate Professor of English

MAJOR ABNER JUDSON McGEEHEE, U.S.A., Retired
B.S., U. S. Military Academy
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR HAROLD PEABODY TASKER, U.S.A., Retired
B.S., U. S. Military Academy
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

*On leave of absence, 1941-42.

THE CITADEL

*MAJOR JOE HENRY WATKINS

B.S., M.S. University of North Carolina

Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

MAJOR JOHN ALVA LEE SAUNDERS

B.S. The Citadel; M.A. University of North Carolina

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

MAJOR HILLIARD GALBRAITH HAYNES

A.B. Wofford College; B.S. in C. E., C. E. Carnegie Institute of Technology

Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

May CAPTAIN ROBERT WALLER ACHURCH

A.B. College of Charleston; M.A. University of North Carolina

Assistant Professor of English

May CAPTAIN PAUL RUPERT SANDERS

A.B., M.A. University of Kentucky

Assistant Professor of English

CAPTAIN JOHN ELLSWORTH ROGERS, Infantry Reserve

B.S. The Citadel

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

June CAPTAIN JAMES WILLIAM DUCKETT

B.S. The Citadel; M.S. University of Georgia;

Ph.D. University of North Carolina

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Cast. FIRST LIEUTENANT LEAMAN ANDREW DYE

A.B., M.A. University of Rochester; Ph.D. Cornell University

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT OTTIS CLARK SKIPPER

A.B. University of Texas; M.A. Harvard University

Assistant Professor of History

Capt. FIRST LIEUTENANT SAMUEL ADAM WIDEMAN

B.S. The Citadel; M.S., Ph.D. University of North Carolina

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM TATE WHITMAN

A.B., M.A. Duke University

Assistant Professor of Business Administration

*On leave of absence, 1941-42.

FIRST LIEUTENANT LYNN LOUIS RALYA
B.S. Michigan State; M.S., Ph.D. University of Wisconsin
Assistant Professor of Education

Jean FIRST LIEUTENANT WALLACE ERVIN ANDERSON
B.S. The Citadel; M.S. University of Kentucky
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY GEORGE BARONE
A.B., M.A. Pennsylvania State College; Ph.D. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT FREDERICK MILTON BERNFIELD
A.B. University of Pennsylvania; M.A. University of California
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARLIN MILLER COOK
A.B. Adelbert College of Western Reserve University
M.A. Columbia University
Assistant Professor of English

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY KENDRICK HOLT
B.S. Denison University; M.A. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT GRANVILLE TORREY PRIOR
A.B. Amherst College; M.A. Brown University
Assistant Professor of History

Jewie FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN WESLEY STEEDLY, JR.
B.S. The Citadel; M.S. Tulane University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN HENRY BRUNJES, JR.
A.B. University of North Carolina; M.A. Columbia University
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

FIRST LIEUTENANT CARL CLOUGH GENTRY
A.B., M.A. University of Missouri
Assistant Professor of History

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE EVERETT REVES
B.S. Millsaps College; M.A. Vanderbilt University;
Ph.D. University of Cincinnati
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

THE CITADEL

FIRST LIEUTENANT HILL REID NETTLES
 C.E. University of South Carolina; M.S. in C.E. Lehigh University
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

FIRST LIEUTENANT ISAAC STEVENS HALSTEAD METCALF
 A.B. Oberlin College; M.A. Columbia University;
 Ph.D. Western Reserve University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

Leave
 *FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE CHURCHILL COMSTOCK
 B.S. Bradley Polytechnical Institute; Ph.D. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALVIN WALTER HANSON
 A.B. Buena Vista College; M.S., Ph.D. University of Iowa
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL FREDERICK BYTHER, Infantry Reserve
 A.B. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER HUME LUCAS, Coast Artillery Reserve
 B.S. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM JONES WILLIAMS, Coast Artillery Reserve
 B.S. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT MARTIN LUTHER MARCHANT, JR., Infantry Reserve
 B.S. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT GORDON COWLEY JONES, Infantry Reserve
 A.B. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT NICHOLAS HOBBS, Coast Artillery Reserve
 A.B. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALBERT LAW JAMES, JR., Coast Artillery Reserve
 A.B. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

*On leave of absence, 1942-43.

FIRST LIEUTENANT KARL VERNON TAYLOR
B.C.E., M.S. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

FIRST LIEUTENANT MARION LEE CLOUGH
B.S. Washington College; M.B.A. University of Pennsylvania
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT ELIOT GILBERT FAY
A.B. Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

FIRST LIEUTENANT TATE JEFFERSON LINDSEY
A.B. Mississippi College; Ph.D. Indiana University
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY REES MITCHELL
B.S. Trinity College; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT BERT BOOTH WILLIAMS
B. S. Drexel Institute; M.S. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

FIRST LIEUTENANT CECIL GLADSTONE GARLAND
A.B. University of Maine; M.A. Brown University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN PRESTON MOORE
A.B. Washington and Lee; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of History

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES THOMAS KENNER
B.S. Trinity University; M.S. University of Tennessee;
Ph.D. University of Texas
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FIRST LIEUTENANT SAMUEL WILCOX
A.B. University of Richmond; M.A. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT OSCAR FOWLER BROWN
A.B. University of Texas; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

THE CITADEL

SECOND LIEUTENANT STEWART WALKER HOLMES
A.B. Williams College; Ph.D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HUBERT ANDERSON COLEMAN
B.S. Tennessee State Teachers College; M.A. University of Michigan;
Ph.D. George Peabody College
Assistant Professor of History and Political Science

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS MARION DURHAM
A.B. University of South Carolina; M.A. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT DOUGLAS EUGENE JONES
A.B. Austin College; M.S. Texas Christian University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT CEDRIC ARNOLD YEO
A.B. Dalhousie University; Ph.D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of Classics and Philosophy

SECOND LIEUTENANT SAMUEL SCHROEDER
A.B. Butler University; M.A. Indiana University;
Ph.D. University of Heidelberg, Germany
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT LEE PRESSLEY HUTCHISON
B.S. Grove City College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Kentucky
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT DANIEL ZACHARY GIBSON
A.B. Kentucky Wesleyan; M.A., Ph.D. University of Cincinnati
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT JACK TREVITHICK
A. B. Trinity College; M.A. Harvard University
Ph. D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE RAYMOND THURMAN
A.B. Central College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Missouri
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT DONALD FOSS SMITH
B.S. University of Chattanooga; M.S. University of Tennessee
Ph. D. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT IVOR DEBENHAM SPENCER
A.B., M.A. Brown University
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS WOODY WERKING
A.B.; M.A., Ph.D. Ohio State University;
Diplôme Supérieur, Université de Nancy
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY WHITTINGTON SAMS
A.B., M.A. Oberlin College; Ph.D. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

Leave
SECOND LIEUTENANT HERVEY DEVOLZO HOTCHKISS
B.S. University of Buffalo; M.A. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES SAMUEL SUTTON
B.S., M.S. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Leave
SECOND LIEUTENANT LAFAYETTE BOYD HEDGE
A.B., M.A. University of California, Los Angeles
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN WARD OSTROM
A.B., M.A. Gettysburg College
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS SIDNEY WALLS
A.B. Boston University; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN SITLINGTON GUY CARSON
A.B. Hampden-Sidney College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Political Science

SEC. LIEUTENANT WILSON McALARNEY KLEIBACKER
A.B. Williams College; Ph.D. University of Pittsburgh
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES LEROY ANGER
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT WOODFORD GRADY SINK
A.B. Catawba College; Ph.D. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

*On leave of absence, 1942-43.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY PERRY JOHNSTON

A.B. Berea College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Missouri
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT DONALD MADISON FOERSTER

A.B. University of Iowa; Ph.D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY JAMESON WEBB

B.S. New York University; M.A., Ph.D. University of Iowa
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HERBERT WEBSTER JOHNSON

A.B., M.B.A. University of Michigan; Ph.D. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT REYNOLD QUINN SHOTTS

B.S., M.S. University of Alabama
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT DAVIS MILLER SIMPSON

A.B., M.A. University of South Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN ROBERT DOYLE, JR.

A.B. Randolph-Macon College; M.A. University of Virginia;
M.A. Bread Loaf School of English
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT JEFFERSON DAVIS SWINEBROAD, JR.

A.B. University of Tennessee; M.A. University of Colorado
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT ALPHEUS THORNTON STEELE

A.B. University of Wichita; M.A. Duke University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BRADFORD CLEMENT

B.S. University of Alabama
Assistant Professor of Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT NELSON PAUL YEARDLEY

B.S., M.S. Louisiana State University; M.A. Lehigh University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM ROLLIN HANSON

M.S. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FACULTY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

ACADEMIC BOARD: GENERAL SUMMERALL, *Chairman*, Colonel Knox, Colonel LeTellier, Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Colonel McMurray, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman, Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Wiles, Major Fitch.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS AND COURSES: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS: COLONEL MCMURRAY, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd, Lieutenant-Colonel McAlister, Mr. A. S. Reynolds, Mr. W. P. Bowers, Mr. J. C. Cogswell, Cadet H. B. Thompson, Coach J. H. Rowland, Mr. W. B. Metts (Honorary member).

COMMENCEMENT COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Colonel McMurray, Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Lieutenant-Colonel McAlister, Major Simons, Major Razor, Mr. Leland, Lieutenant Anderson, Lieutenant B. B. Williams, Lieutenant Garland.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE: COLONEL KNOX, *Chairman*, Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Major Wiles.

COMMITTEE ON HONORARY DEGREES: COLONEL LETELLIER, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE: MAJOR WILES, *Chairman*, Major Fitch, Major Tibbetts, Lieutenant Dye, Lieutenant Ralya, Lieutenant A. Hanson, Lieutenant Taylor, Lieutenant Wideman, Lieutenant Metcalf, Lieutenant Moore, Lieutenant Yeo, Lieutenant Carson.

LOAN COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL LEWIS, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Major Tibbetts, Mr. Porter Williams.

PLACEMENT COMMITTEE: MAJOR SIMONS, *Chairman*, Colonel LeTellier, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY PERRY JOHNSTON

A.B. Berea College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Missouri
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT DONALD MADISON FOERSTER

A.B. University of Iowa; Ph.D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY JAMESON WEBB

B.S. New York University; M.A., Ph.D. University of Iowa
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HERBERT WEBSTER JOHNSON

A.B., M.B.A. University of Michigan; Ph.D. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT REYNOLD QUINN SHOTTS

B.S., M.S. University of Alabama
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT DAVIS MILLER SIMPSON

A.B., M.A. University of South Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN ROBERT DOYLE, JR.

A.B. Randolph-Macon College; M.A. University of Virginia;
M.A. Bread Loaf School of English
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT JEFFERSON DAVIS SWINEBROAD, JR.

A.B. University of Tennessee; M.A. University of Colorado
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT ALPHEUS THORNTON STEELE

A.B. University of Wichita; M.A. Duke University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BRADFORD CLEMENT

B.S. University of Alabama
Assistant Professor of Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT NELSON PAUL YEARDLEY

B.S., M.S. Louisiana State University; M.A. Lehigh University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM ROLLIN HANSON

M.S. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FACULTY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

ACADEMIC BOARD: GENERAL SUMMERALL, *Chairman*, Colonel Knox, Colonel LeTellier, Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Colonel McMurray, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman, Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Wiles, Major Fitch.

R. F. Brand,	Assistant Professor of Modern Languages
D. V. Erdman,	Assistant Professor of English
O. P. Hendershot,	Assistant Professor of Physics
V. R. Sullivan,	Assistant Professor of Chemistry
J. F. Miller,	Assistant Professor of Chemistry
R. M. Hill,	Assistant Professor of English
H. O. Brogan,	Assistant Professor of English
J. D. Wright,	Assistant Professor of Modern Languages
J. R. Reaver, Jr.,	Assistant Professor of English
V. I. Pinkstaff	Assistant Professor of Business Administration
B. Jenkins,	Assistant Professor of Mathematics
W. E. Hodges,	Assistant Professor of Political Science
L. C. Dickinson,	Assistant Professor of History
C. A. Collins,	Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B. R. Johnson,	Assistant Professor of Physics
W. S. Plymale,	Assistant Professor of Physics
C. M. Stuart,	Assistant Professor of Mathematics
J. L. Hill,	Assistant Professor of History
H. C. Allen,	Assistant Professor of History
J. C. Mettler,	Assistant Professor of Business Administration
W. J. Lincoln,	Assistant Professor of Business Administration
R. K. Stuart,	Assistant Professor of Mathematics
E. H. McLaughlin,	Assistant Professor of Physics
J. McFadgen,	Assistant Professor of Chemistry
G. B. Corrie, Jr.,	Assistant Professor of Business Administration
I. S. Eubanks,	Assistant Professor of Engineering

PLACEMENT COMMITTEE: MAJOR SIMONS, *Chairman*, Colonel LeTellier, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE: COLONEL McMURRAY,
Chairman, Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Lieutenant-Colonel McAlister, Major Wiles, Major Kalloch, Captain Sanders, Mr. Rowland, Cadet A. H. Chapman, Cadet A. D. Williams, Cadet R. M. Anderson, Cadet M. K. Wilkinson, Cadet G. M. Seignious, Cadet J. H. Wooten, Cadet H. L. Beckington, Cadet W. E. Mattison.

CADET ADVISORY COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT DYE, *Chairman*, Major Fitch, Lieutenant Bernfield, Lieutenant Kenner, Lieutenant Metcalf, The Surgeon, ex-officio, The Commandant, ex-officio, The Registrar, ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd, Mr. Rowland.

COMMITTEE ON FACULTY STUDIES: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL COLEMAN, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Dufour, Captain Achurch, Lieutenant Wideman.

COMMITTEE ON STUDENT PUBLICATIONS:

SPHINX: MAJOR WILES, *Chairman*.

SHAKO: CAPTAIN ACHURCH, *Chairman*.

BULL DOG: CAPTAIN SANDERS, *Chairman*.

HISTORICAL SKETCH

THE Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina, has a history rich with interest and significance. Its academic and military traditions are deeply rooted in the circumstances of its founding and in its hundred years of loyalty to the vision of the founders. The story unfolds from the humble beginnings in 1843 on Marion Square in the heart of Charleston with twenty young South Carolina cadets, and ranges through the vicissitudes of war and adversity to an institution now housed in a great group of buildings on the Ashley river, in Charleston, with over 1600 cadets from the length and breadth of the United States. There have been breaks in the continuity of the story, but in the spirit and purpose of the institution, the thread is unbroken. Despite the changes of time and circumstance, the group on the Ashley to-day is in unbroken spiritual continuity with the group that reported to Marion Square in 1843. The vision of the founders was that citizens of a free country should be trained to serve their country in peace and war, and thus they founded an institution devoted to a combination of military and academic education and designed to achieve this dual objective. From this objective the institution has never departed.

Previous to the year 1842, the state of South Carolina had two depositories for its arms and munitions of war—one known as The Citadel, in the city of Charleston; the other known as The Arsenal, in the city of Columbia. These were guarded by companies of enlisted men and trained officers, and were maintained at an expense of twenty-four thousand dollars a year.

It was Governor Richardson who made the suggestion that these garrisons be replaced by young men, who, while serving as guards, should receive military training, and instruction in the practical and mechanical arts. Under the administration of his successor, Governor Hammond, an act of the legislature was passed on December 20, 1842, creating The Citadel and Arsenal Academies.

The board appointed by the governor to carry out the purpose of the act lost no time in performing its duty, and the faculty of The Citadel was elected on February 23 following. By March 20 both The Citadel and The Arsenal were in operation.

In arranging the course of studies for The Citadel, the 1843 report of the board to the General Assembly says:

"The Board has aimed at a system of education at once scientific and practical, which, if their original design is carried out, will eminently qualify the cadets there taught for almost any station and condition of life.

"During the course, besides the usual branches taught at the primary schools in the State, they will be instructed in the history of South Carolina, modern history, the French language, every department of mathematics, bookkeeping, rhetoric, moral philosophy, architectural and topographical drawing, natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, civil and military engineering, the constitutional law of the United States, and the law of nations. In addition to that course, they will be instructed in the duties of the soldier, the school of the company and the battalion, the science of war, the evolution of the line, and the duties of the commissioned officers."

The Arsenal, at first co-equal with The Citadel, was soon incorporated with it.

In 1846 the first class, numbering six men, was graduated from The Citadel. C. C. Tew, the first-honor man of his class, and proto-graduate of the institution, afterwards founded the Hillsboro Military Academy, North Carolina, was Colonel of North Carolina troops in the Confederate Army, and was killed at Sharpsburg, September, 1862, while commanding Anderson's brigade.

The value to the State of the military training at The Citadel is strikingly shown by the fact that, of the two hundred and forty graduates before the close of the War between the States, about two hundred were officers in the Confederate service, and forty-three laid down their lives upon the battlefield. The list of Citadel officers in that great conflict is an honor roll of which any institution might well be proud.

There are two dates in the history of the State military academies which mark the boundaries of this great military struggle of the last century. Between January 9, 1861, and May 1, 1865, what tragic history was enacted! On the former date, Major P. F. Stevens, Superintendent, and a graduate of The Citadel, in command of a detachment of Citadel cadets manning a battery of 24-pounders on Morris Island, drove off the steamer, *Star of the West*, which was attempting the relief of Fort Sumter—thus firing the first hostile shot of the war. On the latter date, Captain J. P. Thomas, Superintendent of The Arsenal, and also a graduate of The Citadel, with the Arsenal cadets at his command, had a skirmish with Stoneman's raiders, near Williamston, S. C., thus firing the last shot of the war discharged by any organized body of Confederate troops east of the Mississippi.

At the present time, the corps of cadets has an annual drill for the *Star of the West* medal, a handsome trophy for the best drilled cadet of the corps, presented to the institution many years ago by Dr. B. H. Teague, a veteran of the war. This medal gets its name from a piece of oak wood, in the form of a star, taken from the historic vessel.

At the fall of Charleston in February, 1865, The Citadel was occupied by Federal troops. The corps of cadets was at that time in the field and never returned to the institution, which, in spite of the best efforts of the State to recover it, continued in the hands of the United States military authorities until 1881.

In that year Governor Hagood said in his annual message to the General Assembly :

"The State Military Academy at Charleston has been suspended in its operations since the late civil war. This has been due to the fact that the building known as The Citadel, in which it has its seat, has been since the close of the War in the possession of the United States authorities, and has been used by them until recently as a military post.

"It is understood that the General Government is now prepared to restore it to the custody of the State. It is desirable that this property be recovered and again devoted to the purpose

of higher education, in the facilities for which our needs are greater than the source of supply.

"A measure will probably be submitted to you at this session to accomplish this purpose and you will permit me to say that, in my judgment, it is now practicable to reopen the school, and it ought to be done."

An act to authorize the reopening of the South Carolina Military Academy was passed by the General Assembly, and approved January 31, 1882. The Citadel was reopened on October 1, 1882, with 189 cadets and has been in continuous and successful operation ever since.

In 1910 the legislature fixed the title of the institution as The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina.

Since the reopening of The Citadel in 1882, many graduates have been given permanent commissions in the armed forces of the United States, and during the Spanish-American and World wars, hundreds of graduates and former cadets served as temporary officers. In the emergency now facing the country, hundreds of graduates and former cadets who hold reserve commissions are going on active duty, it being estimated that over 1200 are now on duty. In all emergencies since the founding of The Citadel these citizen-officers have given striking demonstration of the value to the nation of the military training given at the college.

In 1918 the city of Charleston offered the State a superb tract of nearly 200 acres of land adjacent to Hampton Park and beautifully situated on the banks of the Ashley River, for the erection of a greater Citadel. The legislature accepted the offer and in 1919 and 1920 made appropriations for the necessary buildings.

On September 20, 1922, the college opened in its commodious new quarters, which had been provided at a cost of more than a million dollars. Moreover, since that date numerous improvements and additions have been made. A new dormitory was constructed (1926) to accommodate 350 additional cadets. This building is called Andrew B. Murray Barracks, in honor of the citizen of Charleston who generously contributed half the cost

of its construction. The classroom, library, and laboratory facilities have been greatly increased by the completion of the academic building (1931), which has been named Bond Hall in honor of the late Colonel O. J. Bond, whose connection with The Citadel as student, professor, president, and dean extended over a period of fifty years.

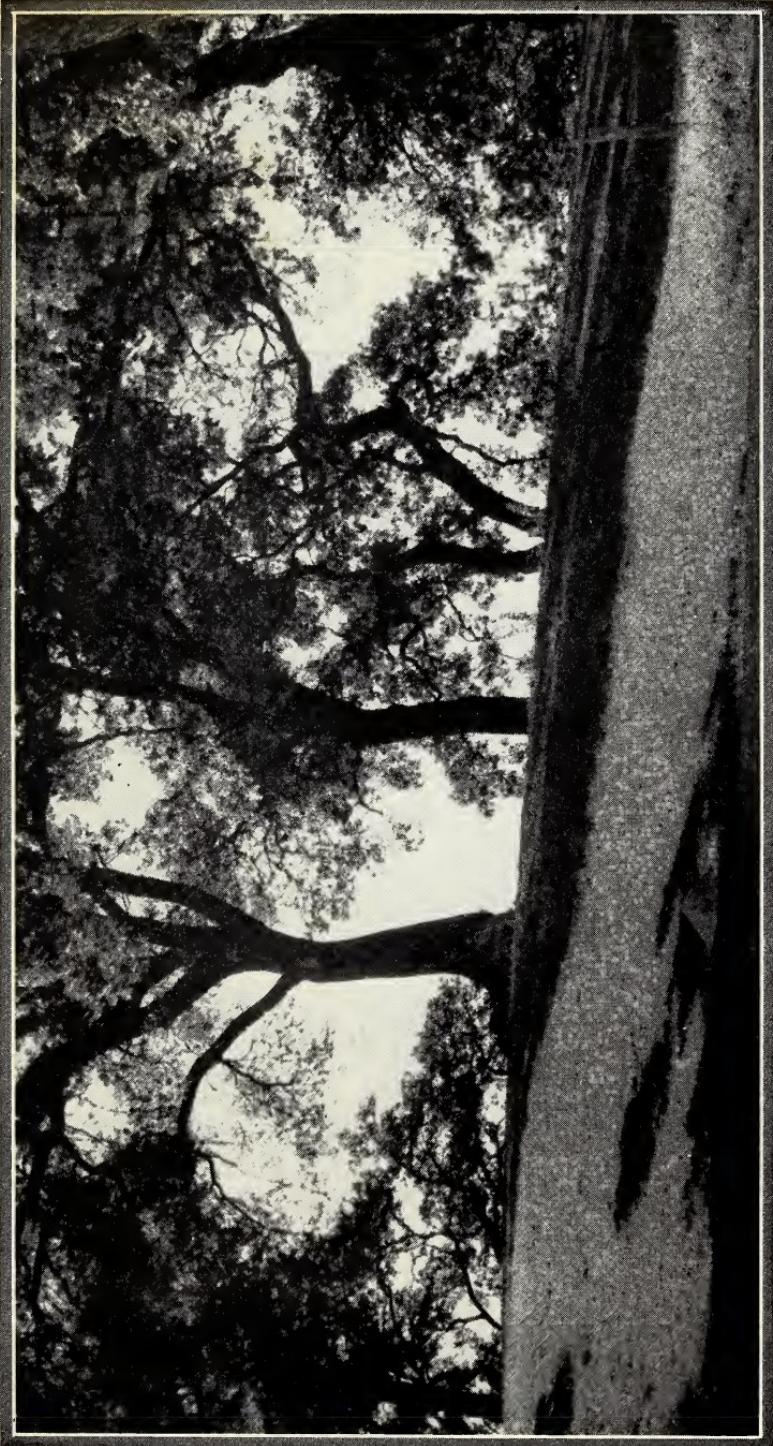
The Mary Bennett Murray Hospital, erected at a cost of sixty thousand dollars by the late Andrew B. Murray, a public-spirited citizen of Charleston, was presented to the college in 1923. It is one of the most complete and well-equipped infirmaries in the South. In this year, also, the Alumni Hall was erected with a fund of fifty thousand dollars subscribed by graduates and former cadets.

In 1927 two faculty houses were constructed on the campus, one for the president and the other, containing four apartments, for administrative officers and professors. Another building, of duplex type, was constructed in 1931 to provide quarters for two other professors. During 1937 a major building program was completed consisting of a stately cadet chapel with a capacity of fourteen hundred; a new mess hall to seat one thousand; six apartment houses of four apartments each, to provide quarters for twenty-four members of the faculty; and an engineering building, in which all activities of that department are housed.

In 1939 another group of buildings, consisting of a new barracks similar to Murray Barracks, and located symmetrically with this structure in relation to Padgett-Thomas Barracks; an administration building, constructed as an east wing to Alumni Hall; an annex to the rear of Bond Hall to provide additional classroom, laboratory, and library space; and an annex to the cadet hospital were completed and put into service. In January, 1940, still another group of buildings, consisting of an Armory, an annex to the mess hall to seat an additional 500 cadets, and four faculty apartment houses of four apartments each, were completed and put into service. More complete descriptions of these buildings will be found under Grounds and Buildings on pages 23-28.

Since 1935 the physical plant of the college has been more than doubled in size and has been markedly improved in appearance and in facilities for carrying on more effectively its multifarious activities. It is, indeed, as to size, utility, and location, one of the most impressive colleges of the South, and a lasting tribute to those far-seeing men who through the years since its small beginnings have labored to give the college a habitation worthy of its high purpose.

Historically, as the college reaches the centennial of its founding in 1842, it is embarking upon a new phase in its development, a phase in which it is definitely moving out of the restricted zone of local appeal and taking its place as an institution of national influence. Already more than sixty per cent of its cadets are from states other than South Carolina, and this trend of attendance from other sections is steadily upward. Faced with the added responsibility of growing numbers, the college seeks to preserve in its corps of cadets those ideals and traditions that it has cherished from the beginning, in order that those who enroll for its education and training, and who bring to the college the benefits of many different backgrounds, may be nevertheless influenced and strengthened by the noble code of The Citadel. For though it has lived through the changes of a century and has attempted to keep pace with what is sound in college education, it has adhered to its basic premise that loyalty to American institutions, and willingness and readiness to defend them, in peace and war, should be a part of the educational equipment of every citizen. With confidence in this country and in the validity of the educational processes of the college, The Citadel goes forward to its enlarged tasks and increasing opportunities with faith and courage.



INDIAN HILL



GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

The Citadel is located on a seventy-eight acre campus in the northwestern section of the city of Charleston. On the west lies a wide expanse of grass-covered marsh and the Ashley river; on the north, one of the better residential sections of the city; on the south, another wide tidal marsh, across which the river and the lower sections of the city are visible in the distance; and on the east, and adjoining the campus, is Hampton Park, one of the famed beauty spots of the Low Country. Thus located, the college has all of the advantages of proximity to the city combined with the quiet and beauty of a rural location. The view to the west across the marshes and river is one of rare and changing aspect; and the park to the east, with its wealth of bloom and foliage, gives to the campus an approach of surpassing beauty. The campus itself, with its winding roads, stately live oaks, impressive buildings, and pleasing vistas across green lawns bordered by flowering yards, is a fit habitation for the college and in complete harmony with its high ideals and purposes.

The buildings on the campus, both in design and location, follow the carefully prepared plan made by a firm of distinguished architects long before ground was broken. The general style of the architecture is Spanish-Moorish, with suitable adaptations to local conditions. During the past four years many important structures have been added to the campus.

There are on the west side of the large drill field three imposing barracks buildings and a fourth is due to be completed by September 1, 1942, the total capacity of which will be 2000. The barracks are rectangular in shape and have large, paved interior courts which are enclosed by galleries.

The rooms are designed to accommodate two cadets each. These buildings are the living quarters of cadets, and all college activities not in keeping with the community life of the buildings are carried on in other structures. The buildings are so arranged that there is no fire hazard to occupants. Every room has running hot and cold water and I. E. S. lamps.

To the south of the drill field and facing north, rises the imposing facade of Bond Hall, in which building are housed most

of the academic departments, the administrative headquarters of the college, and the library. A large annex to the rear of this building provides much extra space for an enlarged library and many new classrooms, laboratories, and offices. On the north of the drill field and facing south lies Alumni Hall, in which are centered athletic and recreational activities. A large hall on the second floor of this building is used for indoor sports and for the small dances and social functions. To the west of Alumni Hall is the recently occupied Engineering Hall, in which is housed the Department of Civil Engineering. A third story to this building was added in 1940. Another building located east of Alumni Hall and facing south was completed in 1939. In this structure are grouped administrative offices, cadet service activities, reception rooms for visitors, headquarters for faculty and cadet publications, and an assembly room which is equipped with a stage, dressing rooms, and facilities for showing pictures.

On the east of the campus, outlined against the rich foliage of Hampton Park and facing the central barracks across the short dimension of the drill field, stands the new Cadet Chapel, perhaps the most distinguished building on the campus. Cruciform in shape and severe in its exterior lines, this building conforms in the crenelated parapets of its entrance to the prevailing architectural style of the campus; but above this the lines and details of the building become distinctly ecclesiastical in character, thus giving visible evidence of the purpose of the structure. The interior is extraordinarily striking in form, arrangement, and quality of material used. All trim is of Indiana limestone; the aisles are paved with the richly-colored Crab Orchard sandstone; and the chancel, with colored Tennessee marble. All woodwork, including pews, wainscots, chancel furniture, and the exposed wood trusses and panelled ceiling, is finished in oak brown. The cathedral-like proportions and the impressive churchly atmosphere of the structure are greatly enhanced by the pipe organ. This instrument has been acclaimed by many organists to be of the highest quality. It is the desire of the college authorities to make this structure the focal point of the spiritual life of the institution and a constant reminder of the

ideals and traditions of the institution. In furtherance of this, many of the windows now carry handsome stained glass memorials to Citadel men, and others are being added. The great window over the chancel is being reserved for a memorial to all Citadel men who have given their lives in the military service; the small aisle windows are reserved as class memorials, the stained glass figures to represent episodes in the life of Christ. Many of these have already been installed, and the others will be added from time to time. An attendant is present in the Chapel every day to receive visitors, and thousands have already signed the visitors' book.

In the rear of the new barracks is located the cadet mess hall. The first part of this structure, seating 1000, was completed in 1937, and the annex, seating an additional 500, was completed and put into service at the opening of the last session. This building is fully equipped with every needful facility for storing, preparing, and serving food in the most approved manner. Equipment includes a bakery, cold-storage plant, ice-making plant, circulating cold water supply, ice-cream plant, gas ranges, gas bread toasters, dish-washing machines, forced draft heating and ventilating system, and other appliances found in the most modern kitchens and dining rooms. Dining room floors are of terrazzo, kitchen floors of ceramic tile, and all wainscots of glazed brick, thus making it easy to maintain cleanliness and sanitation.

Near the mess hall and on the west edge of the campus lies the Mary Bennett Murray Hospital. This hospital conforms to the most modern standards and affords complete facilities for treating all ordinary cases of sickness. It is presided over by the college surgeon and by a head nurse and her assistant. In order to provide the additional facilities now needed because of the increased size of the student body, an annex has been built.

The laundry, heating plant, carpenter and machine shops, and artillery garages are located in the northwest corner of the campus, where they are well screened from general view. The laundry is equipped to handle all cadet work. All buildings on

the campus are heated from the central heating plant, except the chapel, which has a separate plant. Electricity, water, gas, sewerage, drainage, and steam lines serve all buildings, including officers' quarters.

The southern area of the campus is occupied by the residences of the faculty and staff, the community now consisting of the president's house, a duplex house, and eleven four-family apartment houses, six of which were completed in 1937 and four in 1939. In all, forty-seven members of the teaching and administrative staff live in this area. The college takes much pride in the superior housing that is provided for its officers. In a location of rare beauty, carefully designed houses with all needful conveniences, including hot and cold water, central-plant steam-heating, and electric, gas and power connections, have been constructed for the purpose of giving a comfortable and stimulating home and campus life to the college community. The remainder of the faculty and staff is quartered at the Old Citadel.

The facilities of Alumni Hall for athletic, recreational, and social activities having for several years been inadequate, there was included in the group of buildings completed in December, 1939, an armory and field house which is located just north of Murray Barracks in the northwest section of the campus. This building serves as headquarters for the military activities, for indoor drills, athletic contests, dances, and other indoor activities and functions at which large crowds are assembled. The main room of the armory is 150 feet by 200 feet, with the roof at the center of the room, carried by great steel arches, 65 feet above the floor. Galleries running around the four sides of this room will seat approximately 2500. Under the galleries are located armories for storing military equipment and supplies, dressing rooms, and entrances to the drill hall. The offices of the military department are located in the head house on the east of the building. The exterior of the building, following the characteristic crenelated parapeted style of the campus, with its gracefully arched, copper-covered roof, corner pylons, heavily buttressed end elevations with a great expanse of high arched-top windows, is a coldly imposing and dignified structure.

A wing of the armory houses a 45 ft. by 105 ft. swimming pool which is available for year-round use. The pool is equipped with pressure filters, and complete sterilizing and heating equipment to assure cleanliness and correct temperature of water.

All of the main roads of the campus are paved, and the buildings are connected by concrete sidewalks. In the past few years, hundreds of trees and shrubs have been added to the grounds.

On the extreme north end of the campus is located the cadet athletic field. This includes space for a football field, a quarter-mile running track, with a 100-yard straightaway, and ample space for other field sports. There are ten tennis courts and a five-hole golf course on the campus.

The building program as planned in 1935 has been completed. Since 1935, approximately \$2,500,000 has been spent on the physical plant of the college. This has resulted in more than doubling its capacity and in notable improvements in the appearance and utility of the property for educational purposes. All buildings have been constructed to a high standard of quality and in conformity with the original plans as prepared in 1919 when the present site of the college was acquired. While an institution is perhaps never completed, The Citadel has at least acquired a physical plant that is so extensive and so well adapted to its purpose that it is perhaps the outstanding college property in the United States, excepting the national academies, devoted to the strictly military plan of college administration.

The requirements for a strictly military college are different from those of a civilian type of college. Since all students are required to live in barracks and are given only limited leave from the campus, it is necessary that the college provide on the campus the required facilities for an almost completely self-contained community life. Hence at The Citadel there are now provided in addition to lodging, food, and medical care, all needed facilities for instruction, recreation, entertainment, social intercourse and worship for a well-balanced and stimulating community life. This has been constantly in mind in the building and implementing of the college and in planning its pro-

grams, both curricular and extra-curricular, and it is believed that this objective has been so nearly achieved that the normal cadet will not find college life at The Citadel so lacking in interest and stimulation that he will miss the freedom that is allowed in non-military institutions. Elsewhere in these pages will be found descriptive information as to the activities other than the formal educational program that are open to all cadets.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to The Citadel must be not less than sixteen nor more than twenty-one years of age. They must be at least five feet in height and physically able to do military duty. See statement about physical examinations under heading "General Information." A certificate of vaccination is required.

Formal application for admission must be submitted by parent or guardian on the blank provided with this catalogue and should be mailed to the Registrar not later than September 1.

New cadets are not admitted except at the opening of the session in September.

The requirements for admission to the freshman class are those prescribed by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, of which The Citadel is a member. The standards of the Association require "the satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or in a secondary school that is a member of this Association, or the equivalent of such a course as shown by examination."

In accordance with the above, applicants are admitted to The Citadel either by certificate or by examination. Certificates are accepted only from accredited schools, and should be submitted directly to the college by the principal or superintendent of such school.

The required fifteen units must include :

1. Three units of English.
2. Three or more units as a principal sequence selected from one of the following groups :
 - (a) A classical language.
 - (b) A modern language other than English.
 - (c) Social science (history, civics, economics, problems of democracy, sociology, geography, general business science, and commercial law.)
 - (d) Mathematics.

- (e) Natural science (physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, general biology, general science, physiology, physiography.)
- 3. Two or more units as a secondary sequence selected from a second group listed under 2.
- 4. Two units or less in subjects selected from any of the groups listed under 2.
(Total 10 units in English and groups a-e.)
- 5. Five units selected from any of the secondary-school subjects accepted by an approved school for its diploma.

Mathematics must be selected as either a principal or a secondary sequence and must include one and one-half or two units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

One unit of history must be included as a part of a social science sequence or else as one of the five free electives.

Admission By Examination

Applicants whose credits comply with the requirements for admission to The Citadel but who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school must have their work validated by entrance examinations.

Advanced Standing

The courses of study at The Citadel are outlined on pages 63 through 78, and no student will be accepted as a candidate for a diploma who has not had this work, or its equivalent. It is therefore recommended that reference be made to the requirements for the freshman and sophomore years before application is made for advanced standing.

Military Science is a required subject, and all applicants for admission to The Citadel with advanced standing must present credit for the Basic R.O.T.C. courses which they would have taken as cadets at The Citadel. For sophomore standing credit for first year Basic Military Science and Tactics is required, and for junior standing an applicant must have completed the Basic work prescribed for the senior division R.O.T.C.

An applicant for advanced standing must present an honorable discharge from the college previously attended, together with a transcript of his college record. A copy of the student's record in Military Science should be submitted on War Department Form No. 131, attested by the P. M. S. & T. of the school or college previously attended.

EXPENSES

Since The Citadel is a state institution, it is not operated for profit.

Registration and Tuition

The registration fee is \$5.00, payable when a cadet is enrolled, and not returnable. The tuition fee is \$60.00 for South Carolina cadets and \$200.00 for out-of-state cadets.

Maintenance

The charge for board is \$225.00; for room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital \$90.00. There is a breakage fee, not returnable, of \$5.00.

The fees stated above and in succeeding tables are subject to increase at any time to meet actual minimum expenses.

Uniforms

As all cadets are required to be in uniform which will be issued at the college, new students need not come with any supply of civilian clothing other than the suits they wear. It is advisable to bring inexpensive trunks or suitcases.

The cost of uniforms and other clothing varies among students, and from year to year. Cadets should always have a deposit for clothing to their credit, no clothes being issued otherwise. The uniforms should last two or more years if cadets are careful, and the cost of clothing after the first year should be small. The average cost for the four years should not be more than for suitable civilian clothing.

A deposit of \$10.00 for uniform is payable when the cadet is enrolled.

For a new cadet requiring a complete outfit other payments are as follows: August 31, \$50.00; November 15, \$50.00; January 25, \$45.00. Overcoats and white uniforms are optional and their costs are not included in the foregoing deposits. Orders for overcoats should be placed with the Quartermaster

as promptly as possible after the opening of the session. Many new cadets buy used overcoats, thus saving a part of this expense. All purchases of used uniforms must have the approval of an inspecting officer.

Except for uniforms issued to cadets upon entering the college, coats, trousers, and overcoats are tailored to individual measurements by the college tailor.

While the cost of uniforms is usually covered by the prescribed fees, individual needs may be such as to require charges in excess of these amounts. Parts of uniform and book deposits not used will be refunded.

Other Fees

Other fees required are :

Cadet Activities Fee—\$18.50. This is a direct charge and no part of it is returnable. It is allocated as follows: \$12.50 for athletics, \$3.50 for publications, and \$2.50 for the Y. M. C. A.

Book and Laboratory Fees. Deposits in the following amounts are required; in individual cases the actual cost may exceed the prescribed amount and an additional deposit be required. Any portion of a deposit not used will be refunded.

For seniors and juniors—books and laboratory fees-----	\$15.00
For sophomores—books and laboratory fees-----	25.00
For freshmen—books and laboratory fees-----	35.00
For freshmen who elect engineering drawing—	
drawing equipment-----	15.00
Class Fund (see under Social Functions, page 149),	
a payment into this fund for formal dances is optional-----	10.00

THE CITADEL

36

EXPENSES

Summary of Freshman Expenses

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
Registration	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Tuition	60.00	200.00
Uniforms—		
Deposit when enrolled	10.00	10.00
Other payments	115.00	115.00
Maintenance—		
Board	225.00	225.00
Room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital	90.00	90.00
Building Fee	20.00	20.00
Breakage	5.00	5.00
Books	35.00	35.00
*Cadet Activities Fee	18.50	18.50
Total	\$583.50	\$723.50

Payments for Freshmen

All payments except the \$5.00 registration fee and the \$10.00 deposit required on uniforms, which are paid on enrollment, are paid in four installments as follows:

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
Uniform deposit and registration fee when enrolled	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00
First installment, August 31	207.50	242.50
Second installment, November 15	160.00	195.00
Third installment, January 25	106.00	141.00
Fourth installment, April 1	95.00	130.00
Total	\$583.50	\$723.50

Payments for Old Cadets

The payments for old cadets are the same as for freshmen except for uniforms, the cost of which is usually about \$100.00 less.

First installment is due September 7, and the remaining installments on the same dates as for freshmen.

*See Cadet Activities Fee, Page 144

Return of Fees To Withdrawn Cadets

The size of the faculty and staff and other commitments of the college are based on the enrollment at the beginning of a term. The fees collected are used to meet these commitments, many of which continue throughout the year. When cadets withdraw, it is necessary, therefore, to retain all installments that have been paid on the tuition, registration, cadet activities, and building fees. Unused portions of other fees or service charges are returned.

Payments

In settlement of all fees remittance should be made by money order or check made payable to E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, and mailed to him direct.

The low fees and small appropriations at The Citadel are based on minimum current expenses. There is no reserve fund to carry accounts. All fees must therefore be paid in advance in the amounts and on the dates stated in the preceding tabulation. Where patrons are unable to make such payments it will be necessary to withdraw the cadets concerned.

Expenses for Four Years

The expenses for the first year at The Citadel are listed as \$613.50 for South Carolina cadets and \$753.50 for out-of-state cadets with the statement that in subsequent years the amount is materially less because of the smaller expenditure required for uniforms. For those who wish to know the actual cost of attending The Citadel for four years an estimate has been made based upon payments made by members of last year's graduating class. The figures show that the average amount paid in four years by a State cadet is \$2,000.00, or a yearly average of \$500.00. A corresponding estimate for out-of-state cadets varies only in the amount of tuition, the yearly average being \$625.00. This covers all college expenses: tuition, uniforms, board, room, laundry, books, college fees, and medical attention in ordinary cases of sickness.

Employment

The time of a cadet at The Citadel is very largely taken up with his duties; hence there is no opportunity for employment outside the college. During the last session twelve per cent of the students enrolled as of October 15 were given employment within the institution by the Federal Government under the provisions of the National Youth Administration. Whether this employment will be available in succeeding years is not known. It should be noted that juniors and seniors who are enrolled in the R.O.T.C. receive approximately \$93.00 cash a session from the War Department, and if this is applied to college fees it will materially reduce the expenses of the last two years.

Hospital

The hospital facilities at The Citadel are excellent, and all ordinary cases of sickness are treated by the surgeon and nurses of the college without expense to the parent. Surgical cases requiring the removal of a cadet to an infirmary in the city, services of a special nurse in the college hospital, and special treatment of eyes, ears, teeth, etc., must be at the expense of the parent or guardian.

Clothing and Bedding

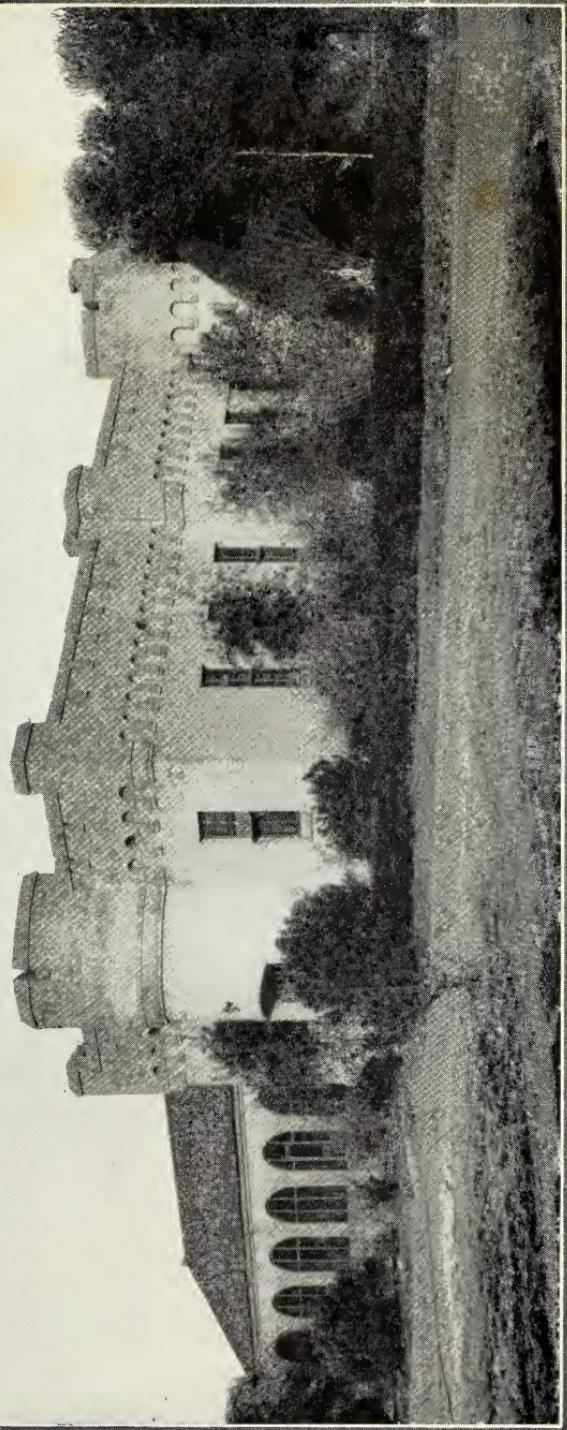
All cadets are required to furnish their own bed-clothes. Beds and mattresses are provided by the college, but pillows are not. Two mattress covers will be issued at cost to each cadet. Cadets should come provided with the following articles:

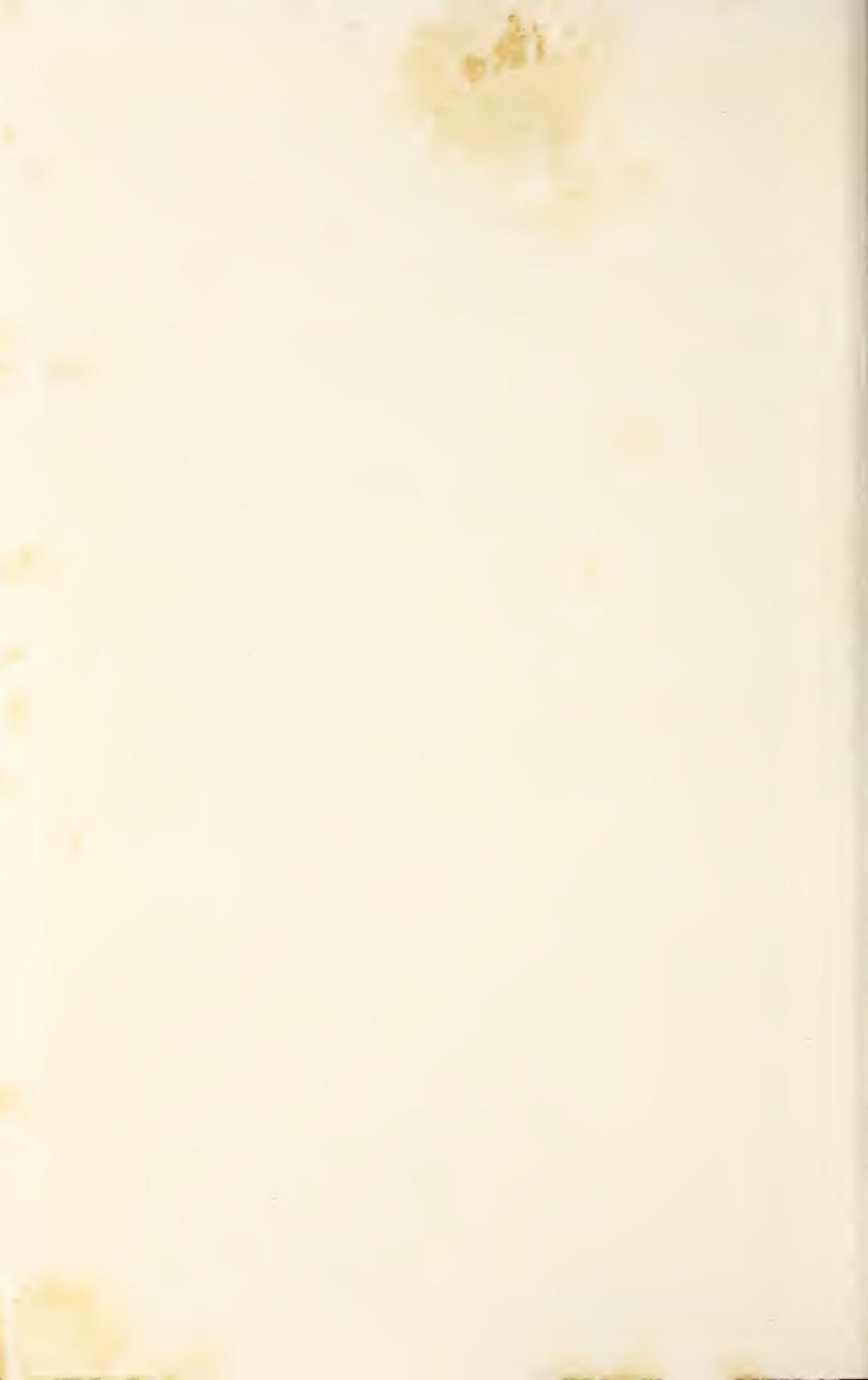
Six white shirts, with or without collars	Six towels One pillow
Six suits of underwear	Three pillow cases
Three pajamas	Four sheets for single bed
One bathrobe	Two pairs of blankets
Six pairs of black socks	One comfort
One dozen handkerchiefs	Toilet articles

Two laundry bags about 24x30 inches.

Two pairs *black* shoes, high or low cut, with rubber heels.

MARY BENNETT MURRAY MEMORIAL INFIRMARY





Before the opening of the session, a new cadet is assigned a laundry number, which he retains as long as he remains at The Citadel. Clothing should be marked with the name and full initials, as well as with laundry number, as follows: sheets, towels, and handkerchiefs, in the corner; pillow cases, in corner at open end; collars, on inside near center; shirts, on bands at back of neck; socks, on leg near top; other articles, where most practicable.

Accommodations for Cadets During Holidays

No provision can be made at the college for the accommodation of cadets who do not go to their homes during the Christmas holidays. Cadets may remain in barracks during the Thanksgiving and Easter holidays when the number is sufficient to maintain an administrative organization.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND HONORS

Charleston City Scholarships

There are six scholarships maintained by the City of Charleston. Each of these is worth \$250.00. Vacancies are filled by the city authorities.

Cadets Holding Charleston City Scholarships

Session 1941-42

No.	Name	Street Address	Scholarship	Becomes Vacant
1.	A. L. RITTENBERG	438 King Street	1942	-----
2.	J. E. ROMANOSKY	329 East Bay Street	-----	1944
3.	H. L. MATTHEWS, JR.	154 Broad Street	-----	1945
4.	W. R. HILLEN, JR.	56 Bee Street	-----	1945
5.	SEYMOUR RUDICH	511 King Street	-----	1945
6.	HOLDER, <i>resigned</i>	-----	1942	-----

First Division A. E. F. Scholarships

There are six scholarships maintained by Colonel Clark Williams. These scholarships defray all college expenses. The award is for the entire period of the college course.

These scholarships were awarded in 1940 as follows:

1. M. L. Bell, Jr., Pensacola, Fla.
2. B. R. Hammond, Fairfax, S. C.
3. J. W. Kennedy, Pine Bluff, Ark.
4. C. E. Limbird, Monticello, Ark.
5. J. M. Paulson, Wausau, Wis.
6. E. A. Swanson, Garden City, N. Y.

The purpose underlying these awards is to enable outstanding young men to prepare themselves for positions of influence and leadership through the training afforded at The Citadel. Candidates must fulfill the following requirements:

- a. General worth and personality as indicated by qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, unselfishness, and fellowship.

- b. Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts

to lead one's schoolmates and take an interest in them.

c. Physical vigor as shown by interest and participation in manly sports.

d. Scholastic preparation sufficient to meet college entrance requirements and to do good work after entrance.

Other Scholarships

The William States Lee Scholarship.—The income from \$6,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late William States Lee of Charlotte, N. C. Holder: G. E. Haynsworth, Sumter, S. C. Vacant 1944.

The James R. Crouch Scholarship.—The income from \$5,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late James R. Crouch of Greenville, S. C. Holder: R. M. Anderson, Charleston, S. C. Vacant 1942.

The Fifth Field Artillery Scholarship.—Covering all expenses at The Citadel for four years; established in 1934 by Colonel Robert R. McCormick, of Chicago, Ill. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: W. J. DeWitt, South Chicago, Ill. Vacant 1942.

The First Field Artillery Brigade, A.E.F., Scholarship.—Covering expenses at The Citadel for four years; established anonymously in 1934. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: J. C. Flowers, Bondville, Ill. Vacant 1943.

The Redmond C. Stewart Memorial Scholarship.—Covering all college expenses, including uniforms and books; established in 1936 in honor of the late Colonel Redmond C. Stewart of Baltimore, Md., by Colonel Clark Williams. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. The selection will be limited to candidates from the state of Maryland. Holder: J. L. Shumate, Bethesda, Md. Vacant 1944.

The Camden Scholarships.—Covering all college expenses at The Citadel for four years are maintained by Colonel Clark Williams. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. Limited to graduates of the Camden High School, Camden, S. C. Holders: J. C. West, Vacant 1942. J. H. Moore, Vacant 1943. C. W. McCaskill, Vacant 1945.

The Laura Summerall Scholarship.—Established by Mrs. Jesse H. Metcalf of Providence, R. I., and covering all college expenses for four years. Holder: E. B. Moore, Charleston, S. C. Vacant 1944.

The Jesse H. Metcalf Scholarship.—Established 1941 by Mrs. Jesse H. Metcalf, this award covers all college expenses for four years. Holder: R. J. Hair, Charleston, S. C. Vacant 1944.

Augustus Horatio Jones Scholarship.—Established by Mrs. Frank G. Geary of New York in memory of the late Augustus Horatio Jones of Charleston, S. C. A four-year scholarship covering all college expenses. Holder: J. H. Sams, Mt. Pleasant, S. C. Vacant 1945.

The Activity Scholarship of Merit.—Covering all college expenses for four years is maintained by the Department of Cadet Affairs. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. Holder: A. N. Alexander, Jr., Greenville, Miss.

Honors and Awards

The Scholarship Medal—presented annually by the Board of Visitors to the cadet graduating at the head of his class.

The Medal for Oratory—awarded by the college annually to that cadet whose achievement in oratory has been most significant.

The Robert Burns Poetry Award—awarded by the Saint Andrew's Society of Charleston to that cadet who has written the

best poem published during the year in the cadet literary magazine.

General High Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class whose academic standing in each of the four college years does not fall below a grade point ratio of 2.67.

General Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a grade point ratio of 2.50 to 2.66 during the four college years.

Departmental Honors—awarded on recommendation of heads of departments to those cadets of the graduating class who have established a grade point ratio of 2.50 or better in at least 36 semester hours of work in a department, including all departmental work in the junior and senior years.

Citation for Excellence—those cadets who have made a grade of A in the year's work of any course are cited for excellence in that course.

The Gold Star—awarded to those cadets who have made a grade point ratio of not less than 2.67 in the work of a semester. The star is worn on the collar of the uniform during the next semester.

R. O. T. C. Honors—graduates whose proficiency in military training and intelligent attention to duty have merited the approbation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics are designated “Honor R.O.T.C. Graduates.” Only five per cent of the graduating class may be so designated; those in excess of this number meriting distinction are designated “Distinguished R. O. T. C. Graduates.”

The John O. Willson Ring—the bequest of Dr. John O. Willson; given annually to the senior voted by his classmates the manliest, purest, and most courteous member of his class.

The Algernon Sydney Sullivan Awards—bronze medallions presented by the college, through the benefaction of the New

York Southern Society, to students or others in recognition of high thought and noble endeavor; established by that society in 1925, the awards have been made at The Citadel since 1933.

The Star of the West Medal—originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B. H. Teague; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled cadet.

The W. C. White Medal—presented annually by Mrs. W. C. White to the captain of the best drilled company.

The Commandant's Cup—presented to The Citadel by the late Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Miller; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled company.

The competitions for the Star of the West Medal, the W. C. White Medal, and the Commandant's Cup are held as a part of the annual commencement exercises.

The 103rd Field Artillery Award—established by the veteran organization of that regiment as a trophy to be won each year by the company of cadets which has attained the best record in discipline.

The Francis Marion History Award--a silver cup presented annually by the Rebecca Motte Chapter, D.A.R., to the senior having the highest standing in American history.

The U.D.C. History Prize—awarded annually by the Charleston Chapter, U.D.C., to the student in the Department of History who writes the best essay on a designated historical subject.

The Washington Light Infantry Marksmanship Trophy and Medals—a trophy awarded annually for one year to the organization whose team makes the highest score in small-bore rifle marksmanship; silver medals awarded to the members of the winning team; and a gold medal to the cadet making the highest individual score; all presented by the Washington Light Infantry.

The Coast Artillery Association Medal—awarded by the

Coast Artillery Association to the outstanding Coast Artillery ROTC enrollee of the Junior Class.

The American Legion Saber—presented to The Citadel by Charleston Post No. 10, American Legion, is awarded to the member of the senior class who writes the best article on an appropriate military subject.

The William Moultrie Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior judged to have shown to the greatest degree qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

The Wade Hampton Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Division, U. D. C., to the senior who has attained the highest standing in Military Science and Tactics.

The Otto Lindenberg Saber—donated by The Lilly-Ames Company as a memorial to the late Otto Lindenberg. Awarded annually to a member of the senior class for outstanding qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

The Robert Lee Bass Award—established in memory of Robert Lee Bass of Hemingway, S. C. Awarded annually to that member of the freshman class who has the highest standing in conduct at the end of the year.

The Charles Cotesworth Pinckney Oratorical Award—established by Colonel Clark Williams in honor of the young patriot whose eloquence influenced the Constitutional Convention. The award consisting of a watch of the value of \$50.00 is presented annually to that cadet who during the year has shown the greatest proficiency in public speaking and debate.

Business Administration Award.—A gold watch awarded anonymously to that senior in the Department of Business Administration who has been cited by a committee for “Excellence in Business Administration.”

THE CITADEL

GENERAL INFORMATION

Educational Standing

The Citadel is a fully accredited senior college. It is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is on the approved list of the Association of American Universities.

The Engineering Department is accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

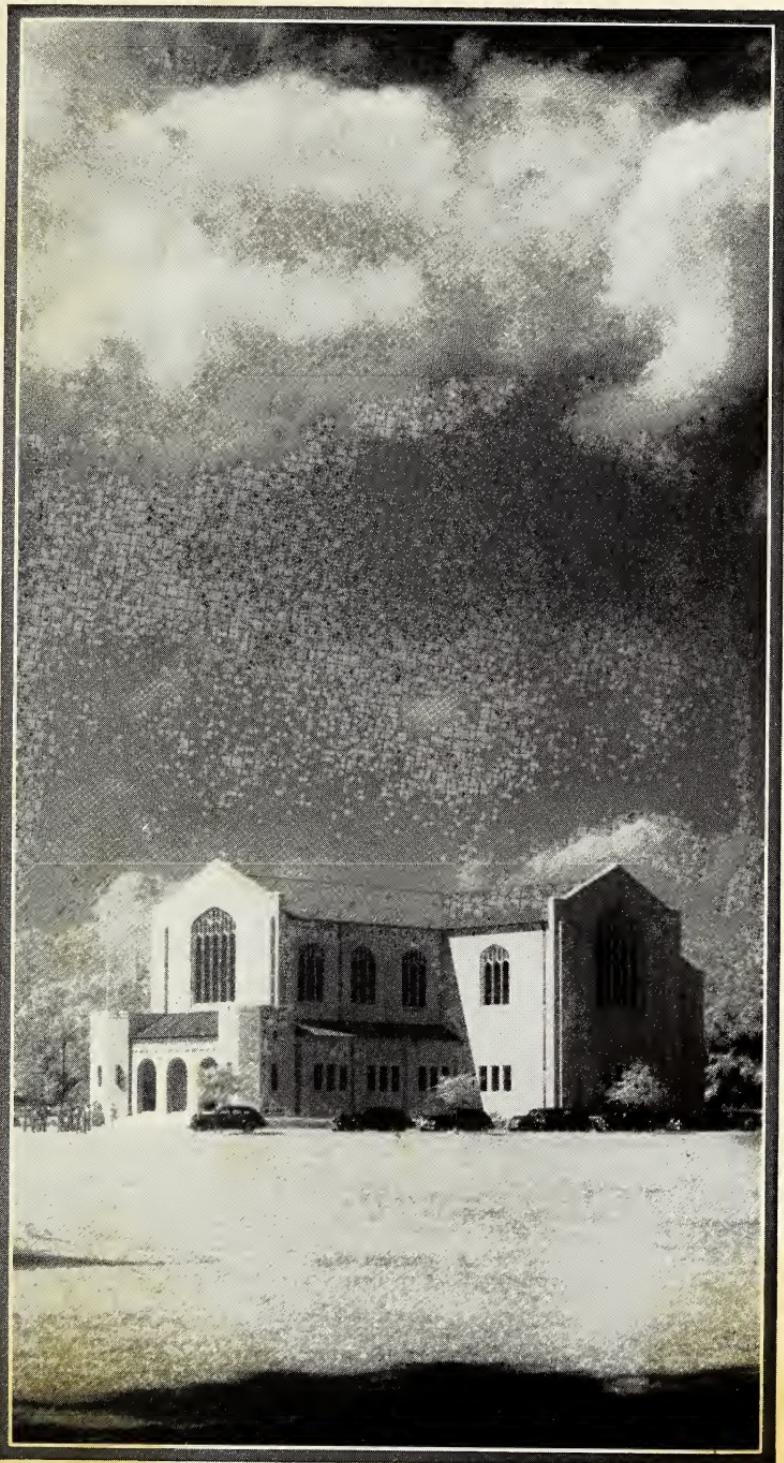
System of Management

The Citadel is essentially a military college. Leadership, initiative, and character are developed by placing upon cadets the great responsibility of controlling all units in the military organization.

All the students live in cadet barracks. From reveille to taps, every hour of the cadet's time is accounted for. The regular habits of study and living thus formed, the attention to duty, obedience to authority, and love of order inculcated are considered among the most valuable features of the military education. While few of the graduates enter the military profession, hundreds in all walks of civil life attest to the high value of the training received at the institution.

The daily routine is regulated by the "Cadet Regulations," generally known as the "Blue Book." A copy of this manual will be furnished to parents or guardians upon request.

During the first five weeks freshmen are quartered in barracks separate from upper classmen, except for carefully selected cadet officers and non-commissioned officers, who are detailed as their instructors. Only these, and other upper classmen who may be on temporary official business, are permitted to enter the freshmen barracks.



CABINET CHURCH

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

The Citadel is justly proud of the record of its ROTC. For more than eleven years it has been rated "Excellent," a rating based on an annual inspection by the War Department. This is the highest rating given to any unit.

The course of study in Military Science and Tactics is that prescribed by the War Department for students enrolled in the ROTC. Eleven officers and five non-commissioned officers of the Army of the United States, all carefully selected for this duty, are detailed by the War Department to conduct military training at The Citadel. Instruction in Summer Training camp rounds out and supplements the course given at the college. This supplementary instruction is given by officers on ROTC duty within the Fourth Corps Area. Successful completion of the ROTC courses qualifies the cadet for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States. All cadets, whether or not enrolled in the ROTC, pursue the course of Military Science and Tactics.

ROTC training is divided into two major courses, Basic and Advanced. Details of these courses will be found on Pages 121-124. Normally freshmen and sophomores pursue the Basic Course, juniors and seniors the Advanced Course. The War Department allots funds for uniform allowances to all cadets enrolled in the ROTC, and in addition, an allowance for subsistence to those students enrolled in the Advanced Course. Also, during the summer training camp, which usually comes between the junior and senior years, the government furnishes transportation, meals, housing, uniforms, medical attention, and pay for six weeks. At present this pay is at the rate of one dollar per day. During the past year the War Department's allowances to cadets enrolled in the ROTC were as follows:

BASIC COURSE

1st Year (Freshman)	2nd Year (Sophomore)
For Uniforms -----	\$9.00 For Uniforms ----- \$9.00

ADVANCED COURSE

1st Year (Junior)		2nd Year (Senior)
For Uniforms -----	\$29.00	For Uniforms ----- \$ 7.00
For Rations -----	\$66.75	For Rations ----- \$80.50
Pay (Camp) -----	\$42.00	

Transportation to and from camp at five cents per mile.

Enrollment in the Basic and Advanced Courses is limited to the number of vacancies allotted to the institution for the War Department through the Corps Area Commander, for each course.

Selection of the cadets to be enrolled in the Advanced Course is made from those who successfully complete the Basic Course and meet the requirements of the War Department. Their selections are based on relative efficiency, as determined by the military department.

U. S. Military and Naval Academies

Since The Citadel is not a preparatory school, it has no courses specifically designed to prepare students to enter the national military and naval schools at West Point and Annapolis. The regulations for admission to these institutions provide for the acceptance of work done in certain accredited colleges, of which The Citadel is one, in lieu of the usual mental examination. Many Citadel cadets have entered both West Point and Annapolis by certificate under these regulations.

Cadets who are planning to enter the United States Naval Academy are advised to substitute physics for chemistry in their freshman year at The Citadel.

Cadets who require courses not in the catalog to qualify for entrance to West Point or Annapolis will be required to pay for the extra instruction.

College Year

The College year begins the first week of September and ends the first week of June.

It is divided into two semesters of four months each, and examinations are held at the end of each semester. Reports showing the record of the cadets in studies and conduct are sent to parents and guardians four times a year: once at each mid-semester and once at the end of each semester. There will be warning notices for deficient students at mid-semester.

A "Freshman Week" precedes the opening of the regular year.

Freshman Week

Freshman week was instituted so as to provide the new student with an introduction to college surroundings prior to the beginning of class work.

During this week, in addition to becoming acquainted with the college and its environment, the new cadets are given physical examinations and are provided with uniforms, books, and other necessary equipment.

An extensive program of achievement tests enables the faculty to develop its instructional program in accordance with the particular needs of individual cadets.

Physical Examination

All new cadets are given a physical examination at the opening of college as a part of the registration procedure. However, in order to avoid loss of time on account of defects thus disclosed after reporting for duty, applicants who have been accepted for admission are urged to have a thorough physical examination before leaving home. Particular attention should be given to tonsils, eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Furloughs

A suspension of work for ten days, including Christmas Day and New Year's Day, is required by law.

The corps of cadets is furloughed from Commencement Day, in June, until the opening of the following session in September. There are Thanksgiving holidays of about four days and Easter holidays of eight days.

The following paragraphs are sections from the handbook *Cadet Regulations*:

26.04. EMERGENCY LEAVE. Upon the receipt of a letter or telegram containing news of a death or serious illness in the family, or of any emergency which could not be foreseen by the cadet, a special order will be issued by the Commandant of Cadets granting leave of absence for the period made necessary by the emergency. In such case, no written application for leave is required.

26.38. By applying for permission for their sons' entry to The Citadel parents voluntarily relinquish control over them to the authorities of the college, and it is expected that they will not ask for furloughs for their sons except in extreme cases. In every case the reason for furlough should be stated and the decision left to the Citadel authorities whether the circumstances warrant the approval of the application. This must be done before furloughs will be approved.

26.39. Dental work, special examination of eyes, etc., should be looked after during the summer or the Christmas furloughs. Leaves should not be requested for this purpose. In cases of emergency there are competent specialists and ample facilities in Charleston for taking care of any needs of cadets. In matters of health, the regular Surgeon of the college will advise the proper course to be taken. In case the services of a local dentist, oculist or other specialist are deemed necessary, the request therefor will be submitted to the Commandant of Cadets and by him referred to the Surgeon, who, if he approves the request, will make all necessary appointments for the cadets, and return the application to the Commandant for final action.

Hazing

The practice of hazing is becoming less and less common in our colleges. It is a practice which should be totally abolished, because, if countenanced at all, it almost invariably is carried to excess by a few irresponsible students.

At The Citadel, where all the cadets live together in barracks, the presence of individuals who are obsessed with the idea that beatings and indignities are a part of a student's education cannot be tolerated; and no student is wanted in the corps who does not subscribe voluntarily to the regulations which absolutely bar hazing from the corps.

The regulations concerning hazing are contained in the following resolution of the Board of Visitors:

Whereas, The Statutes of the State make it unlawful for any student to engage in hazing (XXVIII, Statutes at Large, page 619), and

Whereas, This Act requires the governing board of all colleges supported in whole or in part by the State to formulate and issue such regulations as may be necessary to enforce this law,

Therefore, be it resolved, That the Board of Visitors of The Citadel, in compliance with the law cited, hereby adopts the following regulations:

1. Every cadet will be required to subscribe to the following promise:

I, (Name of cadet), hereby promise that I will not engage in hazing in any form during my connection with The Citadel.

(Signature of Cadet)

2. In any apparent case of hazing, where the facts do not come directly under the observation of the authorities, the Commandant of Cadets will require each cadet in the corps to make a statement whether he was involved in the case, and if so, the facts relating to his connection therewith. In every case where a cadet is guilty of hazing, he shall immediately withdraw from The Citadel, and the facts in the case together with the statement of the cadet will be forwarded to the Board of Visitors.

3. The acceptance of these regulations by the parents or guardian of each cadet and also by the cadet himself will be required before such cadet will be admitted to the college.

4. Hazing is defined to be striking, laying hands upon, treat-

ing with violence, or offering bodily harm to a cadet who has been connected with the college for less than one year, or other treatment of a harassing, tyrannical, abusive, insulting, or humiliating nature, or that may endanger the physical well-being of such cadets.

Requiring a freshman cadet to perform any personal service whatever for a member of the senior, junior, or sophomore classes constitutes hazing.

Automobiles

Every effort is made to protect the cadets from the hazards of automobile travel. No cadet may travel by private automobile while on leave or furlough unless he has previously secured written permission from his parents or guardian. Hitch-hiking is strictly contrary to regulations and is not permitted under any circumstances.

Cadets may keep automobiles at The Citadel only with the written consent of parents or guardians. This privilege may be revoked for cause. A parking lot is provided, but the college assumes no responsibility for the safekeeping of automobiles. Cars are to be used only during general or special leaves.

The Citadel strictly prohibits the defacing of cadet automobiles with signs, lettering, slogans, words, or other such undignified decorations. No cadet will be permitted to keep an automobile not classed as dependable means of transportation.

Cadets will conform to the state and city laws concerning automobiles and their operation. State licenses for vehicles and state and city licenses for operators are required. In accordance with the requirements of the General Assembly a course in automobile driving and traffic laws is given at the college.

Customs and Courtesies

Customs and Courtesies, a twenty-nine page booklet published at The Citadel, is designed to provide cadets with a compact manual of good deportment. This manual is used as the text-book in a course in deportment given by the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

After explaining clearly the value of a knowledge of the correct way of conducting oneself in social contacts the booklet presents detailed information on such matters as personal appearance and dress, correct speech, table manners, introductions, calling cards, calling, social correspondence, overnight visits, and punctuality.

The practical value of the booklet is evidenced by the fact that many persons not connected with the college have requested copies.

Parents' Day

A Saturday approximately midway of the first semester is designated as Parents' Day. The purpose of this day is to acquaint parents and other friends of The Citadel with the details of the physical plant and with the academic, military, and social features of cadet life.

Religious Influences

The Citadel is non-sectarian, but its high objectives cannot be achieved unless its educational program is founded on a solid religious life. Divorced from the spiritual aspirations of the individual and of the group, education is likely to destroy greater values than it creates. The basic purpose of education is to integrate its curricula with character-building activities and a normal religious life to the end that young people may be not only more efficient but better motivated by a sense of duty and obligation. Thus, in an atmosphere of tolerance and mutual respect, every cadet is encouraged to maintain his ties with the religious group to which he belongs, and the college attempts to provide the means by which such association may be made most fruitful.

It is significant that the college in planning its present building program thought first of a cadet chapel which in size, dignity, and beauty would be a fitting reminder to all cadets that education must be founded upon spiritual strength. This great building, always accessible, imposing and churchly, is dedicated to no denomination or creed, but is a shrine of religion, of pa-

triotism, and of remembrance in which any group of good will and seemly purpose may hold services and feel at home in doing so.

Within its walls ministers of many denominations take turns in conducting the regular nine o'clock service held every Sunday morning, which is attended by all cadets except Roman Catholics and Jews. Early every Sunday morning there is a low celebration of the Holy Communion for Episcopalian, followed by a low mass for Roman Catholics. At regular intervals—monthly, bi-monthly, or quarterly, as is usual with the denomination—communion services are held for Baptists, Congregationalists, Disciples of Christ, Lutherans, Methodists, and Presbyterians, at ten o'clock Sunday morning, and arrangements will be made for other groups that may desire such services. Jews attend special instruction at a local synagogue every Sunday morning. The local Episcopal, Methodist, and Roman Catholic bishops provide chaplains for cadets of their faiths, and leading ministers of other denominations act as spiritual advisers to their cadets.

Special services are held on Ash Wednesday and Good Friday for Episcopalian, and special masses on All Saints' Day, Feast of the Immaculate Conception, and on Ascension Day for Roman Catholics. During the pre-Christmas season a great open-air carol service is held in front of the chapel at which many of the church choirs of Charleston join with the cadet choir. Once a year under the leadership of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious-emphasis week is conducted, during which time an effort is made to maintain among cadets a sense of the dignity and manliness of the religious life. (For other activities of the Y.M.C.A., see page 56).

In all of the services thus conducted and in the other influences which the college brings to bear on its cadets, it is sought to avoid the casual and the perfunctory. Cadets are encouraged to regard contacts with their churches as vital to their education and development, and the act of worship as a deeply significant experience that should be accompanied by dignity, reverence,

and gratitude. Thus, on Sunday mornings one may view the impressive ceremony of battalions of cadets, each marching from its respective barracks across the drill field and converging on the chapel, and will sense no evidence of mere routine in their attitude. On the contrary, in this reassuring spectacle and in the service that follows, there is a fine manifestation of respect and reverence for this hour as the most significant of the entire week. The college realizes that these services, and the underlying religious life of which they are the outward manifestation, must be more than a mere gesture. Otherwise young men will find, as their intellectual horizons widen and they come into possession of the uncertain techniques of lay learning, that there is a temptation to abandon religious teaching as a guide and to substitute "reason" for faith as the ultimate guide. From this peril education must protect itself by constantly reminding young people that education builds and enriches life not by abandoning religious faith as outmoded, but by accepting it as the source of truth and understanding.

The inscription on the front of the Chapel is, "Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth."

Clubs and Fraternities

It is not considered in keeping with the democratic ideals of The Citadel to encourage the formation of exclusive societies or fraternities, membership in which is based on other requirements than individual worth and achievement. When new cadets report to the college, all are at once put in uniform and, as far as possible, all artificial distinctions based on wealth, position, or influence are minimized and the cadet encouraged to achieve his place by individual merit. All cadets live under practically identical conditions and all are rated by the same standards, but there is a wide range of opportunity for each to develop in accordance with his needs and aptitudes. Elsewhere in this booklet are described the various clubs, organizations, and activities that are open to all cadets.

Music

In addition to The Citadel band, which constitutes one of the drill and administrative units into which the corps of cadets is organized, the college affords several excellent ways in which cadets may develop their musical interests.

Through the Carnegie Corporation the college has acquired a very valuable music set consisting of an electric phonograph, nearly seven hundred records, and various books dealing with musicians and musical appreciation.

The cadet orchestra, the "Bull Dogs," plays for the informal dances and at other campus functions. The cadet choir, the music club, and the glee club are also important parts of college life.

Y. M. C. A.

The Citadel Y. M. C. A., organized in 1886, is an important part of the religious and social life of the cadets. The work is supervised by a student committee, a cabinet, and a full-time executive secretary.

The regular weekly meetings feature addresses by prominent clergymen and secular leaders of Charleston. In addition, the organization is frequently addressed by prominent visiting speakers sponsored by the city Y. M. C. A.

Study classes, conducted by faculty officers and the religious leaders of the city, offer cadets a thorough acquaintance with the Bible and with contemporary religious problems in the United States and foreign countries. The Association also encourages cadets to attend religious conventions and summer schools.

To the Association are also entrusted the upkeep of recreation rooms, the maintenance of telephone service and a student depository, and the publication of a handbook.

Library

The college library is located on the third floor of Bond Hall in a position of maximum accessibility to all academic departments. The library space, now ample to take care of over twenty

percent of the student body at one time, was approximately doubled at the beginning of the last session by the addition of a large, handsomely finished and equipped reading room covering the entire third floor of the new extension to Bond Hall. This room has a gallery running around three sides with book stacks arranged to form alcoves. The main floor and the alcoves are equipped with special library tables and I. E. S. lamps. The entire room is most attractively appointed and admirably suited to its purpose.

The original reading room, stack rooms, and offices of the old library are immediately adjacent to the new and connected with it by corridor.

The collection of books now contains approximately 30,000 volumes and is being increased at the rate of over 2,000 volumes per annum. Important additions have been made possible by gifts from friends of the college.

In addition to the general collection there are separate departmental libraries housed in the departments of Chemistry, Physics, and Civil Engineering. All of these volumes are listed in the catalogue of the college library.

The reading rooms are well supplied with catalogues and indexes, current magazines and newspapers, technical and scientific journals, and literary and critical reviews.

Faculty Studies

The Bulletin of Faculty Studies, published twice a year, is an organ for the publication of technical and scholarly articles. Faculty officers are encouraged to publish the result of their technical and professional study in the *Bulletin* and in the journals devoted to their special fields.

Placement Committee

A committee of the faculty known as the Placement Committee assists graduates in finding positions. There is no charge for this service, but it is rendered only to those who register with the committee.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

The Objectives of The Citadel

The objectives of The Military College of South Carolina are to offer such courses in the liberal arts and sciences as will develop the mind and character of the student, increase his likelihood of success in any useful pursuit, and fit him to discharge the duties of citizenship; to give to students who so desire professional training in Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Business Administration; to see that its graduates are adequately equipped in their respective fields of concentration to enter in full standing post-graduate, professional, or technical schools; and to qualify them for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, United States Army.

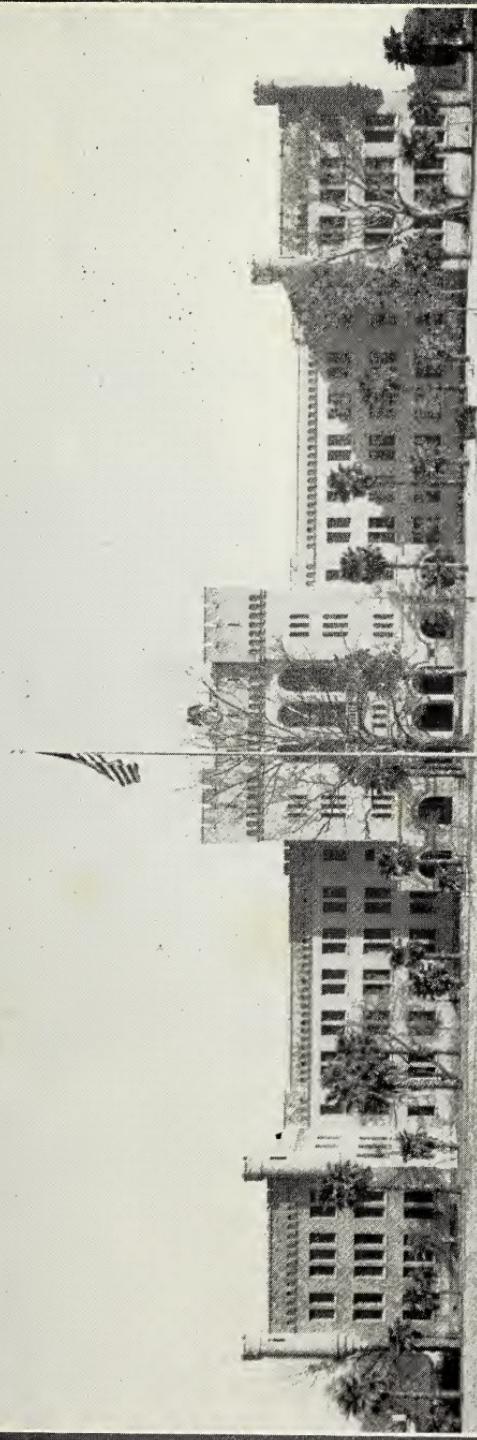
Courses

The course of study is essentially the same for all freshmen. Certain subjects are required in the sophomore year of all students, the remaining subjects being determined by the course which the cadet is to follow during his junior and senior years. Major work is offered in the following departments: Business Administration, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, English, History, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physics, and Political Science. A thorough pre-medical course is also offered.

A statement of the courses required each year in each department and a detailed description of the various courses will be found in the pages immediately following.

The session of thirty-six weeks is divided into two equal semesters. The unit of credit in the various courses is one hour a week for one semester—two hours of laboratory being counted as one. The standard course is one which has a semester credit of three; that is, a course which meets three hours a week for one semester of eighteen weeks.

BOND HALL





Grades

Grades in mid-semester and semester reports are given as follows: A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, marginal; E, conditioned; F, failed; I, incomplete.

Quality Points

A quality point system is employed for determining promotion and class standing for cadets entering on and after September, 1942. Grades in this connection have the following values: "A" carries three points per semester hour; "B" two points; "C" one point; "D" zero.

For promotion to sophomore standing a student must have credit for at least 28 semester hours and 28 quality points in subjects of freshman level required at The Citadel. Credit for 64 semester hours and 64 quality points will entitle the student to junior standing in all departments except Civil and Electrical Engineering. For Civil Engineering students the number of semester hours required for junior standing is 70 with a like number of quality points. In Electrical Engineering the number is 68.

For promotion to senior standing a student must be able to complete the requirements for graduation at the commencement next succeeding the date of promotion.

For graduation the number of quality points must equal the number of semester hours required for a diploma.

Passing Requirements

The following requirements apply to cadets who entered The Citadel prior to September, 1942:

For promotion or graduation a cadet is required to have a final grade of C or better in at least half of the courses of his class and no grade below D; in addition, in junior and senior years, he is required to have a grade of C or better in at least half of the courses in his major subject. In determining whether a cadet of junior or senior year has the requisite number of C's for pro-

motion or graduation, all major courses are to be considered on a semester basis.

For promotion to sophomore standing a student must have credit for at least 28 semester hours, including Military Science, in subjects of freshman level required at The Citadel. Credit for 64 semester hours will entitle the student to junior standing in all departments except Civil and Electrical Engineering. For Civil Engineering students the number of semester hours required for junior standing is 70. In Electrical Engineering the number is 68. For promotion to senior standing a student must be able to complete the requirements for graduation at the commencement next succeeding the date of promotion.

Conditions

A course in which the final grade is E will be marked "conditioned." No cadet will be advanced to a higher class with more than one condition. A course in which the final grade is F will be marked "failed"; no credit will be given or condition allowed for such a course; it must be repeated and a satisfactory record made in it, or an equivalent course must be taken.

Conditions may be removed by passing an examination or by repeating the course. Examinations may be taken in not more than two subjects. Except in the case of seniors, examinations for the removal of conditions are held immediately before the opening of college in September. A cadet who wishes to take an examination for promotion must notify the Registrar in writing not later than September 1, specifying the subjects in which he wishes to be examined. If a cadet fails in the examination, a second examination will not be given until at least one semester has elapsed. A fee of two dollars will be charged for all such examinations not taken at the scheduled time unless a change of time has been authorized.

N. B.—There is so wide a degree of variation in the preparation and abilities of students when they enter college that inevitably not all will be able to complete The Citadel's requirements for graduation in four years. In every worthy case, parents are

urged to accept the necessity of their son's returning to college for an additional year without any sense of stigma.

Requirements for Graduation

For graduation it is required that one of the programs of study as outlined on pages 63 to 78 be completed. In no case shall the minimum of total semester credit hours be less than 144 nor the period of attendance at the college less than two years.

Every cadet is required to complete a course in the Constitution of the United States or the course in Government as given in the junior year. Exception is made in the case of cadets who present credit for a study of the Federal Constitution in high school:

It is also a requisite for graduation that every senior prepare a term paper on a subject chosen from his field of concentration. This subject will be chosen in consultation with the department head concerned prior to the end of the first semester.

In addition to the formal credits required for graduation, the candidate must have demonstrated that he is of high character and worthy to receive the diploma of the college. Recommendations for graduation are made by the Academic Board to the Board of Visitors, who in turn award the diplomas.

Degrees

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon satisfactory completion of the English, History, Modern Language, Political Science, and Classical programs of study. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon satisfactory completion of the Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, and Pre-Medical programs.

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce is awarded to students who complete satisfactorily the course in Business Administration.

Graduates in Civil Engineering receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. Graduates in Electrical Engineering receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering.

The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred as a professional degree upon graduates in civil engineering after at least three years of responsible work in their profession and the submission of a satisfactory thesis on some engineering subject.

Courses of Study

In the following pages will be found a detailed schedule of the curriculum required for each degree according to the major subject elected. The clock hours and the credit value of each course are noted. The individual courses are described under the appropriate departmental heading in the pages following the schedules.

The Biology and Geology courses are given in the Department of Chemistry; the Drawing, in the Department of Civil Engineering; the Psychology, Philosophy, and Classical Languages, in the Department of Education.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE
English Major

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----		4 or			
Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	6*	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8	
Foreign language -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Foreign language -----		3	0	6	
The English Language -----	Engl. 203	3	0	3	
Elective (second semester) -----		3	0	3	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
English course** -----		3	0	6	
English course** -----		3	0	6	
Foreign language -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
English course** -----		3	0	6	
English course** -----		3	0	6	
History of the Middle Ages-----	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
		Total			144

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

**Other than 205, 206, 312, 405, 406.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE
History Major

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.			Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.			
<i>Freshman Year</i>						
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6		
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	4 or 6*	0	6		
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6		
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8		
Foreign language -----		3	0	6		
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36	
<i>Sophomore Year</i>						
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6		
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6		
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8		
Foreign language -----		3	0	6		
Elective -----		3	0	6		
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36	
<i>Junior Year</i>						
The Middle Ages -----	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6		
History of the United States -----	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6		
American Government -----	Polit. Sci. 301, 302	3	0	6		
Elective -----		3	0	6		
Elective -----		3	0	6		
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36	
<i>Senior Year</i>						
Diplomatic History of the United States -----	Hist. 401	3	0	3		
Hispanic America -----	Hist. 402	3	0	3		
History of England -----	Hist. 403, 404	3	0	6		
Comparative Government and World Politics -----	Polit. Sci. 403, 404					
or						
The American Constitution -----	Polit. Sci. 401, 402	3	0	6		
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12		
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36	
	Total					144

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE
Modern Language Major

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	4 or 6*	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 301, 302	3	0	6	
(or Intermediate French, 201, 202)					
Elementary German -----	German 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
French Composition and Conversation -----	French 401, 402	3	0	6	
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 301, 302	3	0	6	
(or a more advanced French course, such as:) -----	French 403, 404	3	0	-	
Intermediate German -----	German 303, 304	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish Literature -----	Spanish 203, 204	3	0	6	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A. -----	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

Modern Language Major

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Total Hours	Semester Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Eighteenth Century French Literature-French 403, 404	3 0	6			
(or another senior French course)					
German Literature of the Nineteenth Century -----	German 401, 402	3 0	-		
or					
Spanish Literature -----	Spanish 301, 302	3 0	-		
or					
Spanish-American Literature -----	Spanish 303, 304	3 0	6		
Electives (three) -----		9 0	18		
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3 5	6	36		
	Total			144	

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE
Political Science Major

Subject	Courses	Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Eng. 101, 102	4 or	6*	0	6
A Survey of European Civilization-----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry-----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8	
A modern language -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1942) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
American Government -----	Polit. Sci. 201, 202	3	0	6	
A modern language -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
International Law -----	Polit. Sci. 303	3	0	3	
American Foreign Relations-----	Polit. Sci. 304	3	0	3	
American Parties and Politics -----	Polit. Sci. 305	3	0	3	
Public Administration -----	Polit. Sci. 306	3	0	3	
Economic Principles -----	Bus. Admin. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
History of the U. S.-----	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
The American Constitution-----	Polit. Sci. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Comparative Government -----	Polit. Sci. 403	3	0	3	
International Relations -----	Polit. Sci. 404	3	0	3	
Diplomatic History of the United States -----	Hist. 401	3	0	3	
Electives (two and one-half)-----		7½	0	15	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				144

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Business Administration

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.			Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.			
<i>Freshman Year</i>						
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6		
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	4 or 6*	0	6		
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6		
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8		
Elementary French ----- or Intermediate French -----	French 101, 102 French 103, 104	3	0	-		
or Elementary Spanish -----	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6		
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36	
<i>Sophomore Year</i>						
FIRST SEMESTER						
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201	3	0	3		
Origins of Capitalism and Economic Principles -----	B.Ad. 201	3	0	3		
Raw Material Wealth -----	B.Ad. 203	3	1	3		
Mathematics of Finance -----	B.Ad. 205	3	0	3		
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201	3	2	4		
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201	2	5	2	18	
SECOND SEMESTER						
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 202	3	0	3		
Economic Principles -----	B.Ad. 202	3	0	3		
Business Psychology -----	B.Ad. 204	3	0	3		
Elements of Statistics -----	B.Ad. 206	3	0	3		
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 202	3	2	4		
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 202	2	5	2	18	
<i>Junior Year</i>						
FIRST SEMESTER						
Accounting Principles -----	B.Ad. 303	2	2	3		
Business Law -----	B.Ad. 305	3	0	3		
Principles of Labor -----	B.Ad. 307	3	0	3		
Marketing -----	B.Ad. 309	3	0	3		
Government Finance -----	B.Ad. 311	3	0	3		
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	18	

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

Business Administration

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.			Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.			
SECOND SEMESTER						
Accounting Theory -----	B.Ad. 304	2	2	3		
Business Organization -----	B.Ad. 306	3	0	3		
General Insurance -----	B.Ad. 308	3	0	3		
Foreign Trade -----	B.Ad. 310	3	0	3		
Taxation -----	B.Ad. 312	3	0	3		
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	18	

*Senior Year***FIRST SEMESTER**

Accounting -----	B. Ad. 401	2	2	3		
Corporation Finance -----	B. Ad. 403	3	0	3		
Sales Administration -----	B. Ad. 405	3	0	3		
Money -----	B. Ad. 407	3	0	3		
Production -----	B. Ad. 409	3	0			
or						
Public Speaking, -----	Engl. 205	3	0			
or						
Intermediate French -----	French 201	3	0			
or						
Business Spanish -----	Span. 201	3	0			
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	18	

SECOND SEMESTER

Accounting Theory and Practice -----	B. Ad. 402	2	2	3		
Investments -----	B. Ad. 404	3	0	3		
Transportation -----	B. Ad. 406	3	0			
or						
Business and Government -----	B. Ad. 414	3	0			
Banking -----	B. Ad. 408	3	0	3		
Employment Management -----	B. Ad. 410	3	0			
or						
Business Cycles and Forecasting -----	B. Ad. 412	3	0			
or						
Intermediate French -----	French 202	3	0			
or						
Business Spanish -----	Span. 202	3	0			
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	18	

Total

144

THE CITADEL

**COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Chemistry Major**

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.			Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.			
<i>Freshman Year</i>						
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6		
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	4 or 6*	0	6		
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6		
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8		
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-		
or						
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-		
or						
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-		
or						
Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6		
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36	

Sophomore Year

Analytical Geometry; Calculus -----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	10	
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis ---	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
Elementary German -----	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	40

Junior Year

Gravimetric Chemical Analysis -----	Chem. 301	1	4	3	
Volumetric Chemical Analysis -----	Chem. 302	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Organic -----	Chem. 303, 304	3	3	8	
Intermediate Calculus -----	Math. 301	3	0	3	
Elective (one semester) -----		3	0	3	
Scientific German -----	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	38

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

Chemistry Major

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.			Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.			
<i>Senior Year</i>						
Chemistry—Physical	Chem. 401, 402	3	3	8		
Chemistry—Organic Preparations	Chem. 403	1	4	3		
Chemistry—Advanced Quantitative Analysis	Chem. 404	1	4	3		
Advanced General Chemistry	Chem. 405	3	0	3		
Advanced Topics in Organic Chemistry	Chem. 406	3	0	3		
Elective		3	0	6		
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	32	
		Total			146	

THE CITADEL

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Civil Engineering

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.			Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.			
<i>Freshman Year</i>						
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6		
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	4 or 6*	0	6		
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6		
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8		
Mechanical Drawing -----	C.E. 101, 102	1	3	6		
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36	

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

The Calculus -----	Math. 201	5	0	5	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying -----	C.E. 205	3	2	4	
Descriptive Geometry -----	C.E. 201	0	2	1	
Machine Drawing -----	C.E. 203	0	2	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201	2	5	2	21

SECOND SEMESTER

Differential and Integral Calculus -----	Math. 202	5	0	5	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying -----	C.E. 206	3	2	4	
Graphic Statics -----	C.E. 202	0	2	1	
Topographical Drawing -----	C.E. 204	0	4	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 202	2	5	2	21

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

Civil Engineering

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours			
		Rec.	Lab.					
<i>Junior Year</i>								
FIRST SEMESTER								
Intermediate Calculus -----	Math. 301	3	0	3				
Analytic Mechanics -----	C.E. 301	3	0	3				
Highway Engineering -----	C.E. 305	3	0	3				
Engineering Law -----	C.E. 309	3	0	3				
Engineering Geology -----	Geol. 303	3	0	3				
Materials Laboratory -----	C.E. 307	0	4	2				
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	20			
SECOND SEMESTER								
Differential Equations -----	Math. 302	3	0	3				
Analytic Mechanics -----	C.E. 302	3	0	3				
Highway Engineering -----	C.E. 306	3	0	3				
Mechanics of Materials -----	C.E. 304	3	0	3				
Specifications -----	C.E. 310	3	0	3				
Stress Analysis -----	C.E. 308	2	2	2				
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	20			
<i>Senior Year</i>								
FIRST SEMESTER								
Concrete -----	C.E. 403	3	0	3				
Elementary Structural Design -----	C.E. 405	2	2	3				
Hydraulics -----	C.E. 407	3	0	3				
Practical Astronomy -----	C.E. 409	3	0	3				
Electrical Engineering -----	Phys. 407	2	2	3				
Engineering Laboratory -----	E.E. 411	0	4	2				
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	20			
SECOND SEMESTER								
Concrete -----	C.E. 404	3	0	3				
Elementary Structural Design -----	C.E. 406	2	2	3				
Sanitary Engineering -----	C.E. 408	3	0	3				
Foundations and Soil Mechanics -----	C.E. 410	3	0	3				
Term Paper -----	C.E. 412	0	3	1½				
Electrical Engineering -----	E.E. 412	2	2	3				
Engineering Laboratory -----	C.E. 402	0	4	2				
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	21½			
		Total.		159½				

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Electrical Engineering

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	4 or 6*	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8	
Mechanical Drawing -----	C.E. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
The Calculus -----	Math. 201	5	0	5	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Introduction of College Physics -----	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying -----	C.E. 205	3	2	4	
Descriptive Geometry -----	C.E. 201	0	2	1	
Machine Drawing -----	C.E. 203	0	2	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201	2	5	2	21
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential and Integral Calculus -----	Math. 202	5	0	5	
Survey of English Literature -----	Eng. 202	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying -----	C.E. 206	3	2	4	
Graphic Statics -----	C.E. 202	0	2	1	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 202	2	5	2	19
<i>Junior Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Intermediate Calculus -----	Math. 301	3	0	3	
Analyt. Mech. -----	C.E. 301	3	0	3	
Physics -----	... 301	3	0	3	
Economics -----	B.A. 202	3	0	3	
Elect. Meas. -----	E.E. 301	3	0	3	
Elect. Meas. -----	E.E. 303	0	4	2	
1st Year Adv., Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Diff. Equa. Math. -----	302	3	0	3	
Analyt. Mech. -----	C.E. 302	3	0	3	

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

Electrical Engineering

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
Physics -----	302	3	0	3	
Thermodynamics -----	Phys. 308	3	0	3	
E.E. D.C. Circuits -----	E.E. 302	3	0	3	
E.E. Lab. D.C. Machines -----	E.E. 304	0	4	2	
1st Year Adv., Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	20

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

Hydraulics -----	C.E. 407	3	0	3	
A.C. Circuits -----	E.E. 401	3	0	3	
A.C. Machines -----	E.E. 403	0	6	3	
Electronics -----	E.E. 405	3	0	3	
Electronics -----	E.E. 407	0	4	2	
Power Plant Eng. -----	E.E. 413	3	0	3	
2nd Year Adv., Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	20

SECOND SEMESTER

Business Law -----	B.A. 305				
or					
Eng. Law -----	C.E. 309	3	0	3	
Electronics -----	E.E. 402	3	0	3	
Electronics -----	E.E. 404	0	4	2	
Public Speaking -----	205	3	0	3	
A.C. Theory -----	E.E. 406	2	2	3	
Transmission Lines -----	E.E. 408	3	1	3	
Term Paper -----	E.E. 414	0	3	2	
2nd Year Adv., Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	22

Total 158

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Mathematics Major

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	4 or	6*	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8	
Elementary French	French, 101, 102	3	0		
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0		
or				6	
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0		
or					
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3		
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
The Calculus	Math. 201, 202	5	0	10	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
French or German		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	40
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations					
Higher Mathematics	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Selected Topics	Math. 303, 304	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
French or German		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Advanced Mathematics	Math. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Advanced Mathematics	Math. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electives (three)		9	0	18	
2nd. Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				148

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE Physics Major

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.			Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.			
<i>Freshman Year</i>						
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6		
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	4 or 6*	0	6		
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6		
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8		
Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3			
or						
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0			
or						
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	6		
or						
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0			
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36	
<i>Sophomore Year</i>						
The Calculus -----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	10		
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6		
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8		
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12		
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	40	
<i>Junior Year</i>						
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations -----						
Advanced General Physics -----	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6		
Laboratory Physics -----	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6		
Electives (two) -----	Phys. 303, 304	0	6	6		
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	6	0	12		
		3	5	6	36	
<i>Senior Year</i>						
Advanced Physics -----	Phys. 401, 402	3	6	12		
Electrical Engineering -----	E.E. 409, 410	6	12	12		
Elective -----		3	0	6		
2nd Year Adv., Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36	
	Total					148

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

**COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Pre-Medical**

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	4 or 6*	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	3	2	8	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0		
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0		
or					6
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0		
or					
Elementary German -----	German 101, 102	3	0		
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	36
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qual. Analysis -----	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
Elementary Zoology -----	Biol. 201, 202	2	4	8	
Scientific German -----	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	38
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Organic -----	Chem. 303, 304	3	3	8	
The Calculus -----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	10	
Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy-----	Biol. 301, 302	1	4	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Adv., Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Physical Chemistry for Pre-Medical -----	Chem. 407	3	0	3	
Advanced Organic Chemistry -----	Chem. 406	3	0	3	
Psychology -----	Psy. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Elective (three) -----		9	0	18	
2nd Year Adv., Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
		Total			146

*See description of course on pages 108-109.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL LEWIS-----	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR TIBBETTS-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WHITMAN-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BERNFIELD-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT CLOUGH-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BROWN-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT GARLAND-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WILCOX-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT HOTCHKISS-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT JOHNSON-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SWINEBROAD-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT STEELE-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

Modern business has become so large in the size of industrial units and so complex in organization that a mastery of its theory and practice can no longer be acquired through apprenticeship. Today no single industry or business can give so adequate a training to its beginners as can be obtained in the department of business administration of a good college. Such college training is now considered the best method of equipping a man for success as a business and economic leader.

The purpose of the Department of Business Administration is to prepare the student to take his place in a business enterprise with such general knowledge of business that he can forego many of the years of experience which would be required of an apprentice, and to prepare him to enter in full standing the graduate schools of business administration, to pursue further professional business studies, and to take his place in economic society as a professional man in other fields of endeavor with sufficient knowledge to make sound decisions on economic problems.

The courses described below are not all pure business courses; rather they are designed to offer instruction in subjects commonly given in schools of arts and science, in schools of social

*On leave of absence, 1941-1942.

science, and in schools of business administration.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201. Origins of Capitalism and Economic Principles

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Course. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Whitman, Bernfield, Brown, and Wilcox.

The stages of economic development (primitive economy, manorial system, guild system, early factory system and present-day capitalistic system) are studied and compared in order to give a better understanding of our present economic society. The course includes an examination of the principles underlying the economic structure with emphases on the satisfaction of human wants, the nature of production, factors of production, division of labor and organization of modern business.

202. Economic Principles

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Course. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Whitman, Bernfield, Brown, and Wilcox.

An analysis is made of the principles of value and price, the distribution of income and the economics of consumption, together with a brief introduction to money, banking and credit, monopoly, international trade, public finance and taxation, labor problems and economic reform.

203. Raw Material Wealth

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Clough and Steele.

A study of the geography and the economics of raw materials of the United States; the location, the quality, the values before and after manufacturing; manufacturing processes; relative importance to economic society.

204. Business Psychology

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenants Bernfield, Clough, and Brown.

Applied psychology as an aid to the business executive; statistical measures as an aid to the psychologist; vocational psychology, hiring and promotion of the employee; the psychological factor in the business cycle. The psychology of granting credit, selling, advertising and market research.

205. Mathematics of Finance

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Saunders, and Lieutenants Barone and Holt.

Mathematics as applied to interest, discount, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization and insurance.

206. Elements of Statistics

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Saunders, and Lieutenants Barone and Holt.

A study of elementary statistics, including such topics as distribution, averages, dispersion, skewness, correlation, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers, business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in business.

301, 302. Economic Principles

Open to juniors and seniors in all elective courses. Lieutenants Bernfield and Brown.

An examination of the fundamental principles of economics, including our present economic organization, price determining forces, elementary concepts of money, banking and exchange, problems of modern business organization, distribution of wealth and income, economics of government, problems of labor; reforms and substitutes that have been suggested for capitalism, such as profit-sharing, co-partnership, socialism, communism, fascism.

303. Accounting Principles

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Swinebroad, Johnson, and Steele.

A thorough discussion of record-making, with emphasis on recording and analysis of transaction and the proper forms to be used; weekly practical problems in the laboratory.

304. Accounting Theory

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Swinebroad, Johnson, and Steele.

Theory of accounting in application to specific problems, recording, statement making and statement analysis as applied to notes, bonds, installments, consignments, branches, partnerships and corporations; weekly practical problems in laboratory.

305. Business Law

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenants Whitman and Garland.

A discussion of the law which relates to the business man; contracts, agency, negotiable instruments, business association, sales, bailments, security relations, real property, and the like. Discussion of court decisions in actual cases supplements the class work.

306. Business Organization

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, and Lieutenants Garland and Steele.

The legal relations of a business unit; kind of organization best adapted to various sorts of business activity; internal organization for maximum efficiency.

307. Principles of Labor

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenants Garland and Brown.

An analysis of the worker's position in modern industry and the effects of industrial production on the worker's social position,

introducing problems of wages, hours, working conditions, child labor, industrial accidents, unemployment, trade unions and collective bargaining. Economic problems of the worker under current labor legislation are considered.

308. General Insurance

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenants Whitman, Clough, and Swinebroad.

A survey course in predictable business risks and the methods of minimizing these risks through insurance; intelligent planning of a program of insurance for personal needs and business responsibilities; contract forms, coverages, and rates of life, fire, casualty, and marine insurance, and fidelity and surety bonds.

309. Marketing

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenants Bernfield and Johnson.

The business activities necessary to effect the physical distribution of goods from the producer of the raw materials to the consumer; the marketing institutions; a study of the marketing functions and some marketing problems such as price policies and price maintenance, brands, marketing costs and efficiency.

310. Foreign Trade

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenants Brown and Steele.

The channels of distribution for surplus goods which have to find their outlet in foreign countries; the theory of international trade; foreign trade promotion activities; the commercial organization and policies governing foreign trade practices; trade methods and problems; financial arrangements.

311. Government Finance

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Garland and Wilcox. A survey of the amount and purpose of American governmental expenditures; scope of governmental activity; public budgets;

control of local finances; custody of funds; principles, forms, and effects of public borrowing.

312. Taxation

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Course. Major Tibbetts, Lieutenant Wilcox.

A study of the sources of revenue; constitutional limitations on governmental taxing powers; theories of tax distributions; shifting and incidence; a survey of the general principles and practices of the property tax, corporation, and other business taxes, personal income tax, inheritance tax, highway and commodity taxes.

401. Accounting

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Whitman and Swinebroad.

The theory and practice of corporate accounts; accounts as tools of management; the development of financial statements and valuation.

402. Accounting Theory and Practice

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Whitman and Swinebroad.

Budgeting; accounting for bankruptcy, receivership, and reorganization and consolidation; special accounting systems such as municipal and estate.

403. Corporation Finance

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Steele.

The manager's problem in securing, disposing of, conserving and using the finances of his business; the legal and practical uses of bond, stock, circulating capital; development of policies regarding dividends, surplus, income, expenses, and capitalization in relation to the size of the business unit and type of integration.

404. Investments

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, and Lieutenants Garland and Johnson.

Analysis of government, state, municipal, public utility, railroad, and industrial bonds; discussion of tendency to regard stocks as investments; the tests of a good investment which may be applied to securities so that the untrained person can at least be aware of the nature of his investments and the protection available to him.

405. Sales Administration

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenants Bernfield, Clough, and Swinebroad.

The sales problems of retailers, wholesalers, and manufacturing concerns; merchandising policy and research; functions of the various departments connected with sales activities such as credit, traffic, and advertising; selection and training of salesmen; operation of sales branches; sales promotion as it deals with selling methods, advertising, and the planning of sales campaigns.

406. Transportation

Seniors taking the Business Administration Course are allowed a choice between this course and Business and Government. Lieutenant Garland.

A study of the services rendered in the movement of goods by all forms of transportation; rate making; discrimination; competition; cooperation; administration; terminals; and the general effects of all these problems on the public.

407. Money

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Course. Major Tibbetts and Lieutenant Wilcox.

The nature and functions of money, the various monetary standards; the development of our monetary system; the factors affecting the value of money; methods and objectives of

money and credit control; international exchange; analysis of recent money and credit developments.

408. Banking

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Course. Major Tibbetts and Lieutenant Wilcox.

A study of the functions, management and operation of commercial banks; the development of banking in the United States; the policies of the Federal reserve banks as they relate to the volume of physical production, the national income and the price level; the relation between commercial banks and investment institutions; organization, operation, and economic effects of the Federal Reserve System; probable effects of recent changes in banking.

409. Production

Seniors taking the Business Administration Course are allowed a choice between this course and Public Speaking or Languages. Lieutenants Clough and Johnson.

The problems of the production manager; location, design of plants, internal and external transportation, inventory control, methods of measuring activities of personnel, incentives, efficiencies, budgets, and organization.

410. Employment Management

Seniors taking the Business Administration Course are allowed a choice between this course and Languages. Lieutenants Bernfield and Clough.

The principles and practices in the management of employees which introduce positive stimuli into industrial endeavors and promote the industrial efficiency of labor, treating such factors as selection and placement, training, job analysis, promotion, turnover, health, morale building, and recreation.

412. Business Cycles and Forecasting

Seniors taking the Business Administration Course are allowed a choice between this course and Employment Management. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Bernfield.

A description of the movements of different kinds of business cycles; the characteristics of each phase; theories as to cause; amplitude and duration; methods of measurement; and utility of the measuring devices.

414. Business and Government

Seniors taking the Business Administration Course are allowed a choice between this course and Transportation. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Wilcox.

The constitutional concept of the relations between business and government; laws designed to regulate and to control as well as to own business enterprises; taxation and association as methods to gain the same end; recent trends as they relate to railroads, public utilities, motor transport, air carriers, banks, and to agriculture and labor.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

COLONEL KNOX-----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL BYRD-----	<i>Professor</i>
*MAJOR WATKINS-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
CAPTAIN DUCKETT-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WIDEMAN-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT STEEDLY-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT METCALF-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT KENNER-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT JONES-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SMITH-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT KLEIBACKER-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SINK-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT JOHNSTON-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SHOTTS-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The courses of study in this department are designed to give the fundamental training in chemistry that will enable graduates in chemistry to fill positions as assistants in commercial and industrial laboratories, to meet the demands of the medical colleges for prerequisite chemical training, and to continue the study of chemistry in graduate schools, if they so desire.

The courses of study embody training in the four great fundamental subdivisions of the science: inorganic, organic, analytic, and physical chemistry.

The Department occupies nine commodious laboratories and four lecture rooms. Equipment and supplies are constantly maintained at a thoroughly adequate level.

Students taking the Chemistry Elective Course are required to take all the courses offered by the Department and also Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, and 301; German 101, 102 and 301, 302; and Physics 201, 202. Those taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course are required to take Chemistry 101, 102, 201, 202, 303, 304, and 406 and 407; Mathematics 101, 102; Physics 201, 202 and 305, 306; German 101, 102 and 301, 302; and Biology 201, 202, and 301, 302.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and

*On leave of absence, 1941-1942.

senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. General Inorganic Chemistry

Required of all freshmen. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Lieutenants Wideman, Kenner, Jones, Metcalf, Smith, Kleibacker, Sink, Johnston, and Shotts.

Theoretical and descriptive chemistry, including the elements of modern chemical theory and discussion of some of the more common industrial processes.

201, 202. Qualitative Analysis

Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Course; elective to others. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd and Lieutenant Wideman.

The separation and identification of the ordinary cations and anions.

301. Quantitative Analysis: Gravimetric

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry Course; elective to others. Prerequisites, Chemistry 101, 102 and Chemistry 201, 202. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox, Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd, and Lieutenant Smith.

In the laboratory, gravimetric methods of analysis are undertaken. In the lecture room, appropriate stoichiometric problems are considered.

302. Quantitative Analysis: Volumetric

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry Course; elective to others. Prerequisites the same as for Course 301. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox, Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd, and Lieutenant Smith.

In the laboratory, volumetric methods of analysis are undertaken. As in Course 301, appropriate stoichiometric problems are considered in the lecture room.

303, 304. Organic Chemistry

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301 and 302. However, this prerequisite is not demanded of pre-medical students. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Colonel Knox, Captain Duckett, and Lieutenant Johnston.

The aliphatic and aromatic series and heterocyclic compounds. Classroom discussions, lectures, and laboratory training in general reactions and synthetic methods.

401, 402. Physical Chemistry

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Course. Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202 and 301, and Chemistry 301 and 302. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd.

A study of the properties of solids, liquids, and gases, and of their relation to chemical constitution.

403. Organic Preparations

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

Advanced organic syntheses and technique with emphasis on purity and yield of products.

404. Advanced Quantitative Analysis

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301, 302 and 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

Wet methods; analysis of coal, iron ores, silicates, copper, lead, and zinc ores, and the like.

405. Advanced General Chemistry

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102 and 201, 202. Lectures, three hours a week. Lieutenant Kenner.

A comprehensive review of inorganic chemistry with special emphasis on equilibria, the periodic law, and the relation of chem-

ical behavior to atomic structure. A more intensive and extensive treatment of material than that given in Chemistry 101, 102.

406. Advanced Topics in Organic Chemistry

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 303-304. Lectures, three hours a week. Captain Duckett.

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with the survey of complicated molecules and their reactions, thus contributing to his facility for undertaking the study of biochemistry and other complicated fields of organic chemistry.

407. Physical Chemistry for Pre-Medical Students

Required of all Pre-Medical students. Prerequisites, Chemistry 201 and 202. Lectures, three hours a week. Lieutenant Kenner.

The purpose of this course is to permit Pre-Medical students who are lacking in mathematical training to survey the general method of investigation of physical chemists in quasi-mathematical form.

Biology and Geology

No attempt is made at The Citadel to maintain separate departments in these subjects. The courses are under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry.

The courses offered in biology meet the requirement of the more exacting medical colleges. However, since possibly no science has contributed in a larger manner to modern philosophy than these two, a knowledge of at least their elemental aspects is a distinct contribution to the general culture of the students. Accordingly, Biology 201, 202 and Geology 301, 302 are made available for election to all juniors and seniors. Geology 303 is offered especially for engineering students and is given in the first semester only.

201, 202. Elementary Zoology

Required of juniors taking the Pre-Medical Course; elective to others. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four

hours a week. Major Watkins and Lieutenant Jones. The various classes of animal organisms from the standpoint of anatomy, physiology, phylogeny and ecology. Occasional lectures are given on some of the broader aspects of the subject such as heredity, the cycle of the germ-cell, pathogenic organisms.

301, 302. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy

Required of seniors taking the Pre-Medical course. Prerequisite, Biology 201, 202. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Lieutenant Metcalf.

Comparative Anatomy with special reference to the human body.

301, 302. Elementary Geology

Elective to all juniors and seniors. Lectures, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Watkins.

The various processes, such as crust movements, igneous influences, weathering, erosion, denudation, and transportation, which have been instrumental in shaping the earth; the composition, structure, and arrangement of igneous and sedimentary rocks; and a survey of the historical aspects.

303. Engineering Geology

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Lectures, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Watkins.

The origin and occurrence of the three major groups of rocks, their composition, resistance to weathering, and employment in engineering construction. The various processes of dynamic geology are considered with special reference to their application to engineering practice.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COLONEL LE TELLIER -----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ANDERSON -----	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR HAYNES -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT NETTLES -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT TAYLOR -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WILLIAMS -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT CLEMENT-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The objective of this department is to prepare men for the profession of civil engineering. This objective is sought through a balanced program of liberal, scientific, and technological courses intended to broaden and enrich the cadet's general education as well as to lay the foundation for technical competence. The narrowing effect of too early specialization is avoided by required courses in history, English, and other liberal subjects in the freshman and sophomore years. These courses are not given as a mere gesture to liberal education but as an integral and indispensable part of an enlightened engineering curriculum.

In the junior and senior years most of the time is devoted to professional courses; however, throughout the four years engineering is taught with primary emphasis upon inculcating orderly habits of study, investigation, and sound reasoning, rather than mere acquisition of factual information. Constant attention, too, is given to engineering technique in its broader sense, that is, the characteristic method by which engineers design, organize, and direct engineering projects.

Such a curriculum, ably taught, should prepare the better students to develop mastery of such special fields as their subsequent employment may lead to, or to pursue more advanced work in the graduate schools of engineering. Also the general educational value, if properly adapted to the student's interests and aptitudes, should meet the educational demands of good citizenship irrespective of the field the graduate enters.

The new conception of the engineer is that of a professional man thoroughly grounded in technology but also alive to the

social and economic implications of his professional activities. It appears to be clearly the duty of engineering schools to fashion their graduates in this mold.

The Civil Engineer's curriculum is accredited by the Engineer's Council for Professional Development.

There is a successful chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers. This organization publishes bi-monthly a magazine, "The Citadel Engineer."

CIVIL ENGINEER DEGREE—For the award of the degree of Civil Engineer, see pages 72-73.

BUILDING—In August, 1937, the new engineering building, known as Engineering Hall, was completed and occupied by the department. This structure is on the north of the campus and immediately west of Alumni Hall, and it houses all activities of the department. The building was designed specifically for the needs of civil engineering instruction, and it contains the necessary laboratories, drafting rooms, class rooms, store rooms, and offices for the department. In 1940 a third story was added to this building. The building is now complete and admirably adapted to its purpose.

EQUIPMENT—There are now equipped and in use five laboratories—cement and concrete, asphalt, soil mechanics, structural materials, and hydraulics. The laboratories are equipped for the usual tests and experiments on both bituminous and non-bituminous materials and for a fairly wide range of experiments on structural materials, and in hydraulics.

In the structural materials laboratory the main items of equipment are—400,000 lb. Baldwin-Southwark hydraulic universal testing machine, with 36 in. working table and a clearance of ten ft. for column testing, 150,000 lb. Olsen universal screw-power testing machine, Brinell attachment, cold-bend tool, shearing attachment, transverse testing equipment, three spherical-seated bearing blocks, plain and V-grips for tension specimens, self-adjusting tension grips for shoulder end specimens, Berry strain gauge, Whittemore strain gauge, H. F. Moore extensometer,

Olsen compressometer, Riehle extensometer, deflectometer, several large machined cast iron bearing blocks, and numerous other items of minor equipment.

In the cement and concrete laboratory there is an adequate supply of equipment for every cadet to prepare his individual test specimens. This equipment includes four Buffalo 250-0.01 lb. scales, large platform scales, mixing tables, molds, moist closet, immersion tank, flow table, curing room, numerous weighing balances, steaming tank, electric oven, Riehle cement testing machine, Gilmore and Vicat apparatus, and the usual articles of minor equipment.

In the asphalt laboratory there is available a Rotarex, Engler viscosimeter, analytical balances, a chemical laboratory hood, constant temperature bath, penetrometer, drying ovens, hot plates, float test apparatus, melting point and flash point equipment, sieves, stop watches, shrinkage apparatus, pressure cells, diamond core drill, diamond saw and grinding lap, Page impact machine, Dorry machine, and the usual apparatus and chemicals found in a fairly complete laboratory.

The soil mechanics laboratory is equipped with consolidation apparatus, tri-axial shear machine, stabilized soil testing equipment, direct shear machine, permeameters, liquid limit device, shrinkage apparatus, Proctor compaction apparatus, soil hydrometers, dispersion stirrers, standard sieves, and other items necessary to conduct the usual tests on soils.

The hydraulics laboratory is equipped for a variety of experiments in the flow of water through pipes, orifices, and weirs. Water is supplied by a 500 g. p. m. centrifugal pump to a constant head tank. It is distributed to the several pieces of apparatus and returned through floor channels to the sump. Equipment includes Venturi meter, orifices, weirs, ranges of pipe, differential gauges, hook gauges, weighing tanks and scales.

Adequate equipment is available for the surveying courses. This includes six transits, five levels, three plane tables, two sextants, two aneroid barometers, numerous hand levels, several compasses, standardized tapes, and the usual supply of rods, pins,

tapes, chains, etc. This equipment is stored in an instrument room and is in good condition.

A lathe, milling machine, drill press, grinder, electric welder, universal woodworking machine, power hacksaw, and a complete assortment of hand tools are available for repair and construction of apparatus.

SUPPLIES—The department purchases and maintains a stock of drawing instruments and supplies of high quality. This material is sold to cadets at cost plus a small percentage to defray overhead charges. Cadets may purchase their drawing outfits elsewhere, but care should be taken to secure articles of as good quality as those supplied from the department store room. All outfits submitted for use must be approved by the instructor concerned.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Mechanical Drawing

Required of freshmen intending to take the Civil Engineering Course. Four hours a week. Major Haynes, Lieutenants Nettles, Taylor, and Williams.

Use and handling of instruments; useful geometrical constructions; lettering; orthographic projection; pictorial representation; auxiliary and revolved views; sections; intersections; developments.

201. Descriptive Geometry

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Course. Two hours a week. Major Haynes.

Descriptive Geometry, pure and applied; problems on points, lines, and planes.

202. Graphic Statics

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Course. Two hours a week. Lieutenant Nettles.

An introduction to vector analysis, including force polygons,

stress diagrams, moment diagrams, and the general application of graphic statics to the solution of engineering problems. More advanced constructions are given in Engineering 308.

203. Machine Drawing

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Major Haynes.

The aim is to give civil engineering students as much training in machine drawing as may be regarded a safe minimum for civil engineers. Representation of bolts and nuts, screw-threads, springs, and other machine parts; detail and assembly drawing of some simple machine; tracing and blue printing; examination of manufacturer's drawings, with some attention to drawing-office system.

204. Topographical Drawing

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Map lettering; topographical symbols; plotting survey notes; profiles; cross-sections; contours and contour problems; use of planimeter; mapping field notes made in course 205, 206.

205, 206. Plane Surveying

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Course. Open only to sophomores who have completed Math. 101, 102 and are taking Math. 201, 202, and to juniors who have completed Math. 201, 202. Recitations, three hours a week; field work, two hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Chaining; differential and profile leveling; compass surveying; verniers; transit surveying; note keeping; traverse computations; stadia surveying; elements of circular, transition, and vertical curves; computation of areas and volumes; use of slide rule and calculating machine; adjustment of instruments; errors and adjustment of observations.

301, 302. Analytic Mechanics

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Lieutenant Taylor.

Statics, with special attention to framed structures; center of

gravity; moment of inertia; friction; rectilinear motion; curvilinear motion; rotation; work and energy; impulse, momentum, and impact.

304. Mechanics of Materials

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Prerequisite, C.E. 301. Lieutenant Nettles.

Beams; columns; shafts; elastic curve; combined stresses; compound bars and beams; reinforced concrete stresses. Concerned largely with the application of principles expounded in Engineering 301.

305, 306. Highway Engineering

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Major Haynes.

Highway economics and finance; administration and legislation; materials; design; construction. Supplemented by laboratory work in Engineering 307 and 401, 402.

307. Engineering Laboratory

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Nettles and Taylor.

Introduction to laboratory work; use of machines and instruments; strength and deformation measurements on steel, timber, and concrete; design and testing of concrete mixes.

308. Analysis of Stresses

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Recitation, two hours a week; drawing, two hours a week. Prerequisite, C.E. 301. Lieutenant Williams.

Triangle of forces; composition, resolution, and equilibrium of forces; funicular polygon; graphic moments; dead and wind loads; wall reactions; stress diagrams for cantilever and unsymmetrical trusses; counterbalancing; three-hinged arches; towers; beams; bridges and bridge loadings; influence lines.

309. Engineering Law

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Colonel Le Tellier.

A general treatment of law in relation to engineering practice;

law of contracts, corporations, agency; preparing, advertising, awarding, and interpreting engineering contracts; important court decisions; engineering relations and ethics.

310. Specifications

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Colonel Le Tellier.

The technique of specification writing; origin, development, and form of specifications; standard specifications; sources of material; simplification; interpretation. Practice in specification writing for materials and structures treated in other courses given in the Department.

401, 402. Engineering Laboratory

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Nettles and Taylor.

General materials testing alternating with road-materials testing. Compressive, tensile, transverse, and shearing tests on steel, concrete, wood, and other materials, with measurements of deformation by strain gauges and other instruments; special attention to concrete proportioning and testing. Standard tests and experiments on bituminous and non-bituminous road materials.

403, 404. Concrete

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Three hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.

Theory and design of reinforced concrete construction; beams, slabs, columns, footings, retaining walls, concrete members subject to bending and direct stress, including design problems of each type.

405, 406. Theory and Design of Steel Structures

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Recitations, two hours a week; drafting and design, two hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.

The first term is devoted to the theory of modern steel structures; analysis of all types of highway and railway bridge trusses; wind stresses in tall building frames; theory of plate

girders. The work of the second term provides an intensive course in the theory of statically indeterminate structures. Drafting work includes design and drawing of bridge truss, railroad plate girder and miscellaneous structures, riveted and welded.

407. Hydraulics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Pressure of water on plane and curved surfaces; stability of dams; flotation and metacenter; flow of water through orifices, over weirs, in pipes, and in open channels; elementary hydrodynamics.

408. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

A brief survey course. Sanitation; consumption of water; quality of water; source of supply; treatment of water; distribution; sewerage; nature of sewage; quantity of sewage; methods of sewage disposal.

409. Practical Astronomy

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Open only to students who have completed Math 301, 302. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Solar system; celestial sphere; co-ordinate systems; corrections to observed data; instrumental technique; determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; some field work.

410. Foundations and Soil Mechanics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. Lieutenant Taylor.

Soil properties as related to engineering; classification of soils, analysis and determination of soil constants. Study of permeability, shear strength, compressibility and consolidation; bearing power of soils; pile foundations, earth dams, stability of slopes, retaining walls.

412. Term Paper

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Course. No scheduled period. 1½ semester hours credit.

All seniors are required by college regulations to write an acceptable term paper on a subject related to the elective taken. Seniors in Civil Engineering are expected to devote at least three hours a week during the second semester to the preparation of the papers. The paper is expected to show that the writer has acquired a knowledge not only of engineering theory but also of the characteristic manner in which the engineer works. While independent research obviously is not required, it is expected that a survey of the literature of the subject will be made and such other investigations and assembly of material as may be necessary to prepare a well-organized, informative, and authentic report. Every senior will be assigned to some member of the Department teaching staff for advice and supervision of this work.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY -----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT RALYA -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT YEO -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The courses in education are designed (1) to meet the usual state requirements for teachers in secondary schools and (2) to present facts concerning our present knowledge of education and the modern problems of education as matters of general as well as professional interest. Practical experience in actual school situations will be made available to those who qualify.

The courses in psychology acquaint the student with the concepts employed and the results of experimental method in the field of general psychology and also provide instruction in some branches of applied psychology. A course in physiological psychology is offered for pre-medical students.

Courses in philosophy and the classics are designed to give the student an opportunity to synthesize his entire educational background and outlook on life by learning the correct processes of reasoning and by an acquaintance with the great civilizations and thinkers of the past.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

Education

301. Introduction to Education

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

The historical development of educational institutions with emphasis upon the various forces which have shaped the American school system. A survey of the modern organization and administration of our school system. Consideration of some current educational problems and the bearing of educational research on these problems.

302. Educational Psychology

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

The application of psychological principles to education. Study of the mental and social development of the individual, the relative importance of heredity and environment, individual differences, the nature and principles of learning, transfer of training, and mental hygiene.

303. Secondary Education

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Comparison of secondary education in America and European countries. The historical development of the American high school. Consideration of aims and objectives, curriculum, organization, selectivity, and general methods.

304. Educational Philosophy

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Traditional philosophy and the philosophy of experimentalism. The importance of educational philosophy as a determinant of educational practice. Consideration of some criteria of a democracy and the application of these criteria to several current philosophies of education.

401. Principles and Practice

Elective for seniors who have completed a year's work in Education. Lieutenant Ralya.

Principles underlying the motivation and direction of study, the organization of subject-matter, methods of presentation, provision for individual differences, the building of attitudes and appreciations, and the measurement of the products of learning. For those demonstrating ability to profit from and to contribute to activities in an actual school situation, provision will be made for participation under guidance and supervision. Experience in class-room teaching will be allowed to those who develop the necessary competence.

402. Methods and Practice

Elective for seniors who have satisfactorily completed Education 401. Lieutenant Ralya.

The work in this course is individualized to suit the specific needs of students in accordance with the subjects which they are planning to teach. Class-room work, conferences, and participation in actual school situations are correlated. The depth and breadth of experience in administration, class-room teaching, and extra-curricular activities will be dependent upon the individual student's demonstration of his capacities.

Psychology

201, 202. General Psychology

Sophomore elective. Lieutenant Ralya.

The course aims to present the more generally known and accepted facts of modern experimental psychology with the purpose of leading the student to approach objectively the problem of understanding himself and other people, especially in connection with the adjustments necessary between individual needs and demands of the environment.

301. General Psychology

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.
A course similar in content to Psychology 201, 202.

302. Social Psychology

Elective for juniors and seniors. Prerequisite, Psychology 201, 202 or Psychology 301. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

A study of the individual in relation to his social environment with special attention to group behavior, social motivation and control.

401. Pre-Medical General Psychology

For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.

The nature of external and internal stimuli and the functioning of the receptors, the central and autonomic nervous systems, the muscular effectors, and the ductless glands. The nature of intellectual and emotional processes.

402. *Pre-Medical Abnormal Psychology*

For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.

Structural and functional disorders connected with sensation, perception, and association. The bases of intellectual and emotional abnormalities. Theories of personality. Study of the common neuroses and psychoses. Prevention of mental disorders.

Philosophy**301. *Logic***

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

An attempt is made to transfer the students from naive traditionalism to critical common sense by means of a thorough examination of the processes of formal reasoning and the formal and material fallacies. A study of philosophical terminology forms an introduction to the general field of philosophy.

302. *Greek Thought*

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

Pre-Socratics through Aristotle. Emphasis on Plato's *Republic* and Aristotle's *Politics* and *Poetics*. Prerequisite, Philosophy 301 or Psychology 201.

401. *Modern Philosophy*

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

Descartes through Hegel. Prerequisite, Philosophy 302 or consent of instructor.

402. *Contemporary Philosophy*

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

William James through A. N. Whitehead. Prerequisite, Philosophy 302.

403. *Ethics*

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

A survey of historical value theory and an examination of current problems of social ethics.

404. *Philosophy of Religion*

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

An examination of the great world religions with especial emphasis on the philosophy of the Christian religion.

Greek and Latin

LIEUTENANT YEO ----- *Assistant Professor*

Greek**101, 102. *Greek Grammar***

Fundamentals of the Greek Language.

201, 202. *Greek Prose*

Selections from Xenophon, Herodotus, and The New Testament.

301. *Greek Civilization*

Open to juniors and seniors. No knowledge of Greek is required. The aim of this course is to study the influence of Greece on modern life and thought. It offers a survey of Greek history, religion, and commerce together with an investigation of the social, political, and economic causes of the decay of ancient civilization.

Latin**101, 102. *College Latin***

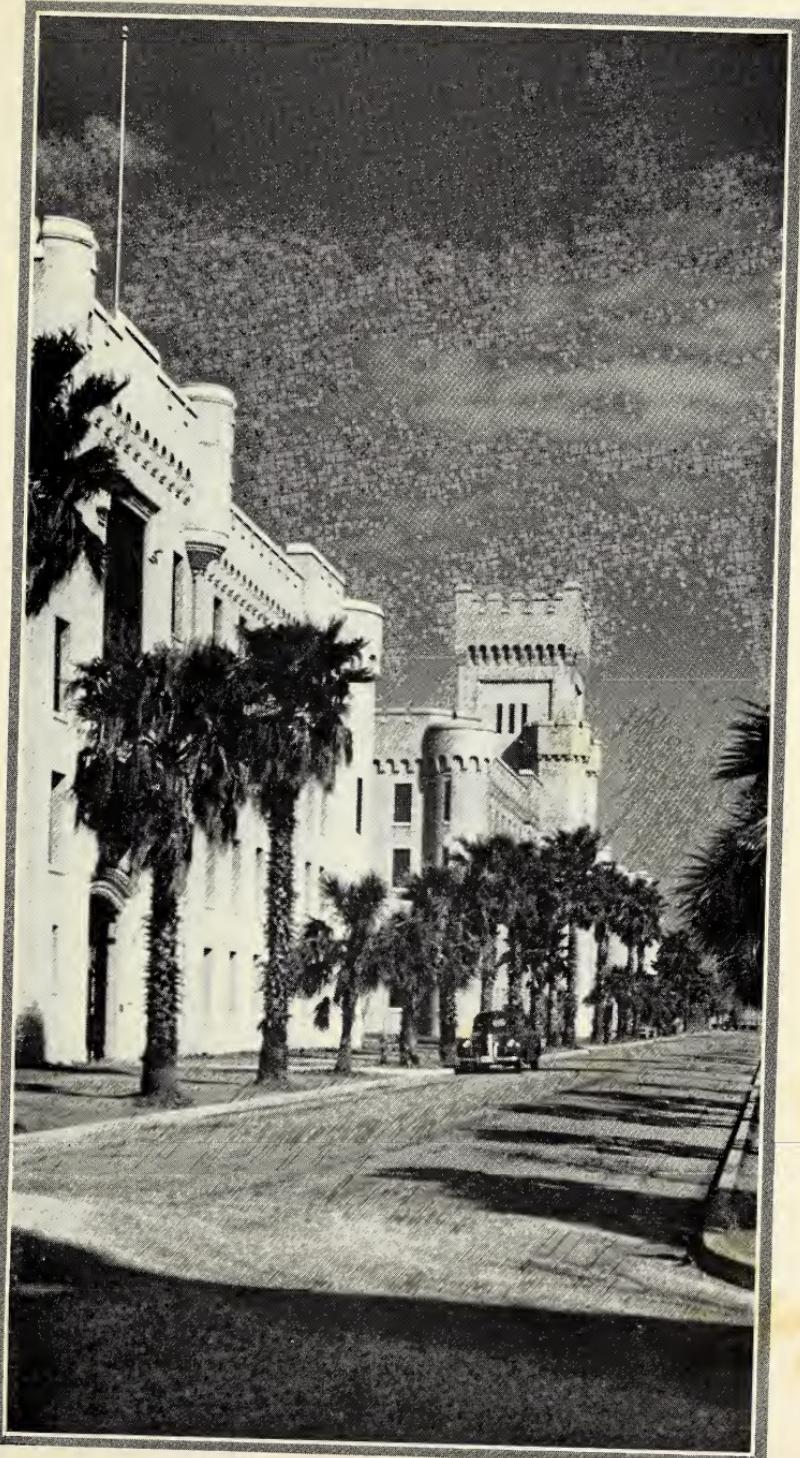
Latin grammar and translation. Course varies with the background of the students.

201, 202. *Intermediate Latin*

Continuation of Latin 102. Cicero, Livy, and Horace.

302. *Roman Civilization*

Open to juniors and seniors. Second semester. No knowledge of Latin is required. The aim of this course is to study Roman history in the social, political and economic aspects and to show the value of Roman civilization for the interpretation of modern life.





DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

MAJOR WILES -----	Professor
MAJOR HARRISON-----	Associate Professor
CAPTAIN ACHURCH-----	Assistant Professor
CAPTAIN SANDERS-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT COOK-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT HOLMES-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT DURHAM-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT GIBSON-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT TREVITHICK-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT SAMS-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT OSTROM-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT FOERSTER-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT WEBB-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT SIMPSON-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT DOYLE-----	Assistant Professor

The objectives of this department are to make the student proficient in correct expression, whether written or spoken; to develop in him, through the reading and study of the great literature of England and America, an appreciation of literature from the point of view of both content and technique; to make him aware of the immense value of literature to man, not only as a source of entertainment, but as a conveyor of wisdom, as the vast depository of human experience, as an interpreter of historical and social change, as the mirror of life from the earliest times to the present day.

English is required of all students in freshman and sophomore years, and may be chosen as a major study for junior and senior years.

A student who specializes in English is required to take English 203 (The English Language), in addition to 201, in the first semester of his sophomore year. If, for some legitimate reason, he does not take 203 in his sophomore year, he must take it in his junior year. In junior and senior years he must take two courses in English each semester. English 401, 402 (Shakespeare) and English 403, 404 (American Literature) are required courses; otherwise the student is free to choose from the

courses offered by the Department in any given year. It should be noted, however, that 205, 206 (Public Speaking), 312 (Comparative Literature), and 405, 406 (Advanced Composition) are not courses which fulfill requirements for major work. Courses required outside the Department are conditioned by the career that the individual student desires to follow. A student who contemplates doing graduate work in English must take History 301, 302 (The Middle Ages) and at least three years of foreign languages. All students are required to take at least two years of foreign languages.

Majors in English are allowed at least four free electives in order that they may elect in other departments courses pertinent to their anticipated careers. The wide variety of combinations of courses thus made possible will prepare students for a number of different professions, such as teaching, journalism, law, the ministry, and certain phases of business. The elective courses outside the Department are chosen in consultation with the Professor of English.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Composition and Introduction to Literature

Required of all freshmen. Four or six hours a week, depending upon the student's needs as determined by a test given during freshman week. Major Wiles, Major Harrison, Captain Achurch, Captain Sanders, Lieutenants Cook, Holmes, Durham, Gibson, Trevithick, Sams, Ostrom, Foerster, Webb, Simpson, and Doyle.

A. COMPOSITION. This part of the freshman course aims to train the student in correct and effective writing. It includes a review of grammar and punctuation, a systematic enlargement of the student's vocabulary, and constant practice in writing and analyzing paragraphs and themes.

B. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. The purpose of this part

of the course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the fundamental characteristics of the main types of literature. Outstanding examples of biography, the essay, the novel, the short story, drama, and poetry will be studied.

201, 202. A Survey of English Literature

Required of all sophomores. Major Wiles, Major Harrison, Captain Achurch, Captain Sanders, Lieutenants Cook, Holmes, Durham, Gibson, Trevithick, Sams, Ostrom, Foerster, Webb, Simpson, and Doyle.

The course traces the development of English literature from the Old English epic *Beowulf* to the beginning of the twentieth century. Representative works of significant authors of the major periods are studied and discussed. Frequent themes will be required, which shall express the student's personal thought as stimulated by the masterpieces studied.

203. The English Language

Required of sophomores specializing in English. Open to other sophomores and to juniors and seniors by instructor's permission. Major Harrison.

This course is intended for students who wish to learn something of the infinite variety and complexity of the English language; to know more about the derivation, pronunciation, form, and meaning of English words; to understand in an elementary way the historical background of the English language and the historical bases of modern English usage.

205. Public Speaking

Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment limited to forty. Lieutenant Cook.

Through the study of the principles of speech-making and through constant practice in reading and speaking this course aims to acquaint the student with the methods of preparing speeches and of delivering them simply and directly. The speeches will deal with current public questions. Each student is afforded an opportunity to record and study his own voice in an effort to eliminate any undesirable voice or speech traits.

206 Argumentation and Debate

Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment limited to forty. Lieutenant Cook.

Training in reasoning, in the composition of argument both written and spoken; practice in debate and group discussion on current problems. This course is recommended for pre-legal students.

The following courses are given in alternate years. Starred courses are offered in 1942-1943; unstarred courses, in 1943-1944.

**301. Chaucer*

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Achurch.

This course is designed to give an introduction to Chaucer, his language, his narrative skill, and his mastery of poetic forms. The reading includes "The Prologue" and representative tales from *The Canterbury Tales*. If the progress and ability of the class permit, *Troilus and Criseyde* or some of the minor poems will be read also. Collateral reading and a term paper are required.

**302. English Literature of the Seventeenth Century*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Holmes.

A study of the prose as represented by Bacon, Browne, and Milton, and of the poetry as represented by Jonson and the cavalier poets, by Donne and the metaphysical poets, and especially by Milton. In this course will be observed the transition from the Renaissance to the modern world.

303. English Literature of the Eighteenth Century

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Achurch.

A study of some of the best poetry and prose from Swift to Burns, with special emphasis upon Pope. Other authors considered are Addison, Steele, Fielding, Johnson, Chesterfield, Goldsmith, Gray, and Collins. Stress is laid on the literary and social ideas which these writers reflect. Written reports will be required.

304. The Romantic Period

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gibson.

This course is an introduction to the romantic period in English literature, and comprises an intensive study of the five major poets of the era, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats. Attention will be given to the chief essayists of the time, Lamb, Hazlitt, and DeQuincey, to the eighteenth-century precursors of the romantic movement, and to the meaning of the term *romanticism* as applied to the period.

305. The English Drama

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

The purpose of this course is to survey the development of the English drama from the liturgical play of medieval times to the problem play of the present. Detailed study of representative masterpieces will be supplemented by parallel reading and reports.

306. Victorian Poetry

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

A study of the important poets of the period from 1830 to 1900, and of the literary and philosophical tendencies which are reflected in their works. Special emphasis is placed upon Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold; Rossetti and Housman are treated more cursorily. Collateral reading and written reports will be required.

**307. Modern British and American Drama*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Durham.

The purpose of this course is to study modern trends in British and American drama since the time of Ibsen. Significant plays of the leading authors of both countries will be considered, including selections from Shaw, Jones, Pinero, Barrie, Maugham, Coward, Fitch, Thomas, Belasco, O'Neill, Anderson, Green, and others. Outside reading and research papers will also be required.

308. Contemporary English Poetry

Open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores specializing in English. Captain Sanders.

The aims of this course are to introduce the student to the major poets of the twentieth century, to present recent poetry as an expression of the life and thought of our changing civilization, and to provide critical standards for future reading.

*309, 310. *The English Novel*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Harrison.

This course aims to give the student some idea of the antecedents of the English novel, to acquaint him with the work of the best English novelists from Defoe through Hardy, and to teach him how to read a novel intelligently. Six novels will be read and discussed in each semester.

*312. *Comparative Literature*

Open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores especially qualified. Captain Sanders.

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student, through standard translations, to masterpieces of literatures other than English and American, and to emphasize the influence of these masterpieces on English and American writers. From six to eight authors will be studied, representing poetry, drama, novels, history, and philosophy of classical, Renaissance, and modern periods.

*401, 402. *Shakespeare*

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Major Wiles.

The course seeks to develop the student's appreciation of Shakespeare as dramatist, poet, and interpreter of life. A study of the Renaissance, of the Elizabethan theatre, of Shakespeare's fore-runners, and of his life forms a background for the discussion of the sixteen plays read. In the first semester short critical themes will be required; in the second, a term paper.

403, 404. *American Literature*

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Major Harrison.

The aims of this course are to acquaint the student with the best writing of the best American authors from colonial times to the

present, to indicate to him the intrinsic literary merits of this writing, and to show him how it reflects the development of the culture of his country. Each student will be required to do collateral reading, and to write a term paper in the second semester.

*405, 406. *Creative Writing*

Open to juniors and seniors.

This subject divides into four sections, each section meeting as an independent course. The forms of writing taught are given in alternate years, as follows:

405A, 406A. Writing the Short Story. Major Wiles.

*405B. Writing Verse. Major Harrison.

*406C. Writing the One-Act Play. Lieutenant
Durham.

405D, 406D. Essay and Editorial Writing. Lieutenant
Sams.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND SOCIOLOGY

COLONEL WILLIAMS -----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SKIPPER -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT PRIOR -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT GENTRY -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT MOORE -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT COLEMAN -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT CARSON -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SPENCER -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT ANGER -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

History

The Department of History endeavors to give the student an acquaintance with and an appreciation of our heritage; to enable him to see causes and effects, contrasts and comparisons as shown in the rise of modern civilization; to develop his ability to think, feel, and act as an intelligent, unprejudiced, and loyal member of the community, state, and nation; to give him an accurate knowledge of the history of his own country and to familiarize him with its institutions and the democratic ideals that have influenced American life; to acquaint the student who elects this subject with the standard works in its various fields and to prepare him to pursue graduate work.

History 101, 102 is required of all students in the freshman class. In the sophomore year students taking the English, History, Political Science, or Modern Language Course must take History 201, 202. In the junior year students who elect history as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 301, 302, 303, 304, Political Science 301, 302, and two other courses selected from those open to juniors and seniors. In the senior year they are required to take History 401, 402, 403, 404, Political Science 401, 402, 403, 404, and one other course from those open. Collateral reading and written reports are encouraged in the freshman course and required in the advanced courses. See tabulation of the curriculum for the History Elective under heading "Courses of Study."

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are of-

ferred in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. A Survey of European Civilization

Required of all freshmen. Colonel Williams, Lieutenants Skipper, Prior, Gentry, Moore, Coleman, Spencer, and Anger.

After a survey of the contributions of the ancient world and of the Middle Ages to European civilization, the course proper deals with the important political, economic, social, and intellectual achievements from the beginning of the modern period to the outbreak of the Great War.

201, 202. History of Modern Europe, 1815-1939.

Required of sophomores majoring in English, History, Political Science, or Modern Languages. Lieutenant Spencer.

A more intensive study of Europe since 1815 than that made in the freshman course. The text is supplemented by lectures to a greater extent than in History 101, 102, and more importance is attached to collateral reading. Special attention is paid to the Industrial Revolution, the rise of nationalism in Germany and Italy, the revolutionary influence of France, and the political progress of the principal European states. The causes of the Great War and the temporary settlement of 1920 are studied. Throughout the course attention is directed to the conditions under which the various movements were carried on.

301, 302. The Middle Ages, 395-1500

Required of juniors taking the History Course. Lieutenant Prior.

The institutions, life, and thought of Europe from the disintegration of the Roman Empire to the rise of modern states; the influence of this period in the development of our modern life. Special emphasis given to the Renaissance and the Reformation.

303, 304. A Survey of American History

Required of juniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Skipper.

This course reviews very briefly the domestic life of the English

colonists. As the conflict between the imperial and colonial interests develops, relatively greater stress is placed upon those factors that led to the Revolution. After independence, the political experience of the American people; the growth of nationalism; territorial expansion; the westward movement; the rise of sectionalism; industrial, agricultural, commercial expansion; the causes and results of various wars; and cultural progress are emphasized.

401. Diplomatic History of the United States

Required of seniors majoring in History or Political Science.
Lieutenant Prior.

This course emphasizes the ideals and principles which have actuated American diplomacy and the controversies that have arisen therefrom with other nations; the problems that have grown out of commercial and territorial expansion; and the international complications brought on by the Civil War, isolation, and intervention.

402. Hispanic America

Required of seniors majoring in History or Political Science.
Lieutenant Moore.

A survey of the economic, cultural, and political development of Republican Hispanic America. While the twenty republics are studied as a unit, the individuality of each is sufficient to warrant special attention. Therefore the student is encouraged, in his collateral reading, to concentrate on some one country.

403, 404. English History

Required of seniors taking the History Course. Colonel Williams.

The history of England from its origin to the present time. Special attention is given to the formation of the English Constitution in the Middle Ages, to the growth of the limited monarchy, and to the evolution of Parliament. The characteristic institutions of the English political system and their influence upon other peoples are emphasized. Throughout the course the social and economic factors which conditioned political changes are stressed.

Sociology

405. *Social Organization*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.

The factors and processes that influence the origin, development, forms, and functions of institutions are stressed.

406. *Social Disorganization*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.

Such pathological problems as crime, suicide, divorce, etc., which lead to personal and social disorganization, will be considered.

407. *The Family*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.

The family as a social institution, the need for preparation for marriage, and the economic and social influences that cause the disintegration of family life are emphasized.

408. *Criminology*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.

A study of the causes of crime. The historical attitude towards crime and the criminal, the pathology of the individual, the theories of punishment, especially the indeterminate sentence, probation, and parole will be stressed.

409. *Anthropology*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.

A general introduction to the study of the origin and evolution of man and his culture.

410. *Minority Groups*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.

A study of the effects of minority groups upon the social and cultural life of America. Attention will be given to the processes of conflict, accommodation and assimilation, and the contribution made by each group.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HAIR-----	Professor
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MYERS-----	Associate Professor
MAJOR SAUNDERS-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT DYE-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT BARONE-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT HOLT-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT REVES-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT HUTCHISON-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT THURMAN-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT SUTTON-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT YEARDLEY-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT HANSON-----	Assistant Professor

The Mathematics Department endeavors to give courses which will meet the basic needs of students in all departments. To students majoring in mathematics the department offers courses which will qualify them to teach in secondary schools, to enter graduate schools in full standing, and to enter technical laboratories of industry.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Mathematical Analysis

Required of freshmen not taking 103, 104. Five hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonels Hair and Myers, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Barone, Holt, Reves, Hutchison, Thurman, and Hanson. This course is planned to give as broad a view as possible of the field of mathematics and to afford suitable preparation for those students who expect to continue the study of the subject. Trigonometry and analytical geometry will be emphasized.

103, 104. Algebra, Trigonometry, Elementary Analytical Geometry

Required of freshmen not taking 101, 102. Five hours a week. Major Saunders, Lieutenants Dye, Barone, Holt, Reves, Thurman, Sutton, and Yeardley.

This course is planned for those students who expect to take mathematics only one year, and whose high school records and placement tests indicate a need for further training in algebra. A short review of high school algebra will be followed by important topics in college algebra throughout the first semester. The second semester will be devoted to trigonometry and elementary topics in analytical geometry.

201, 202. The Calculus

Prerequisite, Mathematics 101, 102. Required of students in the Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, and Pre-Medical Elective Courses. Five hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenants Holt, Reves, Sutton, and Hanson. Fundamental topics in analytical geometry, not covered in Course 102, will be completed, but the course is essentially a study of the theory and applications of the differential and integral calculus.

205. Mathematics of Finance

Required of sophomores taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Barone, Holt, Sutton, and Yeardley. A study of problems in interest, discount, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization, and insurance.

206. Elements of Statistics

Required of sophomores taking the Business Administration Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Barone, Holt, Sutton, and Yeardley.

A study of elementary statistics including such topics as distribution, averages, dispersion, skewness, correlation, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in business.

301. Solid Analytical Geometry and Intermediate Calculus

Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202. Required of students in the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics

Courses. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Dye and Barone.

The topics covered in this course will include solid analytical geometry, partial differentiation, multiple integrals, and infinite series, together with further applications of the calculus in the fields of engineering and physics.

302. Differential Equations

Prerequisite, Mathematics 301. Required of students in the Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Courses. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Dye and Barone.

This course is a study of the principles and devices used in solving differential equations. Numerous problems of application in the fields of engineering and physics will be included.

303, 304. Theory of Equations

Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202. Required of students who major in Mathematics. Lieutenant Thurman.

Topics studied in this course will include complex numbers, solutions of cubic and quartic equations, approximation of irrational roots, constructions with ruler and compass, symmetric functions, and determinants.

305, 306. Higher Geometry (Not offered in 1942-1943)

401, 402. Advanced Calculus

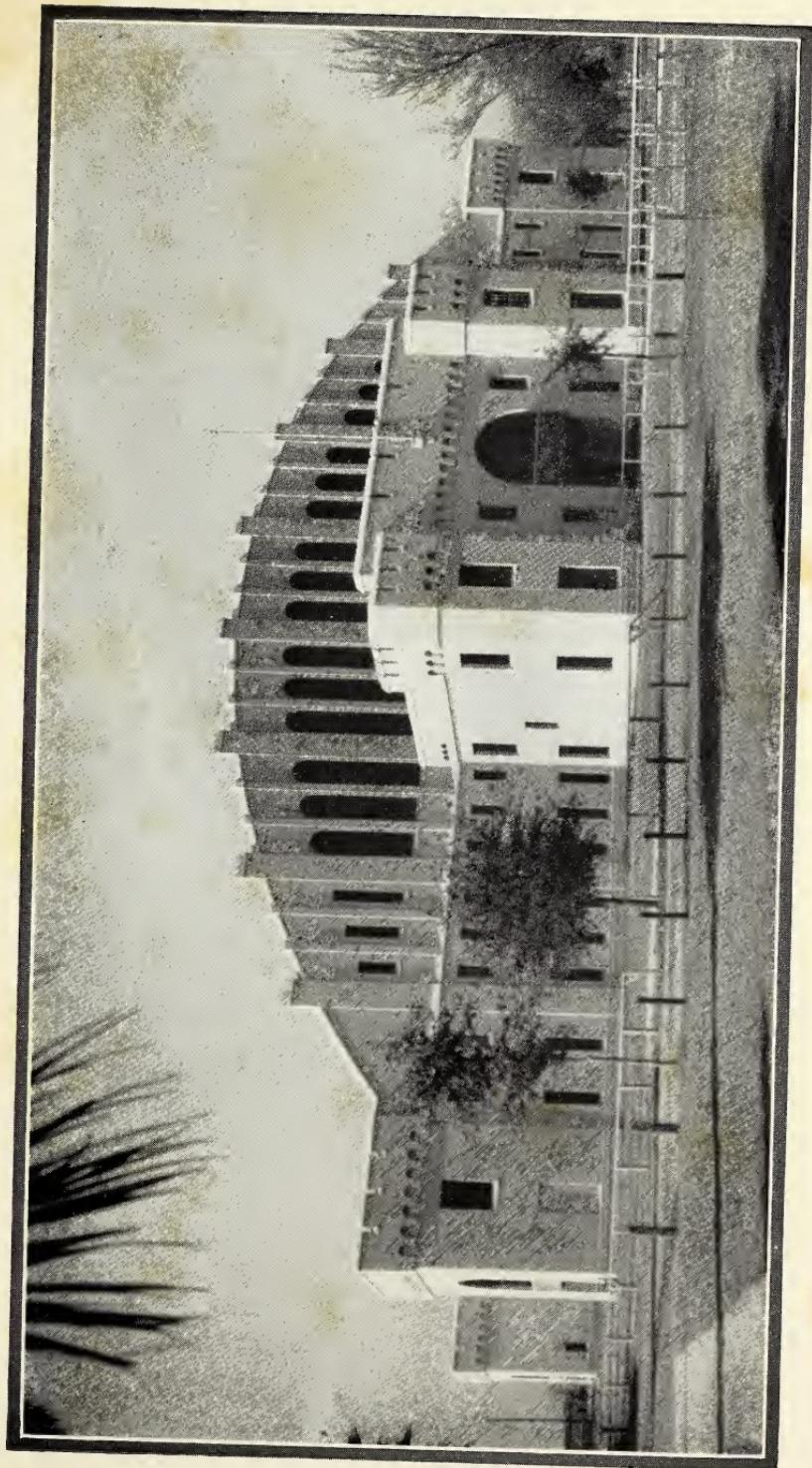
Prerequisite, Mathematics 301, 302. Required of seniors in the Mathematics Course. Lieutenant Hutchison.

Such topics as line integrals, vector calculus, Bessel's Functions, partial differential equations, and Fourier's Series will be studied.

403, 404. Functions of a Complex Variable (Not offered in 1942-1943)

405, 406. Senior Reading Course

Offered on request to seniors in the Mathematics Course whose records indicate ability to profit from such a course. Courses will be arranged in the fields of analysis, algebra, and geometry. Written reports and a comprehensive examination on the material covered will be required. Lieutenant Dye.



ARMORY



DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

PERSONNEL

COL. CLARENCE M. McMURRAY, Infantry, U.S.A.	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR ABNER J. MCGEHEE, Jr., U.S.A., Retired,	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
MAJOR HAROLD P. TASKER, U.S.A., Retired	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
CAPT. JOHN E. ROGERS, Inf.-Res., U.S.A.	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
FIRST LIEUT. PAUL F. BYTHER, Inf.-Res., U.S.A.,	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
FIRST LIEUT. ALEXANDER H. LUCAS, CAC-Res., U.S.A.,	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
FIRST LIEUT. WILLIAM J. WILLIAMS, CAC-Res., U.S.A.,	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
FIRST LIEUT. MARTIN L. MARCHANT, Jr., Inf.-Res., U.S.A.,	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
FIRST LIEUT. GORDON C. JONES, Inf.-Res., U.S.A.,	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
FIRST LIEUT. ROBERT N. HOBBS, CAC-Res., U.S.A.,	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
FIRST LIEUT. ALBERT L. JAMES, Jr., CAC-Res., U.S.A.,	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
STAFF SERGEANT RAYMOND J. ROUTT, U.S.A.	<i>Instructor</i>
SERGEANT ALLISON W. JENKINS, U.S.A.	<i>Instructor</i>
SERGEANT JOHN D. GUIN, U.S.A.	<i>Instructor</i>
SERGEANT VINCENT K. SUMRELL, U.S.A.	<i>Instructor</i>
SERGEANT ROBERT H. BRANAN, U.S.A.	<i>Instructor</i>

The Citadel requires all cadets to complete satisfactorily the four-year course of military training whether or not they are enrolled in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

The general object of the courses of instruction of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is to qualify cadets for positions of leadership in time of national emergency.

The R.O.T.C. Course is divided into two sub-courses of two years each, viz., a Basic Course and an Advanced Course.

The Advanced Course includes obligatory attendance for enrollees at one Summer Training Camp of six weeks' duration, usually at the end of the junior year.

Cadets entering the freshman class pursue the First Year Basic Course. After the Recruit Training Period of six weeks, freshmen are assigned by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics to the arm of service in which they are to be trained. Applicants for enrollment in other than the freshman class must present at the time of application, to the Registrar, The Citadel, a copy of their "Student's Record" (W. D. Form No. 131) attested by the P.M.S.&T. of the school or college previously attended. Such applicants must have had prior R.O.T.C. training, for each year of college work, equivalent to that given at The Citadel.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses include five hours of drill per week. Hours of classroom instruction are shown for each course.

101, 102. First Year Basic Course

One hour of classroom instruction per week. Required of all freshmen.

The following subjects, common to both the Infantry and Coast Artillery, are taught all cadets pursuing the First Year Basic Course.

Infantry and Coast Artillery

Leadership	Military Discipline, Courtesies and
National Defense Act & ROTC	Customs of the Service
Obligations of Citizenship	Military Sanitation & First Aid
Military History & Policy	Military Organization

201, 202. Second Year Basic Course

Two hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all sophomores.

INFANTRY

Leadership
 Map Reading
 Weapons :
 Rifle Marksmanship
 Automatic Rifle
 Characteristics of Inf. Weapons
 Combat Training :
 Musketry
 Scouting and Patrolling
 Combat Principles, rifle squad
 and section

COAST ARTILLERY

Leadership
 Map Reading
 Rifle Marksmanship
 Coast Artillery Instruction :
 Weapons & Material, I & II
 Coast Artillery Ammunition
 Fire Control & Position Finding
 for Seacoast and Anti-aircraft
 Artillery
 Characteristics of Naval Targets
 Rigging
 Care and Operation of Motor
 Transportation

301, 302. First Year Advanced Course

Three hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all juniors.

INFANTRY

Leadership
 Aerial Photograph Reading
 Administration
 Defense against Chemical Warfare
 Care and Operation of Motor
 Vehicles
 Weapons :
 Machine Guns
 Howitzer Company Weapons
 Pistol
 Combat Training :
 Combat Orders
 Marches, Security, etc.
 Combat Principles
 Field Fortifications

COAST ARTILLERY

Leadership
 Aerial Photograph Reading
 Administration
 Defense against Chemical Warfare
 Coast Artillery Instruction :
 Basic and Applied Gunnery, for
 Seacoast and Anti-aircraft
 Artillery
 Signal Communications
 Orientation

401, 402. Second Year Advanced Course

Three hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all seniors.

INFANTRY

- Leadership
- Military History and Policy
- Military Law
- Property, Emergency Procurement and Funds
- Mechanization
- Officers' Reserve Corps
- Weapons:
 - Tanks
- Combat Training:
 - Combat Principles
 - Anti-aircraft Defense
 - Anti-tank Defense
 - Combat Intelligence
 - Infantry Signal Communications

COAST ARTILLERY

- Leadership
- Military History and Policy
- Military Law
- Property, Emergency Procurement and Funds
- Mechanization
- Officers' Reserve Corps
- Coast Artillery Instruction:
 - Orientation
 - Combat Orders and Solution of Problems
- Field Fortifications
- Technique and Tactics of Seacoast and Anti-aircraft Artillery

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

MAJOR FITCH -----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL DUFOUR-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BRUNJES -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT FAY -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SCHROEDER -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WERKING -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WALLS-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The objectives of the Department of Modern Languages are to furnish students who major in this branch a thorough knowledge of written and spoken French or Spanish, a good understanding of the important writers and literary movements of one or both of these cultures, and proficiency in a second language and literature, Spanish, French, or German, so that they may be competent to teach languages in secondary schools, to pursue graduate work in languages, or to follow other careers requiring linguistic skills or literary knowledge.

The world of today has increasing need for the means of communication afforded by languages and the better understanding of other peoples which comes from familiarity with their literatures. Men, in spite of differences of race and government, tend to fraternize under the influence of similar tastes and interests. The ability to read one or more foreign languages cannot fail to broaden our intellectual horizons and to promote progress in specialized fields of arts or sciences. The discoveries of the best minds of the civilized world are published in many languages for the benefit of universal progress. The cooperation demanded of nations in times of emergency and that necessary to the maintenance and advance of civilization are alike dependent on a reciprocal knowledge of languages, which tends to bring closer that understanding which ought to unite the educated men of all nations.

Students who elect languages as their major field must complete French 301, 302 and either Spanish 203, 204 or German 303, 304. In addition, they must take two courses in French

more advanced than French 301, 302 (including French 401, 402), or two courses in Spanish or German more advanced than Spanish 203, 204 or German 303, 304, or one such course in each of two languages. A thorough grounding in these languages is offered with extensive reading and a survey of the respective literatures. Students wishing to take languages as a minor may elect any course for which they have taken the prerequisite. German 301, 302 is a course offered only to those students who are doing their major work in science and who wish to acquire some knowledge of scientific German.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

French

101, 102. Elementary French

For freshmen who elect French and who have entered The Citadel with less than two units of that language.

The reading and writing of simple French; dictation; elementary conversation with constant drill in pronunciation; the fundamentals of French grammar.

103, 104. Intermediate French

For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with two or three units in that language.

French literature is introduced by selected readings from nineteenth century authors. Composition and conversation are based on the reading material. Grammar review is aimed at correcting the student's faults in actual usage.

201, 202. Intermediate French

For sophomores who have completed 101, 102.

Essentially the same in content as 103, 104.

301, 302. Introductory Survey of French Literature

Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Also open to sophomores who have satisfactorily

completed 103, 104. Selected readings from representative authors form a general survey of French literature from its beginning through the eighteenth century. The student is encouraged to read extensively, and reports are presented in French for classroom discussion.

401, 402. French Composition and Conversation

Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Course. Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors who have completed 103, 104 or 201, 202 with a grade of A or B.

Essentially a course in grammar review, composition, and conversation, designed to promote ease and fluency in spoken and written French. Clarity and accuracy of expression are the objectives of this course. To develop these qualities, and as a training in literary appreciation, students are introduced to an elementary adaptation of the *explication de textes*.

The following courses will not all be given in the same year, but will be alternated according to the needs and desires of advanced students.

403, 404. Eighteenth Century French Literature

Open to seniors and juniors who have completed 301, 302. The development of philosophical thought in the eighteenth century is traced through the writings of Montesquieu, Voltaire, and Rousseau. The beginning of Romanticism is shown in Rousseau and subsequent writers. Collateral reading and reports are required. Lectures in French.

407, 408. Nineteenth Century French Literature

Prerequisites 301, 302.

French literature from Chateaubriand to Zola and Anatole France. The Romantic, Realistic, and Naturalistic movements, with special emphasis on the works of Balzac, Hugo, and Flaubert. Lectures in French, discussion, and reports on outside reading.

409, 410. The Classical Period of French Literature

Prerequisites 301, 302.

Study of the literature of the seventeenth century, in which France made its most distinctive and in many respects its finest contribution to the world's literature and culture. Especial attention is given to the drama of Corneille, Racine, and Moliere.

German

101, 102. Elementary German

For Freshmen who elect German and have entered The Citadel with less than two units in that language.

Pronunciation and the elements of German grammar. Written and oral exercises designed to give the student a practical command of the language. Translation of simple German into idiomatic English.

201, 202. Elementary German

Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Course, and who did not elect German 101, 102 in the freshman year. Essentially the same in content as German 101, 102.

301, 302. Scientific German

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Course. Open to sophomores and juniors taking science courses who have had German 101, 102 or 201, 202. The grammar begun in Elementary German is completed, and the greater part of the time is devoted to the translation of scientific German relating to biology, physics, and chemistry. Special stress is placed on sentence structure and word-building.

303, 304. Intermediate German

For cadets who have completed German 101, 102 or 201, 202. Completion and review of elementary grammar, reading of selected works from German Literature, and conversation to develop the use of natural and colloquial German.

Sophomores who have completed German 101, 102 may take this course before taking 301, 302 in their junior year.

401, 402. German Literature of the Nineteenth Century

Prerequisite, German 301, 302 or 303, 304.

Representative works of outstanding novelists and dramatists will be read, with discussion of the literature of the period. There will be assigned reading and reports.

403, 404. Goethe's Faust

This, the greatest of Goethe's dramas, will be studied in connection with his life and from the point of view of the importance of its message to the modern world. An interpretation of the drama, its genesis and growth. The Faust theme in legend and literature. *Faust*, Part I, and selections from Part II. *Faust das Puppenspiel*, and its relation to Goethe's *Faust*. Lectures, readings, and reports.

Spanish

101, 102. Elementary Spanish

Essentially a drill course in the reading, writing, and speaking of simple Spanish.

201, 202. Business Spanish

For students in Business Administration who have completed Spanish 101, 102. Historical, geographic, economic, and cultural writings on Latin America form the basis for classroom discussion and composition in Spanish.

203, 204. Intermediate Spanish

Continuation of the work of Spanish 101, 102 with reading of the works of nineteenth-century or contemporary writers as a basis for class work in Spanish composition and conversation.

301, 302. Spanish Literature of the Golden Age

The literature of the late sixteenth and the seventeenth centuries, the age which produced such characters as Don Quixote and Don Juan. Works of Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Tirso de

Molina, Calderon, and others are studied. Given in alternate years with 303, 304.

303, 304. Spanish-American Literature

Leading works from Mexico and Central and South America are studied, with both individual and class reading. Lectures and conversation in Spanish. Given in alternate years with 301, 302.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

COLONEL SMITH -----	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR RAZOR -----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT ANDERSON -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT COMSTOCK -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT HANSON -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT LINDSEY -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT MITCHELL -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

Physics

It is the purpose of the Department of Physics to offer to all students at The Citadel a fundamental course in one of the basic physical sciences, to afford to pre-medical students an adequate preparation in physics for admission to the best medical schools, and to offer to students specializing in other departments such advanced courses in physics as are necessary to meet their needs. To students taking their major work in the Department, it offers a program of courses sufficient to enable them to enroll as graduate students in full standing at the leading universities, or to fill positions as assistant physicists in the government service and in industrial laboratories.

The rooms of the Department are located on the first and second floors at the east end of Bond Hall. On the second floor are the offices of the Department, a lecture room seating about one hundred and fifty, two smaller lecture rooms, and two general laboratories for sophomore work. On the first floor are a photometric laboratory, a laboratory for the junior work of physics majors and pre-medical students, a laboratory for senior work, and a machine shop. A storage battery room containing a 64-volt storage battery, clock relay room and storerooms are also located on this floor. Distributing panels, connected with the main electrical switch-board, are located in the junior and senior laboratories. At all laboratory tables and lecture desks electric power, either D.C. or A.C., of any

desired voltage is available either from the storage battery, a direct current generator, or the commercial, A.C. power supply. The lecture rooms and laboratories are conveniently arranged and adequately equipped.

A good supply of apparatus and measuring instruments gives excellent facilities for individual experiments and demonstration work. The machine shop is equipped with grinder, drill-press and screw-cutting lathe, all independently operated by separate motors, and a complete assortment of tools for wood and metal work.

Students taking the Physics Course as their major work are expected to take a total of thirty-two semester-hours in the Department, including all the courses offered except the pre-medical course, 305, 306. In addition they are advised to take a total of twelve semester-hours in the Department of Electrical Engineering. They should take Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, 301, and 302. They are advised to include among their electives Mechanical Drawing (Engineering 101, 102), Chemistry 201, 202, and German 301, 302.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201, 202. Introduction to College Physics

Required of all sophomores. Recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, two hours a week. Colonel Smith, Major Razor, Lieutenants Anderson, Comstock, Hanson, Lindsey, and Mitchell.

Assumes no previous knowledge of physics; covers the less mathematical portions of mechanics, heat, electricity, sound, and light. The laboratory work consists of about thirty individual quantitative experiments based on the fundamental principles studied in the lecture room.

301, 302. Advanced General Physics

Junior elective. Lectures and recitations. Colonel Smith.

A continuation of Physics 201, 202; covers those portions of mechanics, heat, and electricity not included in the earlier course, and an introduction to the study of sound and light. Mechanics and heat are studied during the first semester; electricity, sound, and light, during the second.

303, 304. Laboratory Physics

Junior elective. Six hours a week. Lieutenant Hanson.

Except for necessary explanation, discussion and problem work based on the experiments, the entire time is devoted to laboratory work. The experiments are of a more advanced character than those in Physics 201, 202 and involve the use of most of the standard instruments of physical measurement. About seventy experiments are performed, affording a study from the laboratory standpoint of most of the topics considered in Physics 301, 302.

305, 306. Laboratory Physics for Pre-Medical Students

Required of all pre-medical students. Laboratory work, six hours a week. Lieutenants Anderson and Comstock.

Designed to meet the requirement in laboratory physics for admission to the best medical schools. About fifty individual quantitative experiments are performed, dealing with molecular physics, heat, electricity, sound and light.

308. Thermodynamics

Required of electrical engineering students. Junior elective for students in other departments. Prerequisite, Physics 301 and calculus. Three hours a week, second semester. Lieutenant Mitchell.

Principles of energy transformation in steam engines, internal combustion engines, air compressors, and refrigerating apparatus.

401-402 Advanced Physics

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, six hours a week. Colonel Smith, Lieutenant Anderson.

The subject matter will be varied from year to year to meet the needs of the students electing the course. For 1941-1942 the course is as follows:

401. Wave Motion, Sound and Light

The general equations of wave motion developed and a study made of their application to sound and light. The velocity of sound and of light waves, reflection, refraction, dispersion, diffraction, interference, and polarization studied in theory and by experiment. The laboratory work consists of about eight experiments in sound and about twenty-five in light.

402. Radio Communication and Applications of Electron Tubes

Maxwell's equations for an electro-magnetic wave. The use of such waves in radio communication. Special laws for radio circuits. The vacuum tube and its use as detector, amplifier, oscillator and modulator. Ultra-high frequencies and television. The laboratory work includes measurements of inductance, capacitance, radio-frequency resistance, and a study of the characteristics of vacuum tubes.

401-A and 402-A. Advanced Physics

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week. Colonel Smith.

For the benefit of students who are interested in the recent developments of physics and who cannot devote to the subject the time required for the laboratory work of course 401, 402, this course covers, in a series of lectures and demonstration experiments, most of the topics studied in the other course. Open to all students in the senior class who have sufficient foundation.

Electrical Engineering

In accordance with the action of the Board of Visitors at its annual meeting in May, 1941, a Department of Electrical Engineering is established at The Citadel. The curriculum for the first two years in this department is substantially the same as in the Department of Civil Engineering. Students who have completed this course may enter upon the work of the junior year in September, 1942. This department is established to meet the needs of many students who are attracted by the type of education which The Citadel offers, but who, in the past, have been compelled to go elsewhere to secure training in the field of their special interest.

Work in electrical engineering is not a new feature at The Citadel since introductory courses have been given for a number of years in the Department of Physics. This work is now being expanded to provide a curriculum in accord with that offered in leading engineering schools of the country. It is the purpose of the department to prepare men to fill technical positions in the rapidly enlarging field of electrical engineering, and to give its students the broad general education which should characterize every college graduate.

All of the laboratories and equipment of the Department of Physics are available for use in the Department of Electrical Engineering. Several additional laboratories and classrooms are devoted exclusively to its use. The dynamo laboratories are located in two rooms on the first floor of Bond Hall. They are equipped with machine benches supplied with outlets from a central switchboard and a plug-type distributing panel to provide flexible power connections. Direct current is supplied from a motor-generator unit and a bank of heavy duty storage batteries tapped to provide a variety of potentials. A polyphase transformer bank within the laboratory is wired to a junction panel to allow quick and ready connection for a wide range of single-phase, two-phase and three-phase voltages to supplement the laboratory supply lines for special uses.

The machines are of moderate size to allow the cadet to have intimate contact with them in their operation and to eliminate the necessity of the ready-made connections, intricate switch gear, and cumbersome metering circuits incident to the operation of heavy machines. The cadet can therefore be required to make his own connections and operate and control the machines without assistance from the instructor. With the exception of a few units designed particularly for the laboratory, the machines are commercial units of leading American manufacture. They represent all modern types of small A.C. and D.C. equipment in wide use. All necessary meters, instruments, load components, control equipment, tachometers, oscillographs and accessories for these machines are conveniently accessible.

The electronics laboratory and the electrical measurements laboratory are located on the first floor of Bond Hall. Each laboratory has an adequate supply of modern apparatus in good repair. Plug-in distribution panels, multiple electric outlets at each table, and vibration-free brick piers are provided in each laboratory. Good photographic facilities are provided in several dark-rooms.

The machine shop on the same floor contains modern machine tools with individual motor drives, woodworking tools, benches, cabinets, and spray-painting equipment. Its facilities are adequate for construction of special apparatus as well as instrument repair and maintenance.

The courses required in the freshman and sophomore years are described under the departments in which they are given.

301. Electrical Measurements

Junior elective. Required of juniors in electrical engineering. Lectures and recitations. Three hours per week, first semester. Modern methods of measuring current, resistance, electro-motive force, inductance, capacitance and magnetic quantities. The calibration of electrical instruments is emphasized.

302. D.C. Circuits and Machines

Required of juniors in electrical engineering. Lectures and recitations. Three hours per week, second semester.

A course in direct current electrical engineering including flux, torque, current, electromotive force and speed relations in self-regulating machines; control of motors and generators; power losses and efficiency of machines; commutation and armature reaction; magnetic and electric circuit calculations. The text is supplemented by studies of simple transients and the design of the dynamo.

303. Electrical Measurements Laboratory

Required of juniors in electrical engineering. Four hours of laboratory work per week, first semester.

Laboratory measurements to accompany E.E. 301.

304. Dynamo Laboratory

Required of juniors in electrical engineering. Four hours of laboratory work per week, second semester.

A laboratory course to accompany E.E. 302.

401. A.C. Circuits and Machines

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Lectures and recitations. Three hours per week, first semester.

A course in alternating current electrical engineering, involving the analytical and vector treatment of harmonically varying electromotive forces, currents, and power in any combination of resistance, inductance and capacitance. Calculations of balanced and unbalanced polyphase circuits are emphasized. Construction, theory, design, and operation of alternators, motors, transformers, converters, and control equipment are studied.

402. Applications of Electron Tubes

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Lectures and recitations. Two hours per week, second semester.

Radio tubes, photo-cells, thyratrons, ignitrons, magnetrons, and miscellaneous gas-filled tubes in industrial applications.

403. Alternating Current Machines

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Laboratory work. Six hours per week, first semester. A laboratory course to accompany E.E. 401.

404. Electronics Laboratory

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Laboratory work. Two hours per week, second semester. To accompany E.E. 402.

405. Electron Tubes

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Lectures and recitations. Three hours per week, first semester.

Characteristics of electron tubes and their functions as detectors, amplifiers, modulators, oscillators, and rectifiers. Photo-cells and gas-filled tubes.

406. Advanced A.C. Theory

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Lectures and recitations, two hours per week. Laboratory, two hours per week, second semester.

Treatment of transients and oscillatory circuits by the use of differential equations; analysis of complex A.C. waves; complex variable solutions of A.C. circuits; unbalanced polyphase circuits; applications of electrical solutions to mechanical systems.

407. Electron Tubes Laboratory

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Four hours per week, first semester.

Laboratory course to accompany E.E. 405.

408. Transmission Lines

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Lectures and recitations. Three hours per week, second semester.

Transmission lines; wave-filters; net-works; equivalent circuits; elements of A.C. design.

409. D. C. Circuits and Machines

Senior elective, especially for physics majors. Lectures or recitations. Three hours per week. Laboratory work, six hours per week, first semester.

The material of E.E. 302 and 304 adapted to the particular needs of students not enrolled in the Department of Electrical Engineering. Prerequisites, Physics 301, 302, and calculus.

410. A.C. Circuits and Machines

Senior elective, especially for physics majors. Lectures or recitations, three hours per week. Laboratory work, six hours per week, second semester.

Prerequisite, E.E. 409. The material of E.E. 401 and 403, adapted to the needs of students not enrolled in the Department of Electrical Engineering.

411, 412. Introduction to Electrical Engineering

Required of seniors in civil engineering. Lectures or recitations, two hours per week. Laboratory work, two hours per week, first and second semesters.

An elementary course treating the material of E.E. 302 and 401 less fully. The course is designed to give students in civil engineering an acquaintance with the fundamentals of electrical engineering. Familiarity with commercial machines is gained by operation and testing in the laboratory.

413. Power Plant Engineering

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. Lectures and recitations, three hours per week, first semester.

A survey of power plant design and operation. Economic factors in design, construction, operation and power distribution.

414. Term Paper

Required of seniors in electrical engineering. No scheduled period. Two semester hours credit. Second semester.

A report based upon a survey of the literature in some phase of electrical engineering, supported by such investigations as may be needed to complete a paper of professional character, acceptable to the department. Each senior student will be assigned to a member of the department for assistance and supervision in the choice of a subject and the organization of the material. At least two hours a week during the second semester should be devoted to this work.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL COLEMAN-----*Professor*
LIEUTENANT CARSON-----*Assistant Professor*

The curriculum of political science is designed to give the student a background in the political, social, and economic developments of the modern world. This program of study offers a unity and concentration by combining the subjects that deal with human conduct—a synthesis on mankind in society. It seeks an understanding and interpretation of tendencies, a breadth of view, and a developed spirit of scientific inquiry; it undertakes to provide a broad, liberal education that is calculated to prepare a student for whatever his chosen profession or business may be; it is likewise designed to supply the basic training for effective leadership in both private and public life.

Those electing political science as the subject of their major interest take the same subjects through the sophomore year as all A.B. candidates, with the additional requirement of Political Science 201, 202 (Survey of American Government), which must be elected in the sophomore year. For the requirements in the junior and senior years, see the catalogue for a tabulation of the curriculum for the Political Science Elective under the heading, "Courses of Study." It will be observed that this elective includes a thorough study of the student's own government—national, state, and local—as a going concern, its constitutional law, its diplomatic history, a comparative study of the important governments of the world and their international relationships, and the principles of economics. Two years of a modern language are required. There are three and one-half electives which may be selected according to the individual's requirements and interests.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201, 202. Survey of American Government

Required of sophomores electing Political Science. Open to other sophomores. Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman and Lieutenant Carson.

A comprehensive survey of the American political system is undertaken in this course. A careful study is made of the structure and operation of national, state, and local institutions. The course aims to develop in the student an appreciation of the underlying principles and to give him an insight into the responsibilities of citizenship.

301, 302. Survey of American Government (same as 201, 202)
Open to juniors and seniors. Required of juniors electing History. Lieutenant Carson.*303. International Law*

Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman.

This course outlines the development of those principles of law generally recognized as governing the intercourse of modern states. It embraces a study of the general principles of public international law; of the legal relations of states and of individuals, as developed by positive agreement in the form of treaties; by common usage, as shown in legislation, in decisions of municipal courts in the United States and abroad and of international tribunals; and by diplomatic practice and the conduct of nations.

304. American Foreign Relations

Open to juniors and seniors. Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman.

This is a study of the organization of the American government for the conduct of foreign relations, the control exerted by its various branches therein, and the methods of procedure followed. Attention is given to the important developments of the past few years, which have thrown new light upon different phases of our foreign relations.

305. American Parties and Politics

Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant Carson.

A survey of the composition and activities of parties and of the main lines of controversy regarding public policy. A study is made of the fundamental and current practice of politics in city, state, and nation, stressing such topics as motives in politics, the relation of parties to other groups, party organization, nominating systems, campaign methods, and the programs and tendencies of major and minor parties.

306. Public Administrations

Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant Carson.

A topical analysis of the principles of administrative organization of state and national governments of the United States, with special note taken of the implications of recent changes. The broad problems thus approached include delegation by the legislative body, administrative integration, personnel management, administrative appeals, and judicial review.

401, 402. The American Constitution

Required of seniors electing Political Science. Open to other seniors who receive permission of the instructor. Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman.

This course begins with a study of the English and colonial origins of the American governmental system. With a view to an appreciation of the underlying philosophy and basic principles of the Constitution, attention is given to the part which social, economic, and political conditions played in the framing of the organic law. The second semester is devoted to a study of the decisions of the Court which have served as landmarks in the development of the American constitutional system. Emphasis is placed upon the problems of the present day.

403. Comparative Government

Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant Carson.

A comparative study of the governments in the principal countries of the world.

404. International Relations

Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant Carson.

Special attention is given to recent and contemporary developments in world politics, with a view to preparing the students for a more intelligent understanding of world conditions. National policies of the major powers in regard to military preparedness are emphasized in order to illustrate the fundamental relation of armaments to government and of military power to diplomacy.

DEPARTMENT OF CADET AFFAIRS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. S. McALISTER-----	<i>Director</i>
MR. J. H. ROWLAND---	<i>Athletic Director and Head Coach</i>
MR. E. H. SHERMAN-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. J. S. McCACKEN-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. BEN CLEMONS-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. H. L. MATTHEWS-----	<i>Boxing Coach</i>
MRS. JESSE GASTON---	<i>Hostess, Administration Building</i>

This department has the following objectives:

1. To assist in college administration.
2. To co-ordinate the efforts of alumni and other friends of the college in promoting the welfare of The Citadel.
3. To encourage wholesome student activities of every type in an attempt to enlist the interest and active participation of every cadet in at least one activity.
4. To supplement the training given by the departments of instruction.
5. To provide services and facilities which contribute to the comfort and guidance of cadets.

Athletics are directed by the Board in Control of Athletics. All other cadet activities are directed by the Cadet Activity Committee and its sub-committees. Cadets, faculty members, and alumni co-operate in the work of this committee.

The Director of Cadet Affairs is secretary to all committees and serves as treasurer for all cadet activity funds. All moneys received by him are acknowledged by receipt and deposited in the bank to the credit of the activity concerned. Withdrawals are made by check with the approval of the president of The Citadel. Accounts are audited monthly and published.

To help support the activities each cadet pays annually a Cadet Activity Fee of \$18.50. This sum is allocated as follows: to athletics, \$12.50; to Cadet publications, \$3.50; to the Y.M.C.A., \$2.50.



CADET ACTIVITIES BUILDING



ATHLETICS

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS

COLONEL C. M. McMURRAY-----	<i>Chairman</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL M. S. LEWIS-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL L. A. PROUTY-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. M. BYRD-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. S. McALISTER,	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
MR. A. S. REYNOLDS-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>
MR. W. P. BOWERS-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>
MR. J. C. COGSWELL-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>
MR. W. B. METTS-----	<i>Honorary Member</i>

Since the fullest advantages of academic and military life can be derived only by men of sound physique, every cadet is encouraged to participate in sports so far as his duties will permit. In our increasingly complex independent society the lessons of loyalty, cooperation, and self-sacrifice learned in athletics are of importance. It is the policy of The Citadel to give every reasonable encouragement to the physical development of cadets. Fortunately the climate of Charleston makes possible a year-round program of out-door sports.

The members of the athletic staff are competent and experienced coaches, who use due precautions to prevent injuries in training or in contests. A physician is in attendance at every scheduled athletic event.

In the 1936-37 session an extensive program of intramural athletics was started to assure every cadet an opportunity to participate in some form of organized sport. Keen interest has been exhibited in the inter-company competitions in football, basketball, boxing, tennis, golf, swimming, soft ball, volleyball, track, soccer, wrestling, and other sports.

The 1940 winter sports season witnessed the opening of the new Armory. This beautiful building has a permanent seating capacity of 3000 people and a floor space of 150 feet by 200 feet. It is used for dances and athletic events. The swimming pool, with seating capacity for 1400 spectators, adjoins the

Armory. It is equipped with a modern filter plant and heating facilities.

Other facilities include a gymnasium, football practice field, a rifle range building, ten tennis courts, a quarter-mile track, with a 220-yard straightaway, a 1900-foot cat-walk and dock extending out into the Ashley river, where moorings are provided, and a 32-passenger bus which enables cadet groups to make necessary trips at a minimum expense.

The Citadel is a member of the Southern Conference. Teams engage in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, boxing, track, tennis, golf, and fencing.

The location of The Citadel on the banks of the Ashley River provides natural facilities for water sports. The large number of cadets in the Yacht Club testifies to the popularity of such sports.

Federal regulations for the safety of sailing and motor craft are strictly enforced.

OTHER CADET AFFAIRS

CADET ACTIVITY COMMITTEE

COLONEL C. M. McMURRAY
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. F. MYERS, JR.
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. S. McALISTER
MAJOR A. G. D. WILES
MAJOR P. C. KALLOCH, JR.
CAPTAIN P. R. SANDERS
MR. J. H. ROWLAND
CADET A. H. CHAPMAN
CADET A. D. WILLIAMS
CADET R. M. ANDERSON
CADET M. K. WILKINSON
CADET G. M. SEIGNOUS
CADET J. H. WOOTEN
CADET H. L. BECKINGTON
CADET W. E. MATTISON

In the following paragraphs are complete descriptions of all activities supervised by the Cadet Activity Committee.

Publications

THE BULL DOG is published weekly by a staff of cadets. It serves as the campus newspaper and is financed by an allotment from the Cadet Activities Fee, augmented by the revenue from subscriptions and the sale of advertising space.

THE SHAKO, the literary magazine, is published three times a year. It is supported by voluntary subscriptions, the income from advertisements, and an allotment from the Cadet Activities Fee.

THE SPHINX is published annually by a staff of cadets. The purpose of this publication is to provide a permanent record of each college year for the out-going class. The Cadet Activities Fee provides an allotment for *The Sphinx*.

THE CITADEL ENGINEER, the magazine of the Engineering Department, is published four times each year.

THE CITADEL DIRECTORY is published annually by a cadet staff and provides names, addresses, rank, and titles of students and members of the faculty and staff.

The Athletic Department publishes the intramural program in the *INTRAMURAL BOOKLET*, and also publishes a souvenir *FOOTBALL PROGRAM* for home games to provide spectators with information about the games.

Literary

Three cadet societies offer opportunities for discussing subjects of cultural interest and for developing proficiency in public speaking: the Calliopean Literary Society, the International Relations Club, and the Round Table.

The Calliopean Literary Society sponsors forensic interests, including radio speaking, intramural and intercollegiate debating, and oratory. Membership is open to all cadets.

The International Relations Club is devoted to the study of contemporary world economic and political problems. Membership is restricted to those cadets especially interested in government and politics.

The Round Table is a discussion group with a limited membership. Elections are made from lists prepared by the faculty of those cadets with marked intellectual interests.

The Citadel Honor Society strives to encourage in the Corps of Cadets high standards of scholarship in the liberal arts and sciences. To be eligible for membership the cadet must stand in the topmost eight per cent of his class during the four years.

The Citadel Dramatic Club offers to cadets an opportunity to participate in theatrical activities—acting, directing, technical work, and play-writing. The club presents several plays each year.

Musical Activities

The cadet orchestra, under the direction of Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Myers, Jr., furnishes the music for all informal

dances, and is authorized to accept outside engagements during leave periods.

The glee club, under the direction of Mr. Princeton Dauer, serves as choir at chapel services, gives programs in Charleston churches, and makes an annual trip to several colleges in the state.

The college band, under the direction of Mr. Carl H. Metz, provides the music for parades, guard mount, and other official ceremonies.

The music club was formed to bring together in congenial association all cadets interested in good music. These cadets have for their use the records and phonograph given The Citadel by the Carnegie Foundation.

The concert orchestra is complementary to the glee club. Its purpose is the development of instrumental musical talent.

Social Functions

The Citadel dances, managed and controlled by the Standing Hop Committee, are an important part of the social life of the Corps. Frequent informal dances are given, the music being furnished by the cadet orchestra.

There are five formal dances each year: the Thanksgiving Hop, the Christmas Hop, the Senior Hop, the Easter Hop, and the Commencement Hop. These are financed by the Class Fund, a fund made up of optional payments of \$10.00 a cadet. A cadet paying this fee is admitted to all dances without further charge. Making separate payments for the individual dances increases the cost so much that patrons are advised to include the payment to the Class Fund in the first installment paid the quartermaster in order that the cadet may enjoy these dances at a minimum cost.

The Citadel hostess, Mrs. Jesse Gaston, whose office is in the reception room of the Administration Building, serves as adviser in matters pertaining to the social activities of the

college. Under her supervision classes in dancing are conducted, informal dances are held, and a registry of suitable homes for cadets' lady guests is provided.

Clubs and Societies

There are at present the following organizations: Knox Chemical Society; Student Chapter, American Society of Civil Engineers; Economics Honor Society; Pre-Medical Club; Aero Club; Yacht Club; Focus Club; Block "C" Club; Hunting Club; and Riding Club.

Other Activities

The Cadet Services include a canteen, a barber shop, and a tailor shop. Profits are held to a minimum and are allocated to the various activities.

National Youth Administration projects, under the management of Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Myers, Jr., provide part-time employment for cadets needing assistance in meeting college expenses. A cadet may earn an average of \$15.00 per month under this program. Parents and cadets are advised that National Youth Administration payments are made for the time actually worked.

THE COMMANDANT'S DEPARTMENT

COLONEL CLARENCE M. McMURRAY, Inf., U.S.A.,
Commandant
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOMER A. BAGG, C.A., U.S.A.,
Retired ----- *Assistant Commandant*
MAJOR PARKER C. KALLOCH----- *Executive Officer*
MAJOR LESLIE T. SAUL, Inf., U.S.A., Retired----- *Assistant
Commandant*
MAJOR WILLIAM E. MOREHOUSE, Inf., U.S.A., Retired
Assistant Commandant

The Commandant of Cadets is charged with the maintenance of discipline in the Corps of Cadets, the execution of the program of duties and the wearing of the prescribed uniform. He is responsible for routine formations and march order, the interior police of barracks, the granting of leaves and privileges and the good conduct of cadets in all assemblies. The Commandant makes appropriate recommendations to the President regarding the control and administration of the Corps. Regulations are promulgated by the President with the approval of the Board of Visitors.

The Citadel is fundamentally a military college and it is therefore essential that a high standard of discipline be maintained. Through a system of merits and demerits, a record is kept of the conduct of each cadet. This record materially influences both his class and military standing. In the cases of cadets who fail to respond to ordinary corrective measures, privileges are curtailed. A cadet officer or non-commissioned officer who is awarded an excessive number of demerits is automatically reduced in rank. Any cadet exceeding the allowed limit for the year is reported to the Board of Visitors for dismissal.

By instruction and example cadets are taught to be neat in person and in uniform. Daily inspections of rooms insure cleanliness and good order. Through individual personal contacts and group meetings, cadets are encouraged to uphold the traditions of The Citadel and the standards of honor, integrity and courtesy, which are an outstanding mark of The Citadel cadet and gentleman.

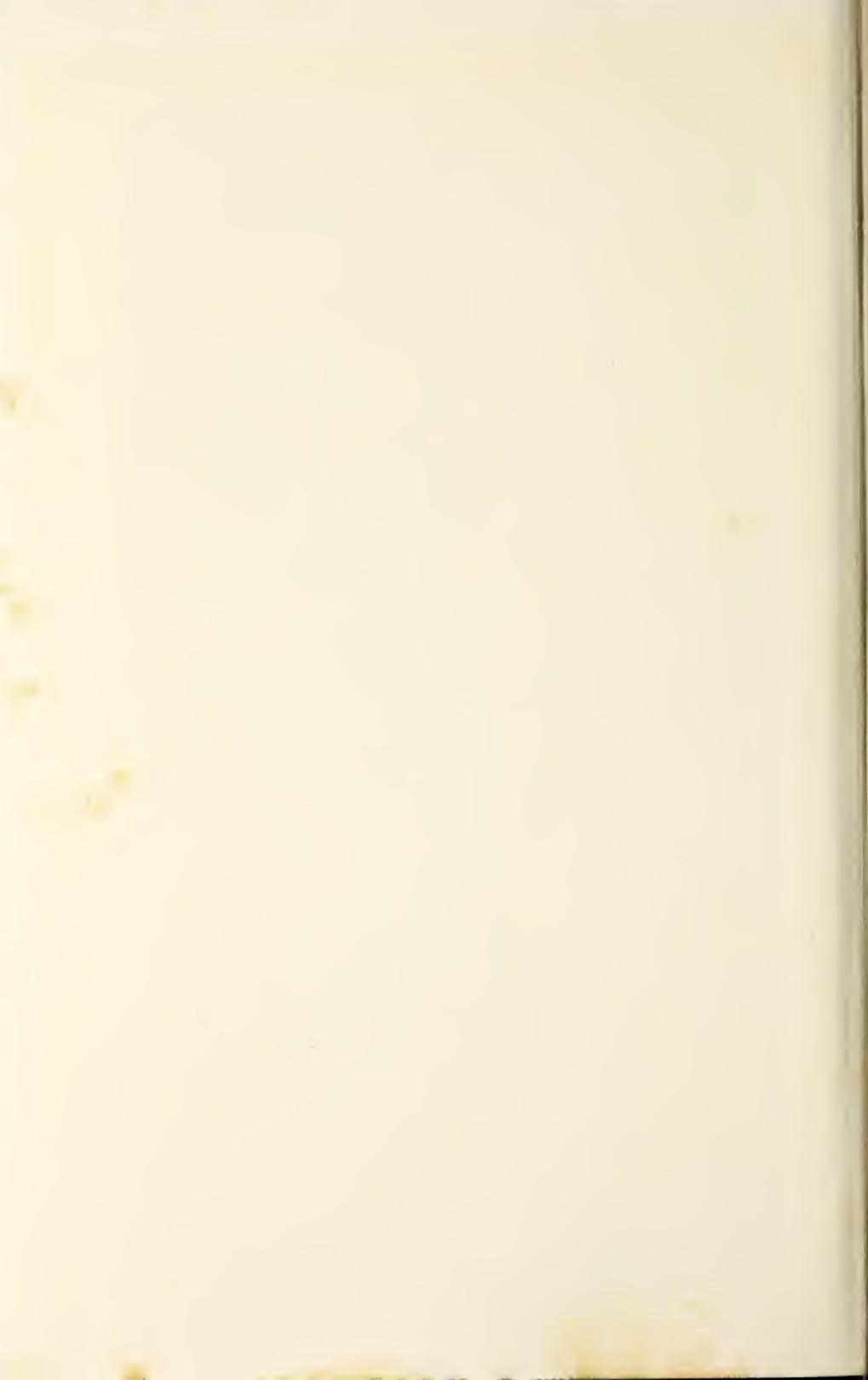
CADETS — SESSION 1941-1942

Senior Class

Archer Jarrett Adams, Jr.	Delray Beach, Fla.
James Robert Adams	Charleston, S. C.
William Carlisle Altman	Valley Forge, Pa.
George Bayles Anderson	Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Robert Maxwell Anderson	Charleston, S. C.
Burt Williams Andrews, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
William Capers Andrews	Atlanta, Ga.
Raymond Astumian	Orangeburg, S. C.
Arthur Maine Baker	Estill, S. C.
William Elliott Barfield	Jacksonville, Fla.
Robert Edwin Bass, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Robert Parks Baynard	Charlotte, N. C.
Theodore Spear Bell	Atlanta, Ga.
Ritchie Hugh Belser	Columbia, S. C.
William Thaddeus Bethea, Jr.	Dillon, S. C.
John Francis Birkner	Mount Airy, N. C.
Herman Elmore Blake, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
James Young Blankner	Orlando, Fla.
Ellis Fraser Bleakley, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Oliver James Bond	Charleston, S. C.
Sylvanus Haile Bowen, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Hugh King Boyd, Jr.	Newberry, S. C.
Robert Moffatt Brice	Roanoke, Va.
Aubrey Kenna Brown, Jr.	Fort Moultrie, S. C.
Douglas Ray Brown	Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph Dexter Brown, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
John Primrose Brown	Tallahassee, Fla.
Lee Byron Brownfield, 2nd	Washington, D. C.
Wade Sims Buice, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Frank Rupert Burnette, Jr.	Shaker Heights, Ohio
David Alexander Campbell	Palatka, Fla.
DeArmond Emory Canaday	Charleston, S. C.
John Curtis Carey, Jr.	Pickens, S. C.
Alva Herman Chapman, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
John Connolly	Prides Crossing, Mass.
William Burwick Cox	Mullins, S. C.
William Douglas Craven	Yonges Island, S. C.
Thomas Foster Creed, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
William Gadsden Daniels	Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Henry McClure DaVega, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Moss Vernon Davis	Lake Worth, Fla.
William Bowman Deas	Charleston, S. C.
William Jacob DeWitt	Chicago, Ill.
Howard Landis Dickson, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.

INTERIOR OF CADET CHAPEL





Edward Dennis Dobson	Greer, S. C.
George Peter Donaldson	Tifton, Ga.
James Charles Dozier, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Raymond Geise Dozier, Jr.	Dawson, Ga.
Thomas Gassaway Duckett	Central, S. C.
Joseph Pierce Edens, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Charles Richard Edgerton	Goldsboro, N. C.
Vernon Lee Faircloth	Andrews, S. C.
Lewis James Farmer	Lexington, N. C.
Arthur Ashley Foreman	Ellenton, S. C.
Clarence Estes Fouché	Rock Hill, S. C.
Arthur Bartley Fowler, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Alvin Lewis Frank	Adams Run, S. C.
James William Fraser, Jr.	Miami Beach, Fla.
Enrico Domenico Frisone	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Jack Cecil Frizzle	Montgomery, Ala.
Warren William Gates, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
Rufus Marvin Gause	Cowards, S. C.
Thomas Brown Gautier, 3rd	Charleston, S. C.
Charles McSwain Gerald	Greenville, S. C.
Charles Hamer Gibson	Tatum, S. C.
Samuel Cantey Gordon, Jr.	Kingstree, S. C.
Robert Lewis Graybill	Columbia, S. C.
Dove Walter Green, Jr.	Conway, S. C.
Walter Marion Greer	Greenville, S. C.
James Alexander Grimsley, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Horace Ensign Groom, Jr.	Akron, Ohio
Herman Henry Hahn, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
Robert Edward Hanna, Jr.	Cheraw, S. C.
Howard McTyere Harley, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Jesse Clyde Harris, Jr.	Lancaster, S. C.
Robert Francis Haysworth, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
Ernest James Hewett	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Charles Dwight Hilton	Charlotte, N. C.
Gilbert Alonzo Hoffman, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Cornelius Rowell Holcomb, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Ernest Frederick Hollings	Charleston, S. C.
James Gadsden Holmes, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
John Patrick Hughes	Spartanburg, S. C.
Charles Van Buren Humphrey	Savannah, Ga.
Joseph Johnson Hunter, Jr.	Owings, S. C.
Augustus Salley Hydrick	Orangeburg, S. C.
Norwood Thomas Jenkins	Henderson, N. C.
James Steven Johnson, Jr.	Marion, S. C.
Robert Albert Jolley, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Cadwallader Jones	Columbus, Ga.
Francis Cyril Jones	Batesburg, S. C.
Homer Hardaway Jones	Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y.
Samuel Harrison Jones, Jr.	Moultrieville, S. C.
William Lawrence Jones	Columbia, S. C.
Gabriel Paul Joseph	Columbia, S. C.
John Guthrie Kearton	Union City, N. J.
Franklyn Madden Ketchum	Garden City, N. Y.
Ralph Emory Kibler, Jr.	Morganton, N. C.
Douglas Matthew Kierstead	Lebanon, N. H.

DeWitt Walker King, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
William Ivan King	Coronado, Calif.
Irvin Cecil Kinney, Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
Samuel Tilton Kirby, Jr.	Scranton, S. C.
John David Koones	Sanford, N. C.
Walter David Lever, 3rd	Gainesville, Ga.
Carl Robert Linden zweig, Jr.	Kershaw, S. C.
Gordon Ackley Littlefield	Jacksonville, Fla.
James Frank Love, Jr.	Shelby, N. C.
Charles Spurgeon Lowe	Asheville, N. C.
Roland Louis Luerich, Jr.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Philip Alfred McDaniel, 3rd	Clayton, Ala.
Benjamin Whitehead McKenzie, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Adrian Clement McManus, Jr.	Nashville, Tenn.
James Francis McMillan	Reidsville, N. C.
Avery Willis McMurry	Shelby, N. C.
Harold Hutchison McTureous	Columbia, S. C.
John Francis McVey, Jr.	Landsdowne, Pa.
William Lincoln Mangler	Daytona Beach, Fla.
James Lawrence Manning	Latta, S. C.
Robert Edward Manning, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Franklin Martin	Washington, D. C.
John Martin, Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Joseph Leon Martinez	New York, N. Y.
James Edward Massey, Jr.	Marietta, Ga.
Walter Erwin Mehlinger	Coco Solo, Canal Zone
Edward Herman Meiser	Stockton, Md.
Carl Martin Merbitz	Chicago, Ill.
Fred Bee Miller	Charleston, S. C.
George Julian Mitchell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Walter William Momeier, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Huey Alexander Montgomery, Jr.	Lancaster, S. C.
Robert Altamont Moses	Sumter, S. C.
Howard Michael Moss	Elizabeth, N. J.
Noel Nimmons Newell	Moncks Corner, S. C.
James Clarence Nicholson	Savannah, Ga.
John Harvey Nicholson	Statesville, N. C.
Albert Drane Oliphant	Greenville, S. C.
John Walton Orvin	Charleston, S. C.
Donald Tallman Osgood	Washington, D. C.
Cordes Prioleau Palmer	Sumter, S. C.
Charles Douglas Parker, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Griffith Rutherford Paul	Charleston, S. C.
Albert McLees Perry	Ridgeland, S. C.
Horace Burton Phillips, Jr.	Hardeeville, S. C.
Joseph Hudson Philpot	Charleston, S. C.
Will-Best Carlyle Plowden	Griffin, Ga.
Frank Redford Poole, Jr.	Greensboro, N. C.
Charles Dexter Powers	Greenville, S. C.
Francis Fickling Price, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
Charles Ellis Ragan	Eufaula, Ala.
Robert Lee Rauch	Washington, D. C.
Robert Creswell Rea	Birmingham, Ala.
William Bernard Rea	Charlotte, N. C.
Jackson Brock Reid	Honea Path, S. C.

William MacKenzie Reynolds, Jr.	Sullivan's Island, S. C.
Robert Whitfield Rhame	Holly Hill, S. C.
Hugh Forrest Richardson	Wagener, S. C.
Alvin Louis Rittenberg	Charleston, S. C.
William Hall Robertson	Finchville, Ky.
Charles Edward Robinson, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Ralph Thomas Robinson	Lancaster, S. C.
Judson Max Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
Hugh Corbin Rogers	Florence, S. C.
William Milling Royall	Florence, S. C.
Harry Mitchell Rubin, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Herbert Rudnick	Aiken, S. C.
Arthur Fletcher Ruff, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Lewis Frew Samusson	Ft. Devens, Mass.
Karl Heinz Schuettler	Elizabethton, Tenn.
George Washington Seabrook, 3rd	Edisto Island, S. C.
William Whitmarsh Seabrook	Tallahassee, Fla.
George Marion Seignious	Kingstree, S. C.
Daniel Bowden Shine, Jr.	Latta, S. C.
Augustus John Sitton	Anderson, S. C.
Charles Tucker Smith	Columbia, S. C.
Elvin Smith	Columbia, S. C.
Sydney Alexander Smith	Albemarle, N. C.
William Clarence Smith, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Frank George Snow	San Diego, Cal.
Joseph Elliott Spann, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
James Clement Spears	Jonesville, S. C.
Frederick Brunell Spencer, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Chovine Richardson Sprott	Columbia, S. C.
Herbert Franklin Stackhouse	Dillon, S. C.
Kenneth Orvin Stall	Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
James Franklin Stallworth	Woodruff, S. C.
John Henry Edward Stelling, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
James Frederick Stewart, Jr.	Norfolk, Va.
Hasel Otis Stogner, Jr.	Conway, S. C.
Robert Gilbert Stone	Chicago, Ill.
Warren Harding Stutler	Charleston, W. Va.
Gordon Powell Summers	Lake City, Fla.
Alfred Brandon Taylor, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Lee Hamilton Thomas, Jr.	Wedgefield, S. C.
Herman Brown Thompson	Elberton, Ga.
Waddy Thompson	Chattanooga, Tenn.
George Patrick Thorne	Charleston, S. C.
James Dickey Thornton, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Arthur Emanuel Thraikill, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Ryan Eugene Tomlinson	Olanta, S. C.
John Wilbur Treadwell	Atlanta, Ga.
Ernest Alexander Tunnell	Ossining, N. Y.
William Lowman Tyler	Wagener, S. C.
Augustus Charles von Lehe	Walterboro, S. C.
Raymond Floyd Walters	Oak Park, Ill.
Bernard Warshaw	Walterboro, S. C.
Thomas Edward Watson, Jr.	Winnsboro, S. C.
John Walter Webb, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.

Dustin Connor Weeks	West Brighton, N. Y.
Robert Winslow Welch	Kingstree, S. C.
John Carl West	Camden, S. C.
William Franklin Whitaker, Jr.	Union, S. C.
Michael Kennerly Wilkinson	Palatka, Fla.
Artha Darby Williams, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Lester Williams, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Albert Thomas Willis, Jr.	New Bern, N. C.
Edgar Jackson Wimberly, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Stanley Williams Woodruff	Oxford, N. Y.
Thomas William Woodworth, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
John Henry Wooten, Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
George Haywood Young, Jr.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Cecil Urban Zorn	Denmark, S. C.

Junior Class

Lee Sprague Abiouness	Norfolk, Va.
George Wright Adams	Rochester, N. Y.
John Albert Adams	Greenwood, S. C.
Richard Kingsley Allen	Anderson, S. C.
John Slaton Allison	Charleston, S. C.
Henry Miller Anderson	Charleston, S. C.
Samuel Edgar Anderson, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Kenneth Linford Aumuller	Valley Stream, N. Y.
William Robert Austin	McKeesport, Pa.
Mallard Ralph Bagnal	Columbia, S. C.
Henry Lamar Baker	Asheville, N. C.
Eugene Hubert Barber	Lake View, S. C.
Salvo Peter Basirico	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Lee Baughman, Jr.	Wagener, S. C.
Hazle Chaplin Beasley	Bishopville, S. C.
Herbert Lyford Beckington	Rockford, Ill.
Lewis Bryan Beckwith, Jr.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Walter Peter Bendinelli	Chicago, Ill.
John Samuel Benner, Jr.	Washington, N. C.
John Carlyle Benson	Charleston, S. C.
Hector Bethart	Havana, Cuba
James Kentchen Blackman	Lydia, S. C.
Wayne Austin Blair	Waynesburg, Pa.
Hu Al Blake	Spartanburg, S. C.
James Kennerly Boatright, Jr.	LaGrange, Ga.
Morgan Pinckney Bodie, Jr.	Forest City, N. C.
Joseph John Bolduc	Charlestown, Mass.
Boyce Logan Bomar	Spartanburg, S. C.
Jesse Wooten Booker, 3rd	Martinsville, Va.
Charles Clifford Bourquardez	Tampa, Fla.
Alexander McIver Bowen, Jr.	Lake City, S. C.
William Holman Brandenburg	Ellmore, S. C.
Charles Moore Brock, Jr.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Sam Griffin Brock	Carrollton, Ga.
Daniel Kenneth Brockington	Andrews, S. C.
James Webster Brooks	Winchester, Va.

Joseph Robert Bryson	Greenville, S. C.
John Osborne Buchanan	Cullowhee, N. C.
George Capers Bull, Jr.	Cameron, S. C.
Fred Richards Burnet	Hot Springs, Ark.
James Bailey Caddell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph Patrick Calderera	Jamaica, N. Y.
Hal Alexander Calhoun	Red Bluff, S. C.
James Bryant Calk	Columbia, S. C.
Joe Price Cameron	Fairhope, Ala.
John Marion Campbell	Anderson, S. C.
Ollie Theron Cardell	Orlando, Fla.
Arthur Carl Carey, Jr.	Spring Hill, W. Va.
James Charles Causey	Conway, S. C.
Charles William Chalker	Starke, Fla.
Henry Hughes Chase	Kathwood, S. C.
Philip Cobb Cherry	Elm City, N. C.
James Eben Childs	Lincolnton, N. C.
Warren William Cobb, Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Donald Hugh Collins	Columbia, S. C.
Thomas Philip Collins	Florence, S. C.
John Murray Compton	Summerville, S. C.
William Conklin	White Plains, N. Y.
John Martin Cooke	Wadesboro, N. C.
William Newton Cox	Belton, S. C.
Roger Evans Critchlow	St. Michaels, Md.
Clifton Daniel Culpepper	Smoaks, S. C.
Harry Lee Cunningham, Jr.	Greer, S. C.
Edward Dowling Dahill	Bayside, N. Y.
John Edward Damon	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Kendall Lawrence Damon	North Cohasset, Mass.
James Watson Daniel	Mullins, S. C.
George Ball Daniels	Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Marion Hamilton Davis	Greenwood, S. C.
Rufus Jackson Davis	Clover, S. C.
Frank Michael DeFeo	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Abner Milford Dodson, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Francis Clay Doyle	Anderson, S. C.
Ferris John Drackett	East Palatka, Fla.
Basil Manly Dukes, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Charles Henry DuPre	Spartanburg, S. C.
James Sewell Elliott	Augusta, Ga.
Earl Marvin Elmore	Sumter, S. C.
William Earl Elmore	High Springs, Fla.
David Irving Epstein	Oneonta, N. Y.
Leonard Epstein	Oneonta, N. Y.
Robert Oppenheim Fine	Chicago, Ill.
George Herman Fischer, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Jay Charles Flowers	Bondville, Ill.
Edward Jameson Forbes	Churchville, N. Y.
Daniel Mathews Fort	Evanston, Ill.
Jack Johnson Foster	Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Henry Fox, Jr.	Lexington, S. C.
Lynn Roland Freeman	Easley, S. C.
Fred Archie Fuller, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.

Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll Furman	Bennettsville, S. C.
Robert Rosborough Garison	Rock Hill, S. C.
James Samuel Garner, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Andre Maurice Garr	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Julian John Gayden, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Bertram Albert Glass	Tampa, Fla.
Homer Jackson Goff	Live Oak, Fla.
Martin Gold	Palm Beach, Fla.
George Browning Goldsmith	Greenville, S. C.
Carlyle Whittier Goodman, Jr.	Lynchburg, S. C.
Hazel Lee Greene, Jr.	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Robert Perrin Griffin	Florence, S. C.
William Richard Griffin	Matthews, S. C.
Stephen Louis Guice	Biloxi, Miss.
Kenneth Leland Hackett	Macon, Ga.
Allen Grant Haile	Havana, Cuba
John Noble Hall, Jr.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
James Price Halsey	West Hartford, Conn.
William Willis Happer, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Wilford LeRoy Harrelson, Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Robert Leonard Harrill	Charleston, S. C.
James Thurloe Harris, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Edward Gustavus Haskell, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Bernard Lawrence Hebson	Evanston, Ill.
Henry Carl Heins, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Jack Nalle Hendrix	Charlotte, N. C.
Walter Worthington Herbert, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
George Cuthbert Heyward, 3rd	Savannah, Ga.
Thomas Allison Hodges	Fayetteville, N. C.
James Henry Hogan	Boston, Mass.
John Boyden Hogarth	Brunson, S. C.
Bernard Lee Hook, Jr.	DuBois, Penna.
George Couper Hopkins, Jr.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Robert Wright Houseal, Jr.	Newberry, S. C.
William Edward Howard, Jr.	Laurel, Miss.
Charles Henry Howell, Jr.	Arlington, Va.
Robert Benjamin Hughes	Chicago, Ill.
Arnold Henry Hurd, Jr.	Bluefield, W. Va.
Edwin Booth Hutzler	New York, N. Y.
John Henry Hydrick, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
William Emmett Ingram	Elizabeth City, N. C.
William Neal Irby	Atlanta, Ga.
Sam Lowe Irvin	Columbia, S. C.
Arthur Perry Ives	New Hartford, N. Y.
Frank Elijah James, Jr.	Tampa, Fla.
Harry Vance Johnson, Jr.	Asheville, N. C.
Raymond Amandus Kessler, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
John Philip Killey	Charleston, S. C.
Robert James Kirk, 3rd	Spartanburg, S. C.
John Stevenson Knight	Columbus, Ga.
Charles Francis Kreischer	Dalton, Ga.
Louis Demosthenes Lempesis	Charleston, S. C.
Melvin Jules Lesser	Charleston, S. C.
Jack Weston Lewis	Florence, S. C.

Stephen Benjamin Lewis	Fairfax, S. C.
George Houston Leyden, Jr.	Anniston, Ala.
Cliff Crosland Lindsay	Bennettsville, S. C.
Charles Matthews Lindsay, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
William Ritchie Lindsey	Downers Grove, Ill.
Henry Luther Lipe, Jr.	Kannapolis, N. C.
Walter Clyde Lowry, Jr.	Jefferson, S. C.
Albert Percy Lyons, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Monteith McCabe, Jr.	Fort Motte, S. C.
John McCrady, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
George Archibald McIntyre, Jr.	Marion, S. C.
Edward Lawrence McLeod, Jr.	Orlando, Fla.
Richard Alexander McRee, 3rd	Iuka, Miss.
George Nathaniel Magrath	Conway, S. C.
Norbert Cecil Manley, Jr.	Hoffman, N. C.
Edward Carson Martin	Sumter, S. C.
Wilbur Erskine Mattison, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
John Joseph Mayer	Stratford, Conn.
William Louis Mengebier	Chappaqua, N. Y.
Marion William Merritt	Greenville, S. C.
Robert Hope Mobley, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
John Adam Mojcher	Bridgeport, Conn.
James Jackson Monaghan	Birmingham, Ala.
James Claffy Montgomery	Kingstree, S. C.
Joseph Herbert Moore	Camden, S. C.
Tom Ernest Moore	Liberal, Kan.
Walter Allen Moore, 3rd	Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Lee Murphy	Furman, S. C.
Matthew John Murrey, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
William Benjamin Nalley	Gainesville, Ga.
Clyde James Nettles	Columbia, S. C.
Ellis Frederick Newton	Powhatan, Va.
Drury Charles Nimmich	Garden City, N. Y.
John Dix Nock, Jr.	Cheraw, S. C.
Henry Algernon O'Neal	Fairfax, S. C.
George Henry Orvin	Charleston, S. C.
George Cabbell Outlaw, Jr.	Whistler, Ala.
Edward Wynne Overman, Jr.	Ashland, Ky.
Walter Alexander Pashley, Jr.	Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Hugo Atlas Pearce, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Coulson Phillips	Zanesville, Ohio
Carroll Alexandra Pinner, Jr.	Peak, S. C.
John Douglas Prevatt	Wilmington, N. C.
Arthur Preston Price	Atlanta, Ga.
Alex Peter Prokopowitz	Valley Stream, N. Y.
Angelo Psillos	Darlington, S. C.
Forest Becton Pully	Kinston, N. C.
James Sidney Query	Charlotte, N. C.
Fred Hardin Radloff	West Asheville, N. C.
Hugh McRae Ratcliff	Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Hamlin Reaves	Columbia, S. C.
Clarence Adams Renneker, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
James Moore Richardson	Lake City, S. C.
Frank Carey Riddick, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.

Erwin Tatum Ridgeway, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Nick Riner	Shelbyville, Ky.
Bruce Curtis Robbins	Bostic, N. C.
Jack Moulton Robinson	Florence, S. C.
Paul Richard Robinson	Darlington, S. C.
Sidney Alvin Robinson	Houston, Texas
Robert Hudgens Roper, Jr.	Laurens, S. C.
Joseph Paul Roth	Chicago, Ill.
Anton Elias Saleeby	Hartsville, S. C.
Charles Levis Sanders	Greenville, S. C.
William Legare Sanders	Columbia, S. C.
Robert Bethea Scarborough	Conway, S. C.
Yancy Wilcox Scarborough, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
David Louis Scher	Little Rock, Ark.
Martin Frederick Schnibben	Florence, S. C.
William Marion Scott, Jr.	Easley, S. C.
Henry Ernest Seeman	Durham, N. C.
George Omar Shaw	Hawaii
Victor Shaw, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Claude Oscar Shell, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Louis Harrell Siau	Georgetown, S. C.
James Johnson Simpson	Dillon, S. C.
Edgar Alexander Sisk	Greensboro, Ga.
Grady Skinner	Bishopville, S. C.
Frank Marion Smith, 3rd	North Charleston, S. C.
George Stakely Smith, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
Laurie Clinton Smoak, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
Leroy Dilmore Soper, Jr.	Orlando, Fla.
William Robert Speaks	Fairfax, S. C.
Judson Cauthen Spence	Leesburg, Fla.
James McNary Spigner	Columbia, S. C.
Robert McFarland Stephenson	Charlotte, N. C.
John Tillman Talbert, Jr.	Allendale, S. C.
Charles Love Terry, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Jack Price Thomas	Loris, S. C.
James Harold Thomason	Laurens, S. C.
John Wesley Thurlow, Jr.	Joliet, Ill.
Robert Sandy Tilley	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sidney Smith Tison, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Arthur Brownlow Tissington	Mobile, Ala.
Wesley Scott Todd	Wauwatosa, Wis.
Howard Benson Trimble	Nashville, Tenn.
Charles LeRoy Tucker, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Rogers Turner, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
John Vatides	Hull, Mass.
Walter Nelson Vander-Hyden	Birmingham, Ala.
John Reed Wahlgren	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Julius Henry Walker, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Groover Bernard Walters	Hot Springs, Ark.
William Paul Watkins, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
Forrest Milton Watts	Conway, S. C.
George Kenneth Webb	Portsmouth, Ohio
Robert Kenneth Weeks	St. George, S. C.
Charles Jacob West, Jr.	Hudson, N. Y.

Charles Armstrong Wetzell	Gastonia, N. C.
Joseph Lamar Whatley	Greenville, S. C.
William Cleveland Whitley, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Charles Rufus Whitlock	Union, S. C.
Adna Godfrey Wilde, Jr.	Jackson, Miss.
Coleman Osborne Williams, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Melvin Glynn Williams	Nashville, Tenn.
Robert Vincent Williams	Charleston, S. C.
Fred Vernon Willis, Jr.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Charles Wilson, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Burton Harris Witherspoon	Buffalo, N. Y.
Paul Albert Wolf	Quincy, Mass.
Randall Evans Woodard	Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Jack Dunn Wycoff	Springfield, Ky.
Charles George Yarborough, Jr.	Pensacola, Fla.
Harold Alexander Yount	Statesville, N. C.

Sophomore Class

Sol Eugene Abrams	Orangeburg, S. C.
Raymond Edward Adams, Jr.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Robert Spencer Adden	Orangeburg, S. C.
Joseph Paul Adducci	Chicago, Ill.
Andrew Zenas Adkins, Jr.	Starke, Fla.
Richard Fraser Albrecht	Cynwyd, Penna.
Karl Kleber Allen	Louisburg, N. C.
Milton Hartzel Anderson	Franklin, Ohio
Milton Marvin Appel	Key West, Fla.
Thomas Reger Arndt	Downers Grove, Ill.
William Franklin Ashby	Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Addison Austin	Charlotte, N. C.
Hollis Phillip Bacon, II	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
James Edwin Baell	Moultrie, Ga.
Charles Adolph Bahn, Jr.	New Orleans, La.
Hiram Bakes	Pampano, Fla.
Joseph Matthew Baldwin	Charlestown, Mass.
John Spencer Barber	Moultrie, Ga.
Pierrepont Francis Bartow, Jr.	Woodbridge, N. J.
Donald Edwin Bates	Park Ridge, Ill.
Richard Franklin Battle	Nichols, S. C.
Arthur Charles Baxter	Greensboro, N. C.
Gordon Spaulding Baxter	McAllen, Tex.
Terry Sinclair Bayless	Centerville, Md.
Alfred Thomas Beaver	Georgetown, S. C.
William Leonard Beck	Florence, S. C.
Joseph Robert Belgam	Jersey City, N. J.
Madison Langley Bell, Jr.	Pensacola, Fla.
Ritchie Hugh Belser, Jr.	Summerton, S. C.
Ronayne Waldron Bennett	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Talbott Flavus Bennett, Jr.	Beech Island, S. C.
Joseph Herbert Benton	Atlanta, Ga.
Edward Andrew Berry	Hyde Park, Mass.

Edgar Joseph Bethart	Havana, Cuba
Stanley Sloan Betts	Fayetteville, N. C.
William Christian Binder	Philadelphia, Pa.
Howard Franklin Blackwood, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Elmer Blake	Joliet, Ill.
Paul Alva Blakeman	Merion, Pa.
Theron Warren Blakeslee	Evanston, Ill.
Fred Wenderoth Poynton	Muskogee, Okla.
Arch Douglas Bradley	McCormick, S. C.
Frederick Ingwert Braren	Jacksonville, Fla.
Henry Joe Britt	Greenville, S. C.
Charles Wetmore Broadfoot	Fayetteville, N. C.
John Paul Brockman	Charleston, S. C.
Alex Smith Brown, Jr.	Tennile, Ga.
James Parker Brown	Macon, Ga.
Thomas David Brown	Charleston, S. C.
George Blaylock Browning	Goldville, S. C.
Joe Griffin Brownlee	Knoxville, Tenn.
James Leroy Burgess, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Bob Burkart	Mount Dora, Fla.
Edward Lester Bush	Palatka, Fla.
Jack Allen Butler	Columbus, Ga.
Robert Max Butler, Jr.	Savannah, Ga.
John Manuel Byron	New York, N. Y.
Robert Arnott Cady	Newport, R. I.
Herman Earl Cain, Jr.	McBee, S. C.
John Caldwell Calhoun	Savannah, Ga.
Guy Lee Calk	Columbia, S. C.
William Ray Camp, Jr.	Pelham, Ga.
Frank Zeigler Campbell	Valdosta, Ga.
Walter Robert Campbell, Jr.	Sarasota, Fla.
William Patrick Cantwell, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
John Keville Carr	Charlestown, Mass.
Russell Vaughn Carroll	Little Rock, Ark.
William Roswell Carson, Jr.	Batesburg, S. C.
William Porter Cart, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
James Hoyt Carter	Lake City, S. C.
James George Cary	Pensacola, Fla.
John Morgan Chalker	Camp Blanding, Fla.
George Peyton Chambers	Corinth, Miss.
Archie Lee Chandler	Washington, D. C.
Edmund Burke Clark, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Wallace Henderson Clark, Jr.	LaGrange, Ga.
Fred Wally Clarke, III	Savannah, Ga.
Eugene Marvin Claybaugh	Harrisburg, Penna.
Radley Ellsworth Clemens	East Haven, Conn.
W. A. Cline	Greensboro, N. C.
John Edward Cobb, Jr.	Russellville, S. C.
David Alexander Cohen, Jr.	Darlington, S. C.
John Wilson Coker	Hartsville, S. C.
James Marion Collins, Jr.	Little Rock, Ark.
Roy Eugene Collins, Jr.	Greer, S. C.

Samuel Moore Collins	Shelbyville, Ky.
Clifton Comegys	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Haskell Calhoun Cook	Gray Court, S. C.
James Weldon Cook	Owings, S. C.
Harry William Cordes, Jr.	West Englewood, N. J.
Charles Rhodes Corriher	Lincolnton, N. C.
William Jeenkins Corzine, Jr.	Concord, N. C.
William Gray Cox	Lexington, Ky.
James Leslie Crawford, Jr.	Pikeville, N. C.
Arthur Van Voorhis Crego	Claverack, N. Y.
Edward Roger Crilly	Elizabeth, N. J.
Olyn Cleveland Crouch, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Arthur Lawrence Cummings	Greenville, S. C.
Francis Monroe Curtis	Indianapolis, Ind.
Julius Edward Daniels, Jr.	Pensacola, Fla.
Arthur Cabell Davis	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Harry Edwin Davis	Delray Beach, Fla.
Donald Eugene DeCecco	McKeesport, Pa.
Richard Nicholas D'Errico	Rockville Center, N. Y.
Ellis deTreville, Jr.	Beaufort, S. C.
Richard Julian Doherty	Chicago, Ill.
Williaw Wynn Dolan	Clayton, Mo.
William John Fred Doscher	Charleston, S. C.
Dean Alexander Doyal	Indianapolis, Ind.
Vernon Berge Drum	Charlotte, N. C.
George Madison Drummond	Spartanburg, S. C.
Henry Lester Duffett	Winchester Mass.
John Frank Dugger	Elizabethhton, Tenn.
Joe Douglas Duncan	Tavares, Fla.
David Earl Dunn, Jr.	Montgomery, Ala.
Jerry Henry Dwyer	Syracuse, N. Y.
Richard Lynn Ealy	Paola, Kansas
Paul Jem Elkins, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Frank Henry Ellenbaum	Oak Park, Ill.
Richard Louis Engel	Roebling, N. J.
John Robert Ervey	Nutley, N. J.
Virgil Vernon Evans, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Frank Gibson Everett, Jr.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Vincent Robert Ewald	Chicago, Ill.
Howard Robins Fairey	Orangeburg, S. C.
Norman Ray Farmen	Rochester, N. Y.
Robert Milton Farrier	East St. Louis, Ill.
Frederick Felder	Orangeburg, S. C.
Paul Ferguson, Jr.	Louisville, Ohio
Cristobal Jose Fernandez-Quevedo	Trinidad, Cuba
Owen Willoughby Fields, Jr.	Bainbridge, Ga.
John Raymond Fitzpatrick, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Claude Meade Flaherty, Jr.	Hamlet, N. C.
Grady Flowers	Lake View, S. C.
Willis Harrison Floyd	Louisville, Ky.
Gadsden Morris Ford, Jr.	Clewiston, Fla.
Thomas Norris France	Spartanburg, S. C.
David Ladson Fraser	Spartanburg, S. C.

THE CITADEL

Charles William Frew, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
David Blair Frye	Lenoir, N. C.
Joseph Berrien Fuller	Augusta, Ga.
Robert Andrew Garbarine	Asbury Park, N. J.
William Henry Gardner, III	McComb City, Miss.
Creswell Garlington, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Woodfin Grady Gaston, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Charles Moorer Gavin	Macon, Ga.
Wilfred Preston Gay	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Patrick Anthony Gennaro	Jersey City, N. J.
Charles Cooper Geraty, Jr.	Yonges Island, S. C.
Donald Ray Germany	Fort Walton, Fla.
Floyd Samuel Gibson	Stamford, Conn.
Walter Edward Gibson	Davenport, Iowa
John Louis Globensky	Benton Harbor, Mich.
William Holt Gottshall	Washington, D. C.
James Coit Graves	Pageland, S. C.
William Carl Guier	San Diego, Calif.
Edmund Thomas Gulledge, Jr.	Wedgefield, S. C.
Rene Jersey Hair	Charleston, S. C.
Elias Porter Haizlip	Memphis, Tenn.
David Ray Hall, Jr.	Red Springs, N. C.
John Howard Hall	Spartanburg, S. C.
Boykin Richisox Hammond	Fairfax, S. C.
Ralph Alexander Hardee	East Point, Ga.
William Hartman Harder	Annapolis, Md.
Robert Logan Harris, Jr.	Newport News, Va.
William Lee Hart, Jr.	York, S. C.
Newman Wendell Harter	Fairfax, S. C.
Enon Walter Harvey, Jr.	San Antonio, Texas
Fred Thorpe Hatcher	Gaffney, S. C.
George Edward Haysworth	Sumter, S. C.
Harry William Helmen, Jr.	South Bend, Ind.
Robert Charles Helmer	Syracuse, N. Y.
James Herbert Herlong	Leesburg, Fla.
Ernest Christopher Hesse, III	Charleston, S. C.
Allan McAlpin Heyward	Savannah, Ga.
Caswell Marbury Higgs	Atlanta, Ga.
James Henry Hill, Jr.	Catawba, N. C.
William King Hipp	Spartanburg, S. C.
Jay Earl Hodge	Sumter, S. C.
Bobby Edwin Hodges	High Springs, Fla.
Charles Bernard Hodges, Jr.	High Springs, Fla.
James Haskell Hope, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Jack Wilhoyle Hoppe	Louisville, Ky.
Howard Lewis Howes	Ocala, Fla.
Sherley James Hudson	Americus, Ga.
Elridge Carper Huffman	Maggie, Va.
Arthur Bradlee Hunt, Jr.	Ocean Springs, Miss.
William Robert Ilupman	Mebane, N. C.
Austin Dunlap Hurt	Salem, Va.
Ralph Roy Hutto	Govan, S. C.
Charles Francis Ipavec	Cleveland, Ohio

Joseph Thomas Isaac	Georgetown, S. C.
Eli Oldham Jackson	Eminence, Ky.
John Evans James, Jr.	Summerton, S. C.
Milton Kennedy Jeffords, III	Orangeburg, S. C.
Fleming Overby Jeffress	Kinston, N. C.
Thomas Talbird Jenkins	Beaufort, S. C.
Harbord Funston Johnson	Marion, S. C.
Henry Leon Johnson	Ackerman, Miss.
Leon Pate Johnson	Clio, S. C.
Frank Preston Jones	Hodges, S. C.
Noah McClure Jordan	Washington, D. C.
Richard Herman Kellahan	Kingtree, S. C.
William Nicholas Kellahan	Kingtree, S. C.
Henry Hunter Kennard	Salem, Va.
James Stewart Kennedy, 2nd	Baltimore, Md.
James Wright Kennedy	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Ralph Vincent Kidd, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
William Eugene King, Jr.	Aynor, S. C.
Robert Hugh Kirksey	Aliceville, Ala.
Arthur Raymond Knowles, Jr.	Summerville, S. C.
Harry Vincent Knowles	Larchmont, N. Y.
Albert Joseph Kunze, Jr.	Harrison, N. J.
Hugh Joseph Lacey, Jr.	Holyoke, Mass.
Frank Burbridge Lacy	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Henry Lucius Laffitte	Estill, S. C.
Victor John Lagergren, Jr.	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Everett Revere Lashley, Jr.	Louisville, Ky.
Walter Albert Lavigne	Miami, Fla.
Leonidas Aristides Leacacos	New York, N. Y.
John Sylvester Leary	Charleston, S. C.
William Leimdorfer	Delmar, Del.
Donald Edward Lemmon	Washington, Pa.
William Elliott Lewis	Florence, S. C.
Charles Edward Limbird	Dermott, Ark.
Harris Simon Lipsey	Thomaston, Ga.
Allison Lee Lockwood, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Philip Joseph Lombardi	Charlestown, Mass.
Leo Michael Lotowycz	Jersey City, N. J.
Lou Fischer Loy	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Walter Kemery Lunn, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Frank Arromanus Lyles	Spartanburg, S. C.
John Wilson McCann, Jr.	Montgomery, Ala.
Robert Newton McColskey	Lake City, Fla.
Duncan Leon McCormac, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Harry Lee McCullohs, Jr.	Eufaula, Ala.
Russell Wilbur McDonald	Euclid, Ohio
Harold Eugene McElhenney	Spartanburg, S. C.
H. Albert McElmurray	Macon, Ga.
Meriwether Lewis MacIntyre	Marietta, Ga.
Julius Walker McKay	Columbia, S. C.
Daniel Taylor McKeithan, Jr.	Darlington, S. C.
John Daniel McLaurin	Bethune, S. C.
Thomas Oliver McLemore	Montgomery, Ala.

Walter Gay McLeod, Jr.	Pensacola, Fla.
Wallace Raymond McLeod	Valdosta, Ga.
John Joseph Mahoney, III	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Richard Lee Mann	Washington, N. C.
James Willis Manning	Latta, S. C.
Francis Morrah Marchant	Greenville, S. C.
Malcolm Lafayette Marion	Chester, S. C.
Robert Edward Marsh	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Lewis Stanton Marshall	Eustis, Fla.
Robert Gordon Martin, Jr.	Pensacola, Fla.
Felix Florio Martinez	Ozone Park, L. I., N. Y.
Robert Lemuel Meador	Mobile, Ala.
Robert John Means	Frostburg, Pa.
Jim Aloysius Meehan	Jacksonville, Fla.
Francis Everett Mendenhall, II	Harrisburg, Pa.
Albert W. Metzger	Mobile, Ala.
Curtis Atkins Michael	Gastonia, N. C.
Ernest Felder Middleton	Charleston, S. C.
George Curtis Mild	Columbia, S. C.
John Lee Miley	Ashton, S. C.
Frederick Southwick Milikin	Jesup, Ga.
Jack Duvall Miller	Sherbyville, Ky.
Joseph Paul Miller, Jr.	Grosse Point, Mich.
Luther Deck Miller, Jr.	Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Archibald Solomon Mills, Jr.	Galveston, Tex.
James Walter Mitchell	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Charles Hackney Mixon	Yemassee, S. C.
Ashley St. Julian Mixson	Charleston, S. C.
Alan Stephens Montague	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Donald Robert Moore, Jr.	Ridgewood, N. J.
Edwin Browning Moore	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Moorman, III	Columbia, S. C.
Charles Pinckney Moran	Greenville, S. C.
Julian Bernard Morris	St. Matthews, S. C.
John Daniel Morris	Kenova, W. Va.
John Stanford Mueller	Danville, Ill.
Leo Charles Mueller, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Robert Stephens Murphy	Orlando, Fla.
William John Nally	Valley Stream, N. Y.
Benjamin Smith Nauss	Gloucester, Mass.
Ralph Hunter Nelson, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
John Pike Nesbit	Washington, D. C.
Earl Haze Newkirk	Philadelphia, Pa.
James Melvin Newsom, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
William Herbert North	Atlanta, Ga.
John DeSaussure O'Bryan, Jr.	Kingstree, S. C.
Edwin Joseph Ogran	Wauwatosa, Wis.
Joseph Edward O'Malley	Kirkwood, Mo.
Fred Guthrie Owen, Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
David Jerome Owens	St. George, S. C.
Raymond Calvert Owings	Columbia, S. C.
Richard Paul Padgett	Walterboro, S. C.
James Ernest Paschall	Wilson, N. C.

Russell Glover Patterson, Jr.	Gull Point, Fla.
James Marvin Paulson	Wausau, Wis.
Thomas Robert Payne	Charlotte, N. C.
Alexander Rutledge Pearson	Birmingham, Ala.
William Young Pearson	Spartanburg, S. C.
James Cothran Perrin, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Kenneth Thurston Pietsch	Elmsford, N. Y.
John Judson Pilcher	Wrens, Ga.
Samuel Turrentine Piper	Greenville, S. C.
Charles Scholey Pitcher	Staunton, Va.
Robert Lynch Poliom	Crawfordsville, Ind.
William Hughes Poston	Attica, Ind.
Gene Powell	Catonsville, Md.
Francis Persse Powers	Charleston, S. C.
George MacLeod Powers	Greenville, S. C.
William Dorn Prevost	Anderson, S. C.
William Fripp Prioleau, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
George Salvatore Pulice	New York, N. Y.
Keitt Purcell	Newberry, S. C.
James Ramsay Putzel	Salisbury, N. C.
William Luther Ray, Jr.	Pensacola, Fla.
Ernest Hilliard Reeves, Jr.	Gray Court, S. C.
Hugh Reid	Clayton, Ala.
Marvin Lester Reynolds, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Clifford Cabell Dunn Rhodes	Middlesboro, Ky.
Robert Lloyd Rich, Jr.	Bainbridge, Ga.
Paul Richardson	Riverside, Calif.
Richard Preston Richardson, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Ransom Spann Richardson	Asheville, N. C.
Albert Memry Rickman, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Herman Franklin Ridenour	Indianapolis, Ind.
William Hunter Rierson	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Charles William Riley, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Charles Marion Robbins, Jr.	Savannah, Ga.
Joseph Philmore Roberson	Washington, N. C.
Klyde Robinson	Charleston, S. C.
John Wood Robison	Greer, S. C.
Otis Hardison Rodgers	Washington, N. C.
William Judson Rogers, Jr.	Tavares, Fla.
Alexander Lamar Rolison	Savannah, Ga.
John Edward Romanosky	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Ford Roszelle	West Hartford, Conn.
Marvin Roth	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Alfredo August Rubens	Ithaca, N. Y.
George Edward Rush	Homewood, Ala.
Robert Heyward Rush	Dothan, Ala.
Albert Rocky Salvato	Philadelphia, Pa.
Victor Herman Scales, Jr.	Flushing, N. Y.
Samuel Thomas Scarborough	Charleston, S. C.
Henry Charles Schatz, Jr.	Parr, S. C.
Alvin Louis Schreiber	Baltimore, Md.
Jack Coffman Schriver	Concord, Tenn.
Irvin Alfred Schwartzman	Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE CITADEL

Graham Roscoe Schweickert, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Thomas Franklin Segler	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Marion DeWitt Shelton	Charleston, S. C.
William Garland Shepeard	Opelika, Ala.
Harold Bernard Shugar	Tarboro, N. C.
Molton Ancrum Shuler	Kingstree, S. C.
John Lotzia Shumate	Bethesda, Md.
Bernard Robert Silverstein	Miami Beach, Fla.
Benjamin Hume Simons, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Lewis Simons, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
William Craton Simpson	Columbia, S. C.
Albert Harold Sims	Gaston, N. C.
John Mallory Sims, Jr.	Marianna, Fla.
Jerry Bernard Sindler	Bishopville, S. C.
Boyden Crevelo Siske	Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Thomas Walter Smallwood	Chicago, Ill.
Daniel Langmuir Smith	Spartanburg, S. C.
Poitevant Golden Smith	LaGrange, Ga.
Walter Hardy Spence	Burlington, N. C.
Donald Earl Spencer	Joliet, Ill.
Thomas Bascom Stackhouse	Montezuma, Ga.
Richard Conrad Stern	Woodbridge, N. J.
Benjamin Marshall Stowe	Belmont, N. C.
Timothy Simons Street	Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Kline Strickland	Walterboro, S. C.
Robert Douglas Strock	Columbia, S. C.
William Ronald Strong	Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
Alvin LeRoy Sudduth, Jr.	Gastonia, N. C.
Kenneth Howard Sumner	Norwich, N. Y.
Homer Minton Sutton, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
Edward Alfred Swanson	Garden City, N. Y.
Stanley Purl Swartz	Indianapolis, Ind.
Billy Theodore	Greenville, S. C.
Charles Marion Thirkeld, Jr.	University, La.
Charles Lewis Clark Thomas, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Joe Fields Thomas	York, S. C.
David Wilson Thompson	Winston-Salem, N. C.
James McRae Tillman	Lake Wales, Fla.
Clifford John Tollerton	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert Flournoy Truitt	LaGrange, Ga.
Charles Watson Tull	Biltmore, N. C.
Edward Walter Tyburski	Newington, Conn.
Harvey Wilson Ulm	Lincolnton, Ga.
Arthur Manuel Utley, Jr.	High Point, N. C.
James Callahan Van Antwerp, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Dudley Parkhurst Vandivier	Louisville, Ky.
Emmett Hahn Venning, Jr.	Mount Holley, N. C.
Andrew Adam Victor	Kingston, Pa.
James Madison Waddell, Jr.	Greensboro, N. C.
David deVere Walker, Jr.	Winnsboro, S. C.
Campbell Davis Wallace	Newberry, S. C.
Robert McWhorter Walsh	Washington, D. C.
William Donovan Warthen	Vidalia, Ga.

George Whetsell Weathers, Jr.	Bowman, S. C.
Glynn Correll Webber	Jonesville, S. C.
Lewis Way Weeks, Jr.	St. Matthews, S. C.
Lewis Weile	Chicago, Ill.
Robert Louis Welborn, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
William Alfred Whichard	Murphy, N. C.
James Edward Whitaker	Goldsboro, N. C.
Richard Harry Whitaker	Lakewood, Ohio
Beatty Jennings White, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Lawrence Martin White	Quantico, Va.
Dameron Henry Williams, Jr.	Gaston, N. C.
Lloyd Barcroft Williams, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Vincent Gerard Williams	Charleston, S. C.
William Greene Williams, Jr.	Lancaster, S. C.
Cyrus Marion Williamson, Jr.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Calder Baynard Willingham, Jr.	Rome, Ga.
Baxter Douglas Wilson	Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Bushrod Wofford	Athens, Tex.
Earl Ashley Wolfe	Savannah, Ga.
Robert Bruce Woolson	Newton, Kan.
Homer Alden Wright	Mobile, Ala.
Eugene Wilson Yates, Jr.	Winnsboro, S. C.
Harry Wing Kee Yee	Cincinnati, Ohio
David LeRoy Young	Ridgewood, N. J.
Harry Heyward Young	Tampa, Fla.
Robert Henning Young	Ridgewood, N. J.
William Hanna Young	Duncan, S. C.
Albert Zavatsky	Plymouth, Penn.

Freshman Class

Frank Hall Abbott, Jr.	Reidsville, N. C.
Milton Abelkop	Durham, N. C.
Leonard Irwin Abraham	Louisville, Ky.
Thomas Stokes Adams, Jr.	Union, S. C.
Luther Henry Adden, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
William Raiford Affleck, Jr.	Beaufort, S. C.
John Samuel Aiello	Brooklyn, N. Y.
William George Alberga	Hempstead, N. Y.
Andrew Nourse Alexander, Jr.	Greenville, Miss
Edmund Henry Allen	Orlando, Fla.
Edward Francis Allston, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Hugh Allston	Hartsville, S. C.
William Wiggins Alston	Louisburg, N. C.
Joseph Altomari	Ridgewood, N. Y.
Melvin Sydney Alverson, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Frederick Amon	Charlotte, N. C.
Denny Jerry Andeppa	Savannah, Ga.
Alister Carroll Anderson	Washington, D. C.
Charles Edwin Anderson	Walton, N. Y.

James Granger Anderson	Asherton, Tex.
Richard Lloyd Anderson	Rockledge, Fla.
Charles Vernon Andrews	Mandarin, Fla.
David Frank Andrews, Jr.	Abbeville, S. C.
Frank Pierre Anto	McKeesport, Pa.
Thomas Bartholomew Antoniazzi	Westport, Conn.
Robert Bruce Armstrong	Ft. Ontario, Oswego, N. Y.
Ralph Hamilton Arnall	Richmond, Va.
Warren DuPre Arthur, 3rd	Hartsville, S. C.
Reuben Rogers Asbury	Taylors, S. C.
John Rainey Ashe, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Edwin Roland Astrachan	New Haven, Conn.
James Wiley Atkinson	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sheldon Atlas	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richard Lee Austin	Trenton, Tenn.
Edward Stanley Baker	Centenary, S. C.
James Gudger Baker	Asheville, N. C.
Samuel Broughton Baker	Estill, S. C.
Martin Joseph Baltimore	Dallas, Pa.
Anthony Joseph Bamonte	Washington, Pa.
Arnold Winfield Barden	Washington, D. C.
Robert Clifford Barker	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Cassius Bartlett Barnes, Jr.	Manhasset, N. Y.
Henry Blue Barnes	Macon, Ga.
William Stanton Barnes	Norwich, N. Y.
Naseeb Bshar Baroody, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Walter Taylor Barron, Jr.	Fort Mill, S. C.
Irving Valentine Edgar Barth, Jr.	Ridgefield, N. J.
Hugh Van der Veer Batchelder	Columbia, S. C.
Oliver Cromwell Bateman	Walden, Ga.
Robert Alexander Bates	Park Ridge, Ill.
Theodore Bright Bates	Eminence, Ky.
Lawrence Weir Baynard, Jr.	St. Petersburg, Fla.
William Leverett Beam	Cherryville, N. C.
Warren Hayes Bearden, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
Carroll Watford Beasley	Coleraine, N. C.
Melvin Louis Becker	Palatka, Fla.
Luhr George Christian Beckman, Jr.	Savannah, Ga.
Charles Hamilton Beebe	Spartanburg, S. C.
Raymond Francis Benjamin	Milwaukee, Wis.
Grady O'Neal Bennett, Jr.	Lyman, S. C.
Henry Allen Bennett	Pittsburgh, Pa.
James Frederick Bennett	St. Stephens, S. C.
Marshall Berg	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward Apt Berger	Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Henry Gruellmeyer Berger	Gettysburg, Pa.
Henry Hone Berlin	Charleston, S. C.
Martin Cornelius Best, Jr.	Barnwell, S. C.
Thomas Morrison Bethea	Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
James William Billard	Joilet, Ill.
James Frank Bingham	Stamford, Conn.
William Frederick Bissell	Atlanta, Ga.
John Oliver Black	Corning, Ark.
Hoke Alexander Blackwelder	Cherryville, N. C.

Richard Sydney Smith Blake	Asheville, N. C.
Rupert Mitchum Blakely, Jr.	Little Rock, Ark.
Frank John Blangiardo	Corona, N. Y.
Sankey Lee Blanton, 2nd	Wilmington, N. C.
Hans Robert Bloink	Elizabeth, N. J.
Frank Elwood Bloomershine	New Rochelle, N. Y.
William H. Blount, Jr.	Pompano, Fla.
Arnold Shelton Blumberg	Hempstead, N. Y.
James Ernest Boatwright, Jr.	Monetta, S. C.
Charles Evans Boineau	Boykin, S. C.
Edward McBride Boland	Springfield, S. C.
Louis Davout Bolton, Jr.	Covington, Ga.
William Thomas Bonner	Pacolet, S. C.
Ralph Zeigler Boroughs	Pickens, S. C.
Osborne McKendree Bounds, Jr.	Washington, Ga.
Jim Harper Bowman	Harriman, Tenn.
Joseph Embry Boyd, Jr.	Decatur, Ga.
Robert Randolph Bradham	Sumter, S. C.
Eugene Dew Brand	Camp Beauregard, La.
John Randolph Brantley, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Edward Bray	Hartford, Conn.
Robert Bridgeman	Kansas City, Mo.
Thomas Owen Brock, Jr.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Joseph Benjamin Brockman	Greenville, S. C.
Frederick Earle Brogdon	Sumter, S. C.
Beacham Owens Brooker	Columbia, S. C.
Lucius Cuthbert Brooker	Swansea, S. C.
Charles Martin Brooks	Towson, Md.
Monroe Massey Brooks	Gallatin, Tenn.
Sherwood Frederick Brooks	Cedarhurst, N. Y.
John Voorhees Brookshire, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Francis Bowen Brothers	Glen Ridge, N. J.
Charles Oliver Brown, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
John Lawrence Brown, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Sanford Brunswick	Cedarhurst, N. Y.
Robert Alan Buist	Blackville, S. C.
Kenneth Rogers Bull	Cameron, S. C.
Donald Cleveland Bunch	Tampa, Fla.
William Frederick Burbank	New Orleans, La.
Edward Allen Burgtoft, Jr.	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Harold Simeon Burrill, Jr.	Brewer, Maine
George Nathan Bushey	Bagdad, Ky.
Kenneth Raybon Butler	Lumberton, N. C.
Lyman Floyd Buttolph	Hagerstown, Md.
Ryland Pratt Byrd	Shelbyville, Ky.
Stanley Robert Caidin	Hewlett, N. Y.
Francis Gendron Cain, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Cason Jewell Callaway, Jr.	Hamilton, Ga.
Frederick Scott Campbell, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Hugh Witherspoon Cannon	Hartsville, S. C.
Richard Willard Cantwell, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
James Peele Carey	Pickens, S. C.
Albert John Carneghi	Teeaneck, N. J.
George William Carow	Roselle, N. J.

Thomas Russell Carrington	Beaufort, S. C.
William Reynolds Carroll	Blackville, S. C.
Joseph Harper Carter	Carlisle, Pa.
Carl Howard Cartledge, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
John Gering Cashell	Washington, D. C.
Jack Lester Casselberry	Syracuse, N. Y.
Wallace Calhoun Cassells	Johnston, S. C.
Joseph Lynwood Caughman	Columbia, S. C.
Malcolm Lander Causey	Furman, S. C.
Leonard Rudolph Cavender	Charleston, W. Va.
William Willis Chambers	San Diego, Calif.
Charles Edward Chambliss, 3rd	Bethesda, Md.
Charles Chappas	Charleston, S. C.
Lloyd Stephenson Charters, Jr.	Norwich, N. Y.
Lyle Eugene Chastain	Greenville, S. C.
Bartlette Martin Cheatham	Lakehurst, N. J.
Robert Martin Chiaviello	Rutherford, N. J.
Charles Jones Clark	Portsmouth, N. H.
Chester Morris Clark	Albany, Ga.
Robert Lorenzo Clark, 3rd	McKeesport, Pa.
Franklin Dewey Cline, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.
Emory Harris Close	Greenville, S. C.
John Preston Cobb	Americus, Ga
Reamer Lorenzo Cockfield, Jr.	Lake City, S. C.
Albert Pellett Coe, Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles Robert Coe	Ardmore, Okla.
James Edward Coggins	Badin, N. C.
Donald Sidney Cohen	Charleston, S. C.
Leonard Barry Cohen	Latta, S. C.
James William Collier, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
John Peter Connolly, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Wyatt Benjamin Cook	Georgetown, S. C.
Herschel Cooper	Estill, S. C.
Emory Herschel Coppedge, Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Robert Adolph Cordes	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Henry Edmund Corry	Quincy, Fla.
Wilson Newell Coward	Winter Park, Fla.
Walter Jackson Cowart	Deland, Fla.
David Roos Cowley	Overland Park, Kan.
Frank Leroy Cox, Jr.	Magnolia, Mass.
Thomas Everette Coxwell	Wickenburg, Ariz.
Lester Taft Crane	Falmouth, Mass.
Robert Brent Crane	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Maxwell Sloan Crayton	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Octavius Creech, Jr.	Wilson, N. C.
William Starr Cremen	Washington, D. C.
Newkirk Crockett, Jr.	Old Greenwich, Conn.
Donald Benjamin Crosby	Ruffin, N. C.
Richard Edwin Cross	Fort Benning, Ga.
Arthur Lyons Crowe, Jr.	Smyrna, Ga.
Charles A. Crute	Huntsville, Ala.
George Luis Cuadros	Manati, P. R.
James Curtis Cullum	Columbia, S. C.
Milton Owen Culpepper, Jr.	Savannah, Ga.

Vito Cunicella	Westfield, N. J.
Walter Eugene Curry	Fountain Inn, S. C.
Charles Thatch Curtis	New Orleans, La.
William Elliott Cuttino, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Thomas Barker Dameron, Jr.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Joe Caldwell Daniel	Mullins, S. C.
James Egbert Daniel	Birmingham, Ala.
Lamont Earl Danzig	Andrews, S. C.
Clarence LeRoy Darby, Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
Henry Murray Davis	Greenville, S. C.
Ira Kenerly Davis	Charlotte, N. C.
William Benjamin Davis	Martinsville, Va.
William Elwyn Davis	Newnan, Ga.
William Fred Davis	West Englewood, N. J.
Edward Quentin Deacy	Medford, Mass.
Robert Gordon DeArment, Jr.	New Philadelphia, Ohio
Jules Deas	Charleston, S. C.
Yates Clifton Dellinger	Spartanburg, S. C.
James Russell Dempsey	Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Calvin Richard Depew	Lyndhurst, N. J.
William Jay Darby	Tryon, N. C.
Theodore Carroll DeVore	Ninety Six, S. C.
Jacob Harry DeWald, Jr.	Kingston, Pa.
Jacque Ellsworth DeZee	Utica, N. Y.
John Rigdon Dickerson	Monroe, N. C.
Thompson Gallyty Dicks	Fort Warren, Wyo.
Bynum Vance Disher	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Oris Carroll Dobbins	Charleston, W. Va.
Joseph Hugh Doggett	Forest City, N. C.
Thomas Oscar Doggett	Greensboro, N. C.
Lawrence Mermier Dooley	New Haven, Conn.
Frederick August Doscher	Charleston, S. C.
Hugh Windham Downer	Aliceville, Ala.
Archie Augustus Drake	Macon, Ga.
Jack Woodrow Dressel	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Mitchell Drew	Ridgeland, S. C.
William Walter Drury	Lexington, Ky.
Charlie Manly Dukes, 3rd	Orangeburg, S. C.
William Thaddeus Dukes	McCormick, S. C.
John William Dunham	Durham, N. C.
Edgar Brown Dunlap	Gainesville, Ga.
George A. Durbin	Detroit, Mich.
Wendell Beall Ealy	Takoma Park, Md.
Horace Hobson Early, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Lanier Eason	Charleston, S. C.
William Allan Eckert	Benton Harbor, Mich.
Robert Bass Edge	Columbus, Ga.
George Edward Edmondson, Jr.	Tampa, Fla.
George Hampton Efird	Albermarle, N. C.
Paul Panos Efstration	Greenville, S. C.
Peter Efstration	Greenville, S. C.
John Gladden Ehrlich, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Harry Edward Ellinor	Havana, Fla.
Frederick Joseph Ellis, Jr.	Rutherford, N. J.

Thomas Watkins Enck	Biglerville, Pa.
Chester Oscar Ensign, Jr.	Statesville, N. C.
Selig Herbert Estroff	Miami, Fla.
George Mayson Etheredge	Saluda, S. C.
Arthur Francis Etro	Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Marshall Evans	Chevy Chase, Md.
Thomas Rice Evans, Jr.	Clark Township, N. J.
Vincent Richard Evans	Washington, Pa.
Robert Kenneth Ewing	St. Louis, Mo.
William Ward Fauth	Columbus, Ohio
Jerome Twichell Feaster	Miami, Fla.
Samuel Isaac Federman	Shaker Heights, Ohio
Frank Feinberg	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edgar Beaty Felder	Georgetown, S. C.
William Daniel Finlayson, Jr.	Leesburg, Fla.
Donald Tanteum Fischer	Beverly, N. J.
John Pope Fishburne	Walterboro, S. C.
Owen Joseph Flanagan, Jr.	Spangler, Pa.
Paul Smith Floyd	Newberry, S. C.
Vernon Epps Floyd	Olanta, S. C.
William John Flynn	Washington, D. C.
John Henry Folsom, Jr.	Winter Park, Fla.
Donald Pierce Ford	Sheboygan, Wis.
Charlie May Forrest, Jr.	Johnston, S. C.
Griffeth Harrison Fort	Rogersville, Tenn.
Miller Clyde Foster, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Sam Bryan Fowler	Florence, S. C.
John Joseph Fox	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Allen Frederick Free	Washington, D. C.
Lester Freedman	Bayonne, N. J.
William Edwards Fripp, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Uri Seth Frye, Jr.	Hickory, N. C.
Kenneth Crag Fuller	Wilmington, N. C.
Floyd Daniel Fulmer	Latta, S. C.
Henry David Fulmer, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Frank Jones Fuqua	Duncan, Okla.
Robert Melvin Gallagher	Gastonia, N. C.
Fred Robert Gamble	Columbus, Ga.
Samuel Wayne Gamble, Jr.	Lanes, S. C.
Josiah Bethea Game, 3rd	Tallahassee, Fla.
Edward Paul Gamewell, Jr.	Badin, N. C.
Walter Hinchman Gardner, Jr.	Passaic, N. J.
Harold Edward Garfinkel	Syracuse, N. Y.
Jack Irving Garfinkel	Charleston, S. C.
Henry Fitch Garlington	Washington, D. C.
Jack Thomas Garris	Coral Gables, Fla.
Robert Sanford Gaston	Webster Grove, Mo.
Anthony Joseph Gatto	Peterboro, N. H.
Charles Harrod Gautier	Miami, Fla.
John Matthew Gayden	Columbia, S. C.
Kenneth Cecil Gaylord	Aiken, S. C.
John Colclough Geer	Greensboro, Ga.
Sydney Geiger, Jr.	Leesburg, Fla.
Franklin Boyd Germon, Jr.	Chevy Chase, Md.

Addison Richmond Gibb, Jr.	Binghampton, N. Y.
John William Gibbs	Charlotte, N. C.
Arthur Lynn Gibson	Augusta, Ga.
James Guy Gilbert, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Pierson Gilchrist, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Sam Perry Given	Birmingham, Ala.
James Lucian Gleaves, 3rd	Wytheville, Va.
Raymond Goldstein	West New York, N. J.
Edward Daniel Goloway	New York, N. Y.
William Marshall Goree	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Fred Wilson Gorman, Jr.	Middletown, Ohio
William Thomas Graham	Timmonsville, S. C.
William Wayne Graham	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Charles Bryant Graves, Jr.	Whitnire, S. C.
Charlie Arthur Gray	Birmingham, Ala.
Leland Louis Green, 3rd	Charleston, S. C.
Eslv Ophas Greene	Chesterfield, S. C.
Warren Jansen Greening	Monroe, Mich.
John Carmichael Greer	London, Tenn.
Frederick Browne Gregg	Lessburg, Fla.
Robert Allen Gregg	Lake City, S. C.
Virgil Eber Grenewetzk	Benton Harbor, Mich.
Wilbur Bernice Greyard	Greenville, S. C.
Lem Asbury Grier, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Ben Charles Grimball	Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Karl Gross	Houston, Tex.
John Henry Grotheer	Savannah, Ga.
Mark Merton Grubbs	Ben Avon, Pa.
Jack Scott Haese	Waukegan, Ill.
James Matthew Hall	Great Neck, N. Y.
Paul Morgan Hall	Richmond, Va.
Robert Metcalf Hall	Indianapolis, Ind.
Sanford Beryl Halperin	Newark, N. J.
Herman Wagner Halter	Charleston, S. C.
William Gordon Hamilton	Charleston, S. C.
Cecil Harding Hanna	Kingstree, S. C.
Arthur Molin Hanson	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Roy Belmont Hargrove, Jr.	Waynesboro, Ga.
Hodges Timmerman Harmon	Lexington, S. C.
John Harold Harmon	McBee, S. C.
Wistar Harmon	McCormick, S. C.
George Washington Harmony	Live Oak, Fla.
Evolyn McGilvary Harrington, Jr.	Plainfield, Ga.
John Pearson Harris	New Smyrna Beach, Fla.
Leon Harris	Eastman, Ga.
Theodore Harris	Wichita Falls, Tex.
Donald McMaster Harrison	Greenwood, S. C.
James Graham Harrison, Jr.	Mount Airy, N. C.
Robert Eugene Harrison	Columbia, S. C.
Harry Neal Harvey	Euclid, Ohio
John Haskell	Beaufort, S. C.
Lawson Hayes	Lyman, S. C.
Robert Lunsford Heath, Jr.	Leesburg, Ga.
Robert Joseph Heckencamp, Jr.	Westfield, N. J.

Russell Lawrence Heitert	Webster Groves, Mo.
John Sherwood Hemphill	Oak Park, Ill.
James Stott Henderson	Phillipsburg, Pa.
Krieger William Henderson, Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Frank O'Neal Hendrick	Moultrie, Ga.
Harry Frierson Hendry, Jr.	Fort Myers, Fla.
Clyde Wentworth Henley, Jr.	Norfolk, Va.
John Calvin Henneberger	Greencastle, Penna.
Albert Gallatin Henry, Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
John Carter Henry	Birmingham, Ala.
Leroy Lewis Henry, Jr.	Oceanside, N. Y.
William Alvin Henson, 2nd	Conyers, Ga.
Herbert John Joseph Herold	Charleston, S. C.
Harold Francis Herring	Lannett, Ala.
Oren Leonidas Herring, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Gordon Howard Hess	Buffalo, N. Y.
Eugene Farmer Hesse	Charleston, S. C.
Chance Stevens Hill, Jr.	Downers Grove, Ill.
Edwin Burrow Hill, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
James Culpepper Hill, Jr.	Timmonsville, S. C.
Walter Reed Hillen, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Leighton Leroy Hine	Berea, Ky.
Charles Sansom Hogue, Jr.	Fairfax, Ala.
John Davis Hollowell	Fulton, N. Y.
Grayson Franklin Holt, Jr.	McKenny, Va.
John Sidney Hood	Gastonia, N. C.
William Joseph Hoover	Youngstown, Ohio
John Harlan Hopkins	Albany, N. Y.
Frederick Louis Horinbein	Marion, S. C.
William Goodwin Horn	Staten Island, N. Y.
William Jay Horne	Greenwood, S. C.
John George Hornecker	St. Louis, Mo.
Stirling Horner, Jr.	St. Paul, Minn.
Robin Hall Houk	Washington, D. C.
John Jones Houston	Brewer, Maine
John Albert Howell, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Roger John Howell	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
John Truman Hoyt	Carroll, Iowa
Robert Trewartha Hoyt	Richmond, Ind.
Don Hughes	Tabor City, N. C.
David James Hughes	Florence, S. C.
Thomas Herbert Hughes	Orangeburg, S. C.
James Monroe Hull	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
William Howard Hunter	New Brighton, Pa.
Garwood Board Hurt, Jr.	Salem, Va.
Benjamin Robinson Huske, 3rd	Fayetteville, N. C.
Victor Herbert Hutchins	Orlando, Fla.
Thomas Lee Hyndman, Jr.	Decatur, Ga.
George Wady Imirie, Jr.	Bethesda, Md.
Willis Irvin, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
Felix Mack Irwin, Jr.	Bel Air, Md.
John Russell Ives	New Castle, Ind.
Jerry Meneleos Jackis	Charleston, S. C.
James Chapman Jackson	Tryon, N. C.

Roscoe Conklin Jackson, Jr.	Swansea, S. C.
Robert Hampton James	Tampa, Fla.
Holman Weiser Jenkins	Philadelphia, Pa.
James Bennett Jenkins	Pinetops, N. C.
Stuart Carlyle Jenks	Richmond, Va.
James Prichard Jewett	Portsmouth, Ohio
Joseph Jiudice	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Henry Grady Johnson, Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
John Monroe Johnson, 3rd	Whiteville, N. C.
James Douglas Jones	Ashton, S. C.
John Egbert Jones	Statesboro, Ga.
Milton Stanley Jones	Utica, N. Y.
William Clarke Jones	Camden, Ala.
William Franklin Jones	Columbia, S. C.
William Shuler Judy, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Henry Francis Jumper, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Lucius Joseph Jumper	Columbia, S. C.
Harry Dante Kahn	Pensacola, Fla.
William Lee Kallam	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Robert Alan Kanter	Miami Beach, Fla.
Walter Gerald Karr, Jr.	Lansdowne, Pa.
Kenneth Franklin Kast, Jr.	Kansas City, Mo.
Robert Paul Kaufman	Delaware, Ohio
Sam Joseph Kayser	Mobile, Ala.
Peter McCall Keating	San Antonio, Tex.
James Chesley Keaton	North Augusta, S. C.
Lehman McGrath Keen	Dublin, Ga.
George Edward Kehoe, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
Thomas James Kelvie	Litchfield, Conn.
George Nathaniel Kemp, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
George Logan Kennedy	Ninety Six, S. C.
Ralph Shealy Kennedy	Batesburg, S. C.
George Kiriakides	Greenville, S. C.
Courtenay Samuel Gilman Kirk	Spartanburg, S. C.
Victor Kirsch	Brooklyn, N. Y.
William Thomas Kirton	Chicago, Ill.
Edward George Klein	Villa Obregon, D. F., Mex.
Frank James Knight, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
James Bartow Knight	Columbus, Ga.
Edward Francis Koonce	Raleigh, N. C.
Joe Dixon Koury	Greensboro, N. C.
Robert Cedric Kuhlow	Rocky River, Ohio
Walter Edward Kunze, Jr.	St. Paul, Minn.
Alfred Gerber Lackey	Salisbury, N. C.
Constantine Louis Lagakis	Hempstead, N. Y.
William Brent Lake	Bethesda, Md.
James David Lambeth	Charlotte, N. C.
Herbert LeRoy Lamme, Jr.	Garden City, N. Y.
John Schackelford Lane	Griffin, Ga.
John Clyburn Langford	Camden, S. C.
Thomas Clifton Langford, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Justin Edward Langille	Leesburg, Fla.
Donald Oscar Larson	New York, N. Y.
Swayne Latham, Jr.	Memphis, Tenn.

Robert Henry Law	Belvidere, Ill.
Thomas Oregon Lawton, Jr.	Fairfax, S. C.
Alexander John Leckie, 2nd	Detroit, Mich.
George Bernard Lee, Jr.	Alexandria, Va.
Walter Hatch Lee	Asheville, N. C.
Worley Welch Lefever	Muskogee, Okla.
Donald Walter Lentz	Wauwatoska, Wis.
Edward Lesnick	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Louis Shepherd LeTellier, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Harold Richard Letton	Carlisle, Ky.
Edmond Massa Letts	Atlanta, Ga.
James Pete Leventis	Charleston, S. C.
Arthur Louis Liebermann, Jr.	Joliet, Ill.
Leslie David Lipoff	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Leonard Spears Littlejohn	Jonesville, S. C.
Robert Filledes Lloyd	St. Augustine, Fla.
Alan Seymour Lorberbaum	Woodmere, N. Y.
William Wade Lorick, Jr.	Lexington, S. C.
Douglas Wylie Lott	Columbia, S. C.
Charles Bertram Lowden	Hatboro, Pa.
William Henry Lumpkin, Jr.	Dalton, Ga.
Lonnie Harrison Lumsden	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wallace John McBride	Trenton, Tenn.
Morris Bryson McCain, Jr.	Rockville Center, N. Y.
Howard Shield McCandlish	Marion, S. C.
Cornelius Joseph McCann, Jr.	Tallahassee, Fla.
Kenneth Malcolm McCarthy	White Oak, Ga.
Charles Walker McCaskill	Camden, S. C.
George Edward McClary	Greelyville, S. C.
William David McClary, Jr.	Summerton, S. C.
John Stephenson McClelland	Mobile, Ala.
Wilmot Salters McCollough, Jr.	Salters, S. C.
Robert Watt McCoy	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
John Harvey McCutcheon, Jr.	Philadelphia, Pa.
James William McDaniel	Bennettsville, S. C.
Howard Calvin McDermid, Jr.	Vidalia, Ga.
Hunter Budd McElrath	Jacksonville, Fla.
Theo Jackson McGee, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
James Glover McGhee	Rome, Ga.
Joseph Patrick McGoldrick, Jr.	Macon, Ga.
Donald Martell McGowan	Downers Grove, Ill.
Joseph George McInerney, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
William Edson McKee	Montpelier, Vt.
Edward Burt McKenzie	Salisbury, N. C.
Daniel Joseph McKiever	Sumter, S. C.
Charles Graham McLean	Lumberton, N. C.
Donald McLeod, Jr.	Parma, Ohio
Garland Mourning McNutt, Jr.	Miami, Fla.
William Alexander Mackey	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Claude Caswell Mahaffey	Hillsboro, N. C.
John Rollins Mahony	Charleston, S. C.
John Malloy	Davenport, Iowa
John Wilson Malloy, Jr.	Cheraw, S. C.
Vestal Malone	Pine Bluff, Ark.

Edward Peter Manion	West Hartford, Conn.
Joseph Trotman Mansfield	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Tom Edward Marcinko	Kingston, Pa.
Ralph Margavage	Kingston, Pa.
Joy McDowell Marriott	Columbus, Ohio
Edgar Calvin Marshall, Jr.	Charleston, Mo.
Frank Dudley Martin	Columbus, Ga.
Frederick Kirke Martin, Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harold David Agnew Martin	Floral Park, N. Y.
John Gaillard Martin	Washington, D. C.
Reese Sargent Martin, 2nd	Oakland, Ill.
Fred John Martschink, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
William Augustus Masterman	Charlotte, N. C.
Leon Raymond Masters	Charleston, S. C.
George Washington Mathews, Jr.	Asheville, N. C.
Ernest Augustus Matson, Jr.	Rutherford, N. J.
Robert Gilbert Matte	Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.
Howard Lynn Matthews, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
William Kennedy Mauldin	Pickens, S. C.
Burnet Rhett Maybank, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Roy Preston Mayo, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Allen Blake Mays	Greenwood, S. C.
Marshall Trammel Mays	Greenwood, S. C.
Ernest Carlisle Meek, Jr.	Alligator, Miss
Frederick Davenport Melton	Griffin, Ga.
Herbert Ment	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
George Howard Merrill	Thompsonville, Conn.
James Michael Mewborne	Orangegburg, S. C.
William Grier Middleton	Gaffney, S. C.
George Edwards Midgett	Englehard, N. C.
Peleg Dameron Midgett, 3rd	Englehard, N. C.
Donald Edward Miller	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Henry F. Miller	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Robert Bailey Miller	Savannah, Ga.
Vasser Robert Mills	Forest City, N. C.
Edward Kellers Mitchell, Jr.	Lexington, S. C.
George Lewis Mitchell	Eufaula, Ala.
Harlan Erwin Mitchell	Dalton, Ga.
Joe Elias Mitchell	Charlotte, N. C.
John William Mitchell	Tampa, Fla.
David Lane Monroe	Laurens, S. C.
Keith Laverne Monroe	Williamsport, Pa.
John Eden Mooers	San Diego, Calif.
James Spooner Moore	Cape Cottage, Maine
Larry Richard Moore	Mattoon, Ill.
Robert Hanna Moore	York, S. C.
Robert Smith Moore, Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
James Hollenbeck Morehouse, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
William Stuart Morison	Mountain Home, Tenn.
Thomas Vaughan Morrow	Cincinnati, Ohio
William Elbridge Morrow, Jr.	Louisville, Ky.
William Henry Morrow, Jr.	Albermarle, N. C.
Edward Newcomb Moylan	Miami, Fla.
Robert Ernest Mullen	Great Neck, N. Y.

THE CITADEL

Wallace Fillmore Murray	Lenoir, N. C.
Barnwell Rhett Myers, Jr.	Ridge Springs, S. C.
Logan Nalley	Gainesville, Ga.
Theodoric Charles Neal, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Roy Hugh Nelson	St. Paul, Minn.
William Charles Nelson	Butternut, Wis.
Benjamin Lemuel Nesmith, 3rd	Tabor City, N. C.
Leo Rutland Nettles	Lake City, S. C.
Joseph Allan Newell	Moncks Corner, S. C.
John Cranmer Newton	Charlotte, N. C.
Roscoe Dewey Newton	Sumter, S. C.
Julian Jacobs Nexsen	Kingstree, S. C.
Estes Flint Nichols	Portland, Maine
John Henry Northey, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
John Thomas Novitsky	Elizabeth, N. J.
Robert Wesley O'Connor	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Francis Joseph O'Donnell, Jr.	Hartford, Conn.
Herbert Offen	Brookline, Mass.
Andrew Peter Olsen, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
Norman Duane Olsen	Birmingham, Ala.
Dudley Lee O'Neal, Jr.	Andalusia, Ala.
Truby Bardine O'Steen, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Edward Alexander Overby	Pensacola, Fla.
William Jackson Pace	Gray Court, S. C.
Norman Geral Padgett	Ruffin, S. C.
Philip Edward Paine	Clinton, Iowa
Murray Ernest Parizeau	Westfield, N. J.
Charles Parker, Jr.	Montpelier, Vt.
Kenneth McKay Parsley, Jr.	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
William Peebles	Estill, S. C.
Harry Crickmore Pence, Jr.	Hawkinsville, Ga.
George Oscar Perraud, Jr.	Tearneck, N. J.
Henry Pinkney Persons, Jr.	Macon, Ga.
Robert Brookes Peters, 3rd	Tarboro, N. C.
John Wilbur Peterson	Austin, Minn.
Paul Pilchard Phillips, Jr.	Darlington, S. C.
Charles Henry Phinizy, 3rd	Augusta, Ga.
Tilden Pick	New Orleans, La.
Alston Harris Pickett	Mintgomery, Ala.
Paul Robert Thierry Pierrat	Kensington, Md.
David Prichard Pilson	Louisville, Ky.
William Samuel Pinson	Greenwood, S. C.
Samuel Goucher Piper	Erlton, N. J.
Frederick Henry Ploeger, Jr.	New Haven, Conn.
Henry Curtis Plumly, Jr.	San Antonio, Tex.
Douglas Reynolds Pommering, Jr.	South Norfolk, Va.
Carl Harding Popper, Jr.	Lynbrook, N. Y.
Richard Balsam Popper	Lnybrook, N. Y.
Thomas James Porter	New York, N. Y.
Fred Sherrill Poulnot	Charleston, S. C.
Russell Hall Powers	St. Pauls, N. C.
William Burton Powers	Charleston, S. C.
William Edmund Pratt, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
Ernest Willette Prevost	Anderson, S. C.

Relfe Stewart Pruitt	Pittsview, Ala.
Thomas Latham Raison	Long Beach, Calif.
Robert Lewis Ramseur	Cheraw, S. C.
Lawrence Samuel Rankin	Gastonia, N. C.
Charles Henry Ratterree, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
William Franklin Rawley	Reidsville, N. C.
James Barker Raymer	Statesville, N. C.
Russell Eugene Reeves, Jr.	Memphis, Tenn.
Ernest Otto Rehm, Jr.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Frederic Charles Reichey	Bradley Beach, N. J.
Charles Lawrence Reid	Clayton, Ala.
Elvis Reid, Jr.	Nashville, Tenn.
John Blackwell Rembert	Orangeburg, S. C.
William George Revel	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Milton Rice	Carlisle Barracks, Pa.
Grover Cleveland Richey, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Albert Adolphe Rickert, Jr.	Patterson, N. J.
John Riggall	Charleston, S. C.
Wells Riley	Orangeburg, S. C.
Joseph Louis Ripperger	Garden City, N. Y.
Langdon Dinkins Rivers	Oswego, S. C.
Howard Pendleton Rives	Shelbyville, Ky.
George Groves Roberts	Fort Benning, Ga.
William Edd Roberts, Jr.	McKeesport, Pa.
William Bynum Robinett	Conway, S. C.
Earle Robinson	Pt. Richmond, L. I., N. Y.
Eugene Davey Robinson, Jr.	Eastman, Ga.
Francis Marion Roddey, Jr.	Winnsboro, S. C.
Claude Atmar Rogers	Ridgeville, S. C.
Wilson Chalmers Rogers, Jr.	Hemingway, S. C.
Harry Bartley Rollins	Greenville Junction, Maine
Jorge Francisco Romany	San Juan, P. R.
Jackson Lee Roney	Florence, S. C.
Edward Young Roper	Lake City, S. C.
Thomas Compton Miller Roper	New York, N. Y.
Leslie Myron Rosencrans	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Francis Dundas Ross, Jr.	Governor's Island, N. Y.
John Albert Ross	New Orleans, La.
William Henry Rowan	Saint Louis, Mo.
Richard William Rowland	Evanston, Ill.
Michael Rudich	Charleston, S. C.
Seymour Rudich	Charleston, S. C.
Samuel James Ruffin	Olanta, S. C.
Robert Williston Ruggles	East Cleveland, Ohio
John Alexander Russell, Jr.	Arlington, Va.
James Johnston Russell	Greenville, Tenn.
James Leo Russell	Rome, Ga.
Edwin Mayo Ruus	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Pinckney Ryan	Ridgeland, S. C.
Charles Joseph Sabec	Cleveland, Ohio
John Leoma Sadler, Jr.	Little Rock, Ark.
Herbert William Safriet	Twila, Ky.
Lloyd Dale St. Clair	Takoma Park, Md.
Joseph Alexander Sammons	Greenville, S. C.

THE CITADEL

James Hagood Sams -----	Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Talbird Reeve Sams -----	Beaufort, S. C.
Alban Edward Samuel, Jr. -----	Beaufort, S. C.
John William Sandeford -----	Midville, Ga.
Eric Clyde Sanders, Jr. -----	Alamance, N. C.
Harold Leon Sanders -----	Greenville, S. C.
Robert Greggs Sanders -----	Charlotte, N. C.
William Benjamin Saphire -----	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dominic Joseph Saraceno -----	Medford, Mass.
Oscar Eugene Savedge -----	Wadmalaw Island, S. C.
Paul Phillip Schifferli -----	Buffalo, N. Y.
James Arthur Schofield -----	Narberth, Pa.
Solon Douglas Scruggs -----	Spartanburg, S. C.
Maynard Edwin Seaman -----	Salisbury Mills, N. Y.
Panton Leslie Seltzer -----	South Orange, N. J.
Charles Melvin Shannon, Jr. -----	Mt. Jackson, Va.
William Harvey Shannon -----	Westfield, N. J.
Alexander von Skrobof Cleves Shaw -----	Yorktown, Va.
Charles Ryland Shealy -----	Leesville, S. C.
Karl Frank Shears -----	Hollywood, Calif.
Jack Lusk Sheets -----	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Paul Jackson Shepherd -----	Spartanburg, S. C.
Robert Sauls Shepherd -----	Savannah, Ga.
Earl Cleveland Sherrick, Jr. -----	Connellsville, Pa.
Joe Harry Shields -----	New Kensington, Pa.
Donald Posey Shuffield -----	Anniston, Ala.
Warren Crapon Sibley, Jr. -----	Chesnee, S. C.
Robert Herman Siegrist -----	Baltimore, Md.
Wayne Allen Simerman, Jr. -----	Downers Grove, Ill.
James Stocker Simmons, 3rd -----	Staunton, Va.
Thomas Marion Simpson -----	Providence, Ky.
James Howard Singletary -----	Whiteville, N. C.
Adam Edward Sitkoski, Jr. -----	Cleveland, Ohio
John Henry Sitton, Jr. -----	Easley, S. C.
Paul Richard Skaff -----	Charleston, W. Va.
Cantey Davis Smith -----	Columbia, S. C.
Dee Waring Smith -----	High Point, N. C.
George Armitage Smith -----	Kingsport, Tenn.
Herschel Atticus Smith, Jr. -----	Americus, Ga.
Harrison Stewart Smith -----	Rockingham, N. C.
Thomas Warner Smith -----	Washington, D. C.
William Henry Smith -----	Ocala, Fla.
William Joel Smith, Jr. -----	Abbeville, S. C.
William Miller Smith -----	Charlotte, N. C.
Nat Marshall Snider -----	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Ralph Vincent Snipes, Jr. -----	Charleston, S. C.
Oliver Francis Snow -----	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Henry Elmer Sorenson -----	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Marvin Michael Sotsky -----	Louisville, Ky.
Jackson Lewis Sowell -----	Lancaster, S. C.
Robert Eugene Spaugh -----	Atlanta, Ga.
John Mack Spratt -----	New Brighton, Pa.
David Albert Springs -----	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Samuel Rigby Sprott, Jr. -----	Walterboro, S. C.

Frank Murrah Stacks	Welch, W. Va.
Gaston Pryor Stanley	Greenville, S. C.
Calvin Ferb Stansell	Greenville, S. C.
Bruce Dawson Starkey	Long Beach, Calif.
John Henry Staub, 3rd	Hillside, N. J.
John William Stearns	San Diego, Calif.
Gerard Stelling	Charleston, S. C.
Herbert Roland Stender, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Louis Albert Stender, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
John Frederick Stephenson	Jacksonville, Fla.
George Stamates Sterlakos	Charleston, S. C.
Max Henry Sternenberg, Jr.	Parr, S. C.
Harlie Harvey Stevens	Charleston, S. C.
William Stanton Stewart	Atlanta, Ga.
Jack Stocker	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hulen Dorris Stogner	El Paso, Tex.
Albert Marion Stone, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Edgar Jesse Stone, Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
William Leo Strieter	Washington, D. C.
George Myers Stuckey, Jr.	Bishopville, S. C.
Marion Stucky	Bishopville, S. C.
John Whiting Stulz	Jersey City, N. J.
David Hardy Sudduth, Jr.	Leesburg, Fla.
Arthur Rogers Summerlin, Jr.	Laurinburg, N. C.
John Burk Sundy	Delray Beach, Fla.
Arthur Morander Swanson	West Hartford, Conn.
John Heyward Talley	Greenville, S. C.
Gerald Michael Tarquinio	Jeanette, Pa.
John Ashby Taylor	Augusta, Ga.
John Jerrold Taylor	Alexandria, Va.
Lee Brown Taylor	Anderson, S. C.
Robert Olmstead Taylor	College Park, Ga.
Thomas Waldron Teetor	Cadillac, Mich.
William Sam Tenant, Jr.	Saluda, S. C.
Howard Richards Terry, Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
Robert Regis Therond	Chicago, Ill.
Raymond John Thielen	Waukegan, Ill.
Alvin James Thomas, Jr.	Orlando, Fla.
Joseph Deer Thomas	Fairfax, S. C.
Richard Earl Thomas	Gastonia, N. C.
William Henry Thomas, Jr.	Georgetown, S. C.
John Currie Thompson, Jr.	Madison, N. C.
William Porter Thompson	Shelbyville, Ky.
Richard Clough Thomson	Gaffney, S. C.
Donald Kendall Thorpe	Ft. Benning, Ga.
Willis Strickland Thrash	Columbus, Ga.
William Thumm	Ottawa, Ill.
Charles Finklea Timmons	Lake City, S. C.
Thomas Hugh Tolar	Belmont, Mass.
John Willie Townes	Martinsville, Va.
David Townsend, Jr.	Rowland, N. C.
Paul Horace Treat	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Harry Edward Trigg	Wilmington, N. C.
Banjamin Carter Trotter	Spray, N. C.

James Purdy Trotter	LaGrange, Ga.
Lewis Hall Trott	Chesterfield, S. C.
Daniel Joseph Tucker	Cleveland, Ohio
Lawrence Joe Tucker	Port Arthur, Tex.
Madison Perry Tucker	Columbia, S. C.
William Frank Tucker, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Kirby Smith Tupper, Jr.	Camden, S. C.
James Earle Turner	Columbia, S. C.
Robert Donald Turner	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Duncan Wright Tyson	Florence, S. C.
Albert Jacob Ullman	Ridgeland, S. C.
Robert Louis Ungar	New York, N. Y.
Joseph Gerard U'Sellis	New York, N. Y.
Daniel Janse Van Antwerp	Mobile, Ala.
Paul Arthur Vander Kolk	Milwaukee, Wis.
William Lee Vickers	Washington, D. C.
Merrill Waide, Jr.	Miami, Fla.
Burt Marcus Walden	Landrum, S. C.
Earby Albert Walker, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
Eugene Ellison Walker	Columbia, S. C.
William Allen Walker, Jr.	Union, S. C.
James Bernhardt Wall	Florence, S. C.
Matthew Reid Wallis	Lanett, Ala.
John Alexander Walts	Deland, Fla.
James Sterling Ward	Pensacola, Fla.
Benjamin Buford Waters, Jr.	Greer, S. C.
James Harold Watkins	Columbus, Ga.
William Clarence Watson	Marion, S. C.
Benton Armfield Waugh	Greensboro, N. C.
Charles St. George Weathers	Goldsboro, N. C.
Lawrence Martin Weathers	Bowman, S. C.
Joe Donald Weaver	Ackerman, Miss.
George Thompson Webb, Jr.	Oneida, Tenn.
Wilbur Francis Weeks	Torrington, Conn.
Kenneth King Wegner	Wrightsville Beach, N. C.
Charles Cecil Weidlein	Long Beach, Calif.
Wilson Adelbert Wendt	Charleston, S. C.
James Moore West	Fort Worth, Tex.
Robin Madison Wheaton, Jr.	Griffin, Ga.
Jack Brinson Whitaker	Tallahassee, Fla.
George Leon Whitehurst	Lake Wales, Fla.
Eugene Durham Whitney	Towaco, N. J.
Charles Herbert Wickenberg, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Haskell Widelitz	St. George, S. C.
John Elton Wilcox	Canton, Ohio
Robert Millinder Wilkes	Helena, Ark.
Douglas Jerome Willey	Annapolis, Md.
Cleon Lyle Williams, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
David Alexander Williams	Rock Hill, S. C.
Derrick Fulton Williams	Appalachia, Va.
John Franklin Williams, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
John Richard Williams	Rochester, N. Y.
Si Julian Williams, Jr.	Evanston, Ill.
Van Gould Williamson	Eastman, Ga.

James Jarrett Willingham -----	Indianapolis, Ind.
William Miller Wilson, Jr. -----	Charleston, S. C.
Emmett King Wimberly -----	Louisville, Ky.
Robert Napier Winslow, Jr. -----	Evanston, Ill.
William Gainey Winston -----	Forest Hills, N. Y.
Thomas Wisnewski -----	Kingston, Pa.
Raphael Wolpert -----	Loris, S. C.
George Walter Woodard -----	Elizabethtown, Ky.
Whitford Wesley Woodley, 3rd -----	Durham, N. C.
James Theron Woodward, Jr. -----	Columbia, S. C.
Edward Francis Wrenn -----	Charleston, S. C.
Walter Jackson Wright, Jr. -----	Columbus, Ga.
Bertram Anthony Wurthman -----	Moultrieville, S. C.
James Emery Wysong -----	Florence, S. C.
Thomas Chapman Young -----	Arlington, Va.
Robert Farrer Zeidner -----	Fort Bragg, N. C.
Chestér David ZumBrunnen -----	Salisbury, N. C.

Summary

Seniors -----	222
Juniors -----	268
Sophomores -----	431
Freshmen -----	846
 Total -----	 1767

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CADETS

Alabama	51
Arizona	1
Arkansas	15
California	11
Connecticut	20
Delaware	1
District of Columbia	26
Florida	122
Georgia	130
Illinois	48
Indiana	12
Iowa	5
Kansas	5
Kentucky	32
Louisiana	7
Maine	5
Maryland	21
Massachusetts	20
Michigan	9
Minnesota	4
Mississippi	11
Missouri	12
New Hampshire	3
New Jersey	47
New York	107
North Carolina	197
Ohio	31
Oklahoma	4
Pennsylvania	56
Rhode Island	1
Tennessee	33
Texas	16
Vermont	2
Virginia	33
West Virginia	8
Wisconsin	8
Wyoming	1
Canal Zone	1
Cuba	4
Territory of Hawaii	1
Mexico	1
Puerto Rico	2
	1124
South Carolina	643
Total	1767

DEGREES CONFERRED

May 31, 1941

Civil Engineer

Joseph George Wardlaw—Class of 1922-----	Columbia, S. C.
Herbert Michael Hucks, Jr.—Class of 1932-----	Chicago, Ill.
Samuel Jackson Mathis—Class of 1933-----	Columbia, S. C.

Bachelor Of Arts

Name	Major	Home Address
Carroll Woolsey Allen, Jr.-----	English-----	New Orleans, La.
William States Belser-----	English-----	Sumter, S. C.
Thomas McCullough Boulware, 4th.Pol. Sci.-----	-----	Barnwell, S. C.
Basil Turner Brinkley, Jr.-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Ellenton, S. C.
Charles William Cannon-----	English-----	Peoria, Ill.
Wallace Crittenden Collins, Jr.-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Shelbyville, Ky.
John Duren Davenport-----	English-----	Landrum, S. C.
John Rutherford Fawcett, Jr.-----	English-----	Savannah, Ga.
Ethel Lafayette Foster, Jr.-----	History-----	Knoxville, Tenn.
Dallas Adams Gardner, Jr.-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Orangeburg, S. C.
Walter Franklin Going, Jr.-----	English-----	Columbia, S. C.
John Crisler Howard-----	History-----	Canton, Ga.
William Marshall Jenkins, Jr.-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Guthrie, Ky.
Henry Kennedy-----	English-----	Charleston, S. C.
James Bacon King-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Maryville, Tenn.
James Arthur Leach-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ralph Monroe Lee, Jr.-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Brunswick, Ga.
John Mitchell Lesesne-----	English-----	Charleston, S. C.
Carter Maquire-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Charleston, S. C.
James Robert Mann-----	English-----	Greenville, S. C.
James Edward Marshall, Jr.-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Charleston, S. C.
John Daniel Meador-----	English-----	Mobile, Ala.
Knute Robert Nelson-----	Pol. Sci.-----	East Weare, N. H.
Robert Lovell Oliveros-----	English-----	Charleston, S. C.
William Dalton Ott, Jr.-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Columbia, S. C.
Randolph Kendrick Owen-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Dillon, S. C.
Thomas Marion Pinckney-----	Mod. Lang.-----	Edisto Island, S. C.
James Henry Pound-----	Pol. Sci.-----	Benton Harbor, Mich.
Ben Lewis Rushing-----	History-----	Greenville, S. C.
William Birnnie Scruggs, Jr.-----	History-----	Atlanta, Ga.
Heyward Elridge Shealy-----	English-----	New Brookland, S. C.

John Wiley Teasley	History	Ninety-Six, S. C.
Henry Edward Tiencken	English	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Francis Touhey, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Charleston, S. C.
Richard Ward Ulrich	History	Nyack, N. Y.
William Sterling Wall	History	Florence, S. C.
English Hopkins Weston	English	Hopkins, S. C.
Max Paul Young	History	Fort Pierce, Fla.

Bachelor Of Science

Name	Major	Home Address
James Thurman Albritton	Bus. Adm.	Mayfield, Ky.
Harvey Henderson Anderson	Bus. Adm.	Columbia, S. C.
James Crawford Anderson	Bus. Adm.	Pacolet, S. C.
Evander Horace Arnette	Pre-Med.	Dillon, S. C.
Henry Davis Barnett, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Sumter, S. C.
William Habersham Barnwell	Pre-Med.	Whitmire, S. C.
James Roy Barron, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Herbert Bass	Bus. Adm.	North, S. C.
William Wannamaker Bates, Jr.	Chemistry	Camden, S. C.
Charles Edwin Bloom, 3rd	Chemistry	Columbia, S. C.
Martin Evans Boyer, 3rd	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles William Brice, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Chester, S. C.
Clarence Miller Brooks, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
Herman Brown, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Blackville, S. C.
Perry Killian Bryant	Math.	Fort Payne, Ala.
Lawrence Eugene Cappleman	Bus. Adm.	Winter Garden, Fla.
James Johnson Cardo	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
Hammie Lawrence Chaplin, Jr.	Physics	Neeses, S. C.
Jack Addison Claywell	Bus. Adm.	Morganton, N. C.
Thomas Elton Collins	Bus. Adm.	Bluffton, Ga.
William Metz Conover	Pre-Med.	Garden City, N. Y.
Walter Bunyon Counts, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Charles Hill Courtney, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Sumter, S. C.
Richard Furman Dabbs	Bus. Adm.	Mayesville, S. C.
Robert Calvin Donnan	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
Jefferson Gassaway Duckett	Bus. Adm.	Central, S. C.
Walter Raymond Erness	Physics	Rochester, N. Y.
Linwood Spencer Evans	Bus. Adm.	Sumter, S. C.
Charles Ely Flowers, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Zebulon, N. C.
Ben Hill Franklin, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Augusta, Ga.
Howard Lane Gardner, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Palatka, Fla.
Milton Berry Garris, Jr.	Civ. Eng.	Coral Gables, Fla.
Joseph Graham, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Black Mountain, N. C.
Singleton Lunsford Greene	Bus. Adm.	Marion, N. C.

Marion Screven Hair	Civ. Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Roman Burchart Hammes, Jr.	Math.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Benjamin Hanna	Pre-Med.	Enoree, S. C.
John Harold Harden	Bus. Adm.	Kingstree, S. C.
William Henry Harrison	Bus. Adm.	Troy, S. C.
John Zim Hearon, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Sumter, S. C.
William Howard Helmken	Bus. Adm.	Savannah, Ga.
George Wright Herbertson	Bus. Adm.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Lawrence Lamar Hester, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Mt. Carmel, S. C.
Roy Edward Huffman	Bus. Adm.	Morganton, S. C.
William Henry Huntley, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Wadesboro, N. C.
Clarence Blackwelder Irwin, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Atlanta, Ga.
Dwight Hughes, 3rd	Civ. Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Noble Raymond Kean	Bus. Adm.	Evanston, Ill.
Frank Morton Kitchell	Pre-Med.	Garden City, N. Y.
Clark Lewis Knotts	Bus. Adm.	Sharon, Pa.
Arthur Hart Kohn, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Columbia, S. C.
William Murray Lambert	Chemistry	N. Plainfield, N. J.
Ralph Phinney Latimer	Bus. Adm.	Honea Path, S. C.
Henry Lee Legare	Bus. Adm.	North Charleston, S. C.
Hugh Roberts Lehman	Chemistry	Ardmore, Pa.
Peter Pete Leventis, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
John David Lindner	Pre-Med.	Ocala, Fla.
Edward Blohme Lockwood	Physics	Charleston, S. C.
William Russell McCauley, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Manheim, Pa.
William Darwin McConnell	Bus. Adm.	Greenwood, S. C.
Coly Darwin McDaniel, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Daniel Laslee McKnight, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Florence, S. C.
Calvin McNeill, Jr.	Civ. Eng.	Hope Mills, N. C.
John Catlett Martin	Bus. Adm.	Columbus, Ga.
Fletcher Boyd Matthews	Pre-Med.	Columbia, S. C.
Roy Alexander Mewborn, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Snow Hill, N. C.
Richard Lee Midkiff, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Bluefield, W. Va.
Benjamin Lovick Mims, Jr.	Civ. Eng.	Edgefield, S. C.
Joseph Hascal Mitchell	Bus. Adm.	Glasgow, Ky.
Magnus Albert Monsen	Bus. Adm.	Sumter, S. C.
Benton McQueen Montgomery	Pre-Med.	Kingstree, S. C.
John North Moore	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Emile Phillips Moses, Jr.	Civ. Eng.	Quantico, Va.
Isaac Harby Moses	Bus. Adm.	Sumter, S. C.
Michael Mosteller	Civ. Eng.	N. Chattanooga, Tenn.
Henry Schultz Munzenmaier	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Louis August Rohde Nelson, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Dalton Francis Newton	Civ. Eng.	Dunnellon, Fla.
Gordon Lee Payne	Civ. Eng.	Atlanta, Ga.

THE CITADEL

Robert Marion Peatross	Bus. Adm.	Raleigh, N. C.
Douglas Randolph Plowden, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Sumter, S. C.
Charles Halliburton Powell	Bus. Adm.	Hartsville, S. C.
Herbert Hickham Price	Pre-Med.	Atlanta, Ga.
Ervin Garrison Pritchett	Chemistry	Charleston, S. C.
Lannes Cuthbert Prothro, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Manning, S. C.
Samuel Lafayette Reid	Pre-Med.	Charleston, S. C.
John Murr Rhame	Pre-Med.	Camden, S. C.
Frank James Riel	Chemistry	Fremont, Ohio
George Carl Rucker	Chemistry	Hartford, Conn.
Robert Baxter Russell	Civ. Eng.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Ernest Samusson, Jr.	Civ. Eng.	Baltimore, Md.
Francis Arnold Sanders	Civ. Eng.	Bamberg, S. C.
Ellery Edward Say	Bus. Adm.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
William John Scully, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Malone, N. Y.
Robert Childs Seabrook	Bus. Adm.	Columbia, S. C.
James Cuthbert Self, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenwood, S. C.
Lewe Sessions, Jr.	Civ. Eng.	Marietta, Ga.
Francis Weston Shealy	Bus. Adm.	Leesville, S. C.
Samuel Peter Shuler, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Bowman, S. C.
Edward Simmons Sledge, 2nd	Bus. Adm.	Mobile, Ala.
Carl Eugene Sloop, Jr.	Pre-Med.	China Grove, N. C.
Howard Buchanan Smith, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Mullins, S. C.
James Park Smith	Bus. Adm.	Greensboro, Ga.
James Richard Smith	Bus. Adm.	Gaffney, S. C.
Warren Smyly Smith	Pre-Med.	Williams, S. C.
Earl Aulstin Smoak	Bus. Adm.	Branchville, S. C.
Robert Adams Smoak	Bus. Adm.	Bamberg, S. C.
John Carson Hay Steele	Civ. Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
William Kirkland Stewart	Bus. Adm.	Florence, S. C.
Donald Bain Stilwell, Jr.	Chemistry	Charlotte, N. C.
William Tinsley Stone	Bus. Adm.	Waynesboro, Ga.
James Merrill Sturgeon	Civ. Eng.	Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Ben Green Suitt, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Edgar Allen Terrell, Jr.	Math.	Charlotte, N. C.
John Dorsey Thomas, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Loris, S. C.
Marvin McRoy Thomas, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Georgetown, S. C.
James Andrews Thrash, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Columbus, Ga.
Horace Lee Tilghman, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Marion, S. C.
Robert Egerton Todd	Civ. Eng.	Hendersonville, N. C.
Joseph Nathaniel Tucker, Jr.	Civ. Eng.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Arthur Verenes	Bus. Adm.	Aiken, S. C.
Howard Thompson Walpole	Bus. Adm.	New Holland, Ga.
Charles Foster Walton	Bus. Adm.	Columbia, S. C.
Bernard Jerome Warshauer	Bus. Adm.	Wilmington, N. C.

Henry Braxton Weaver, Jr.	Civ. Eng.	Burlington, N. C.
Jack Irving Weinberger	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Lucian Hamilton Whitehead, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Richard Whitwell, Jr.	Chemistry	Syracuse, N. Y.
Clarence Lamborn Wickersham	Civ. Eng.	Washington, Ga.
Erskine Brewster Wickersham	Civ. Eng.	Washington, Ga.
Joseph Ridley Wilkinson	Chemistry	Palatka, Fla.
William Ewing Williams	Bus. Adm.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Charles Henry Wood, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Edenton, N. C.
Matthew David Yandle, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Meriwether Young	Civ. Eng.	Macon, Ga.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF CITADEL MEN

JUNE 1, 1941 — MAY 31, 1942

PRESIDENT: A. W. Bohlen, '23, Columbia, S. C.

VICE-PRESIDENT: Capt. Gordon H. Garrett, '28, U.S.A.

SECRETARY-TREASURER: R. M. Byrd, '23, The Citadel.

ALUMNI MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS, July 15, 1941-July 14, 1943: F. P. Sessions, '10, Spartanburg, S. C.

ALUMNI MEMBERS OF THE BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS:

A. S. Reynolds, '19, Charlotte, N. C. (term expires May 31, 1942).

W. P. Bowers, '18, Columbia, S. C. (term expires 1943).

J. C. Cogswell, '17, Charleston, S. C. (term expires 1944).

DIRECTORS

DISTRICT 1. (Counties of Beaufort, Berkeley, Charleston, Colleton, and Dorchester)—J. Harry Stuhr, '28, Charleston, S. C.

DISTRICT 2. (Counties of Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Calhoun, Hampton, Jasper, and Orangeburg)—Colonel James F. Risher, '11, Bamberg, S. C.

DISTRICT 3. (Counties of Clarendon, Kershaw, Lancaster, Lee, Sumter, and Williamsburg)—E. W. Dabbs, Jr., '14, Mayesville, S. C.

DISTRICT 4. (Counties of Chesterfield, Darlington, Florence, and Marlboro)—B. F. Williamson, Jr., '22, Box 119, Rt. 3, Darlington, S. C.

DISTRICT 5. (Counties of Chester, Fairfield, Lexington, Newberry, and Richland)—W. J. Gooding, Jr., '21, Columbia, S. C.

DISTRICT 6. (Counties of Aiken, Edgefield, Greenwood, McCormick, Saluda)—W. M. Bouknight, '16, Johnston, S. C.

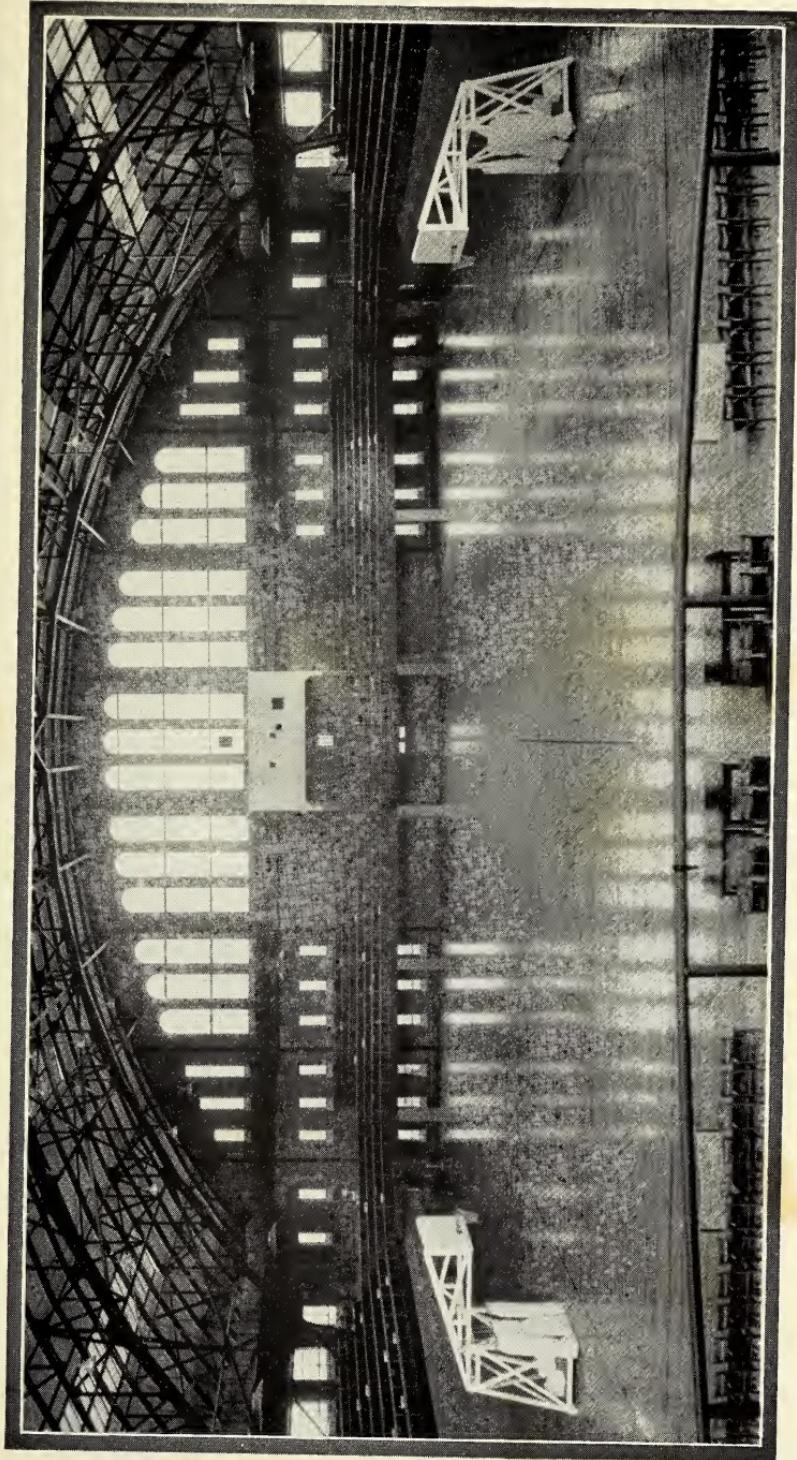
DISTRICT 7. (Counties of Abbeville, Anderson, and Oconee)—Wade H. Sherard, Jr., '34, 762 Calhoun Street, Anderson, S. C.

DISTRICT 8. (Counties of Laurens, Greenville, Pickens)—David E. McCuen, Jr., '35, 2619 Augusta Road, Greenville, S. C.

DISTRICT 9. (Counties of Cherokee, Spartanburg, Union, and York)—T. J. Boyd, Jr., '23, 656 Rutledge Street, Spartanburg, S. C.

DISTRICT 10. (Counties of Dillon, Georgetown, Horry, and Marion)—B. L. Spivey, '26, Conway, S. C.

DISTRICT 11. (Western North Carolina)—S. M. Roper, '22, Box 88, Lincolnton, N. C.



INTERIOR OF ARMORY



- DISTRICT 12. (Middle North Carolina)—R. G. Devlin, '31, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- DISTRICT 13. (Eastern North Carolina)—Robert B. Hartzog, '05, Fayetteville, N. C.
- DISTRICT 14. (State of Georgia)—D. B. Alexander, '22, Box 1714, Atlanta, Ga.
- DISTRICT 15. (State of Florida)—Thomas W. Gary, '21, 4504 Marti, Tampa, Fla.
- DISTRICT 16. (Army, Navy, Marine Corps.)—Colonel K. I. Buse, '14, U.S.M.C., Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.
- DISTRICT 17. (State of Virginia)—Channing P. Hayes, '21, 212 E. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.
- DISTRICT 18. (States of Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi)—Francis W. Sheppard, '16, 603 Protective Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
- DISTRICT 19. (States of Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin)—Dr. W. M. Smith, '89, 5919 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.
- DISTRICT 20. (District of Columbia, Delaware, Maryland, W. Virginia, Pennsylvania)—Thomas F. McGarey, '14, Woodleave and Harrison Roads, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- DISTRICT 21. (States of New Jersey, New York and New England)—Oliver H. Kollock, '22, 815 Dixie Lane, Plainfield, N. J.
- DISTRICT 22. (States west of Mississippi, except Pacific Coast States)—G. D. Warren, '29, 2920 Dyer Avenue, University Park, Dallas, Tex.
- DISTRICT 23. (Washington, Oregon, and California)—W. M. Bostock, '05, 2534 Live Oak Street, Huntington Park, Calif.

GRADUATES OF THE CITADEL

An asterisk (*) preceding a name indicates that the person is dead.

Graduates since 1885 who served temporarily in the armed forces of the United States, are indicated by typed symbols as follows:

†—for service in the Spanish-American War.

/—for service in World War I.

—=for service in present emergency.

Those serving in the permanent armed forces are indicated by rank and branch designation after each such name.

Because of the extra volume of correspondence reaching the several offices in Washington correspondents are invited to write the Alumni Office, The Citadel, for available information regarding addresses of members of the permanent armed forces, instead of writing to the War or Navy Departments in Washington.

CLASS OF 1846.

- *1. Charles C. Tew, Teacher, Citadel Academy. Arsenal Academy; Founder and Prin. Hillsboro Mil. Academy; Col. N. C. Troops, CSA; Killed at Battle of Sharpsburg, 1862.
- *2. Richard G. White, Physician, Maj., 10th S. C. Died 1875.
- *3. Charles O. Lamotte, Lawyer, Capt. P. A. C. S. Died March 25, 1883.
- *4. John L. Branch, Civil Engineer; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C. S. A. Died January 1st, 1894.
- *5. William J. Magill, Prof. of Math., Ga. Military Institute; Col. 1st. Ga Regt., C. S. A.; Lost left arm at Sharpsburg. Died 1890.
- *6. John H. Swift, Civil Engineer. Died January 26, 1893.

CLASS OF 1847.

- *7. Johnson Hagood, Brig. Gen., C.S.A.; Governor of South Carolina; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 1877-1898. Died 1898.
- *8. Edgar L. Heriot, Civil Engineer. Died Dec. 6, 1903.
- *9. S. B. Jones, D.D., Minister; President, Columbia College. Died 1894.
- *10. J. P. Southern, Engineer, Banker.

CLASS OF 1848

- *11. Hezekiah J. Oliver, Civil Engineer, Tenn. Railroad, 1850. Died 1855.
- *12. Arthur Buist, Minister; Capt., Engrs. Corps C. S. A.
- *13. J. W. Gregory, Planter; Capt., Engrs. Corps C. S. A.
- *14. Henry D. Kennedy, Prof. of History, Arsenal Academy. Died 1861.
- *15. F. F. Warley, Lawyer; Maj., 2nd Regt. S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Wounded siege of Charleston, 1863; Died 1876.
- *16. H. L. Brantley, Civil Engineer.
- *17. J. J. Matthews, Maj., Ga. Vols., C.S.A., Agent, West Point R.R.
- *18. A. J. Jamison, Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Teacher.
- *19. Joseph D. Powell, Teacher, Capt. P.A.C.S.

CLASS OF 1849.

- *20. P. F. Stevens, Teacher, Supt. The Citadel '59-61; Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.
- *21. U. A. Rice, Physician; Capt. 48th Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Georgia.
- *22. John T. Zealey, Minister; Pres., Winona Female Inst., Miss.
- *23. Henry L. Thurston, Lawyer. Died 1861.
- *24. James B. White, Supt. The Citadel, 1861-1865. Died 1906.
- *25. G. B. Lartigue, Physician; Maj., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.
- *26. W. G. Inglesby, Physician; Major, C.S.A.
- *27. George H. Bunker, Civil Engineer. Died 1857.
- *28. James A. Walker, Minister, Texas, 1879.
- *29. W. H. Stewart, Engineer Corps, C.S.A.
- *30. Thomas E. Strother, Lieut., City Guard, Charleston. Died 1903.
- *31. W. M. Morgan, Bookkeeper, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1850.

- *32. D. H. Egleston, Prof., Mount Zion College, Winnsboro; Died 1855.
- *33. J. A. Houser, Planter; Capt. Ga. Vol. C.S.A., Georgia. Died 1910, Fort Valley, Ga.
- *34. Cosby D. Oliver, Civil Engineer. Died 1858.
- *35. James W. Robertson, Pres. Roswell Mfg. Co.; Col. 57th Ala. Regt. C.S.A. Adj. Gen., State of Georgia. Died 1911, Marietta, Ga.
- *36. J. A. Crooker, Civil Engineer; Lieut., 27th S.C.V., C.S.A.
- *37. O. A. Darby, D.D., Minister; Pres. Columbia Female College; Died 1904.
- *38. S. N. Kennerly, Physician; 1st Lieut. 25th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *39. Joseph R. Abrams, Civil Engineer; Chattanooga, Tenn.
- *40. S. L. Inglesby, Insurance Office, Charleston, S. C.
- *41. G. L. Odom, Physician.
- *42. H. N. Wheaton, Lawyer; Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Texas.
- *43. A. L. Edwards, Planter.

CLASS OF 1851.

- *44. John P. Thomas, Founder and Supt., Carolina Mil. Inst., 1873-1882; Supt., The Citadel, 1882-1885; Historian of The Citadel. Died 1912.
- *45. W. H. Wright, Physician; 2nd Lieut., Bn. Cadets; Died 1863.
- *46. J. G. Pressley, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., S. C. V., C.S.A.; Lost arm at Battle Port Walthal, 1864; Judge of Superior Court, California.
- *47. W. W. Veitch, Physician; Died 1861.
- *48. N. W. Armstrong, Prof. of Math., Citadel Academy.
- *49. L. A. Brown, Civil Engineer.
- *50. J. B. Chandler, Planter; Maj., Regt. S. C. Reserves.
- *51. J. M. Pelot, Physician, 5th Regt., S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded in Virginia.
- *52. J. J. Lucas, Planter; Maj., Lucas' Bn., Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Director, A.C.L.R.R.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel. Died 1914.
- *53. James Aiken, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 13th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1906.
- *54. James W. Hudson, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 4th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas.
- *55. B. W. Powell, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Volunteers.
- *56. E. J. Walker, Lawyer; Col., Georgia Vol., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas.
- *57. Thomas J. Arnold, Civil Engineer; San Francisco; Died 1878.
- *58. J. B. Cottrell, D.D., Minister; Capt., Alabama Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1894.
- *59. W. S. Dudley, Physician.
- *60. E. J. Frederick, Physician; Adj., Lamar's Art, C.S.A.
- *61. E. C. Bailey, Planter, Edisto Island, S. C.
- *62. J. Lawton Seabrook, Planter; Capt. 3rd. Regt., S.C. Cav., C.S.A.
- *63. John F. Colding, Lawyer; Capt. Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at Winchester, 1863.
- *64. H. Smith Bass, Capt., City Guard, Charleston.
- *65. F. G. Palmer, Civil Engineer; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Second Manassas, Died 1862.
- *66. W. R. Powell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 2 d S. C. Regt., C.S.A. Wounded at Gettysburg; California.
- *67. T. H. Cooke, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Circuit Judge.
- *68. S. Collins, Planter.
- *69. William D. McMillan, Minister; Capt., 11th Regt., S.C.V., C.S.A. Died 1913.

CLASS OF 1852.

- *70. Allen H. Little, Veteran, Mexican War. Died 1853.
- *71. D. T. Williams, Lawyer; Killed in Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.
- *72. W. S. Brewster, Lawyer; Capt. Ga. Vols., C.S.A.. Killed in battle of Fredericksburg, 1862.
- *73. George W. Earle, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1892.
- *74. C. Schulz Gadsden, Maj., 1st. S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Pres., N.E.R.R.; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Charleston, S. C.. Died 1915.
- *75. W. Y. McCamman, Prin., Military Academy, Alabama.
- *76. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Vols., C.S.A.
- *77. T. W. Fitzgerald, Teacher; Capt., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 1863.
- *78. John W. Murray, M.E. Church South. Died 1891.
- *79. S. C. DePass, Cotton Buyer; Adj., 1st. Ga. Regt., C.S.A.. Died 1906.

CLASS OF 1852—Continued.

- *80. Richard A. Palmer, Lieut., Miss. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at First Manassas.
- *81. H. B. Houseal, Lieut., Co. H., 7th Fla. Vols., C.S.A.; Died in service, 1862.
- *82. G. W. Seabrook, Planter; Died 1862.
- *83. Charles S. Hannegan, Teacher.
- *84. John W. Daniels, Teacher; Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Seven Pines; Died 1901.
- *85. George E. Gamble, Planter; Died in Service, C.S.A., 1861.
- *86. John C. Rich, Physician; Died 1903.
- *87. P. A. Raynor, Planter; Capt., Cav., C.S.A.; Died 1903.
- *88. M. J. Prothro, Physician; Capt., Georgia Vols., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1853.

(No graduating Class in 1853.)

CLASS OF 1854.

- *89. Micah Jenkins, Prin., Yorkville Military Academy; Brig. Gen., C.S.A. Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
- *90. Thomas E. Hart, Ph.D., Heidelberg, Teacher; Died 1891.
- *91. A. D. Hoke, Physician; Capt., 2nd S.C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Died 1876.
- *92. J. J. Jenkins; Died 1855.
- *93. Asbury Coward, Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Prin., King's Mt. Military School; Supt., The Citadel, 1890-1908; Rock Hill, S. C. Died 1925.
- *94. J. D. Radcliffe, Merchant; Col., 18th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Augusta, Ga.
- *95. C. T. Haskell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in battle on Morris Island, 1863.
- *96. Cicero Adams, Lawyer; Maj., 22nd S.C. Regt., C.S.A. Died 1865.
- *97. J. M. Steedman, Merchant; Col., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A., Wounded at Fraser's Farm; Assassinated, 1868.
- *98. D. G. Fleming, Civil Engineer; Col., S.C. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at explosion of mine near Petersburg, 1864.
- *99. Alexander H. Mazyck, Bookkeeper; Lieut., Bn. State Cadets; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1913.
- *100. J. F. Culpeper, Physician, Capt., Palmetto Bn. Light Art., C.S.A.; Timmonsville, S. C.
- *101. D. R. Jamison, Lawyer; Aide to Gen. Jenkins, C.S.A.; Died 1908.

CLASS OF 1855.

- *102. William P. DuBose, S.T.D., Columbia Univ., 1875; Prof., Univ. of the South Sewanee, Tenn.; Adj., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Wounded Second Manassas; Severely wounded at Sharpsburg; Died 1918.
- *103. John D. Wylie, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *104. P. Bryce, Physician; Gen. Morgan's Staff, C.S.A.; Died 1892.
- *105. J. B. Patrick, Lieut., Bn. State Cadets; Founded Patrick Military Institute.
- *106. W. F. Nance, Col. & A.A. General, A.N.V., C.S.A., Lawyer, Newberry, S. C.
- *107. B. B. Smith, Civil Engineer; Col., 16th and 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1904.
- *108. W. D. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Died 1860.
- *109. J. F. Pressley, Physician; Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded at Battle of Atlanta; Died 1877.
- *110. Thomas E. Lucas, Physician; Maj., 8th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Chesterfield, S. C.
- *111. P. S. Kirk, Physician; Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.
- *112. W. J. Crawley, Teacher; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Second Manassas; Died 1902.
- *113. Francis L. Parker, Chief Surgeon, Maj. Gen. Field's Div., Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.; Dean, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1913.
- *114. R. C. Carlisle, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
- *115. J. S. Mixson, Planter; Lieut., Hagood's Regt., C.S.A.
- *116. J. M. Dean, Planter; Lieut.-Col., 7th Regt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Shiloh, 1862.
- *117. E. J. White, Civil Engineer; Asst. Engineer, P.A.C.S.; Died 1903.
- *118. John Venning, Planter, Lieut., White's Bn., Art., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1856.

- *119. John F. Lanneau, Capt., Cav., Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Prof. of Math., Wake Forest College, N. C.; Died 1921.

CLASS OF 1856—Continued.

- *120. W. R. Erwin, Merchant; Died 1857.
- *121. I. G. W. Steedman, Physician and Manufacturer; Col. 1st Ala. Vols., C.S.A.; St. Louis, Mo. Died 1917.
- *122. E. M. Law, Major General, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Wounded near Richmond, 1864; South Florida Military Institute, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1920.
- *123. Edward Croft, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 14th S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Cold Harbor, at Gettysburg, and at Petersburg; Died 1892.
- *124. Hugh S. Thompson, Prof., Citadel Academy; Governor of South Carolina; Asst. Secretary of Treasury; Comp., N. Y. Life Ins. Co.; Died 1904.
- *125. J. D. Nance, Lawyer; Col., 3rd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
- *126. J. A. Evans, Killed in Battle of Kennesaw Mountain, 1864.
- *127. George A. Ross, Physician; Capt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1861.
- *128. L. F. Dozier, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps; Anderson, Calif.; Died 1917.
- *129. Robert M. Sims, Planter; Adj., and Inspr., Gen. Longstreet's Staff, C.S.A. Secretary of State of South Carolina.
- *130. Richard Y. Dwight, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.; Died 1919.
- *131. A. M. McAlister, Teacher; Eufaula, Ala.
- *132. J. A. Finch, Merchant; Volunteer, 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Second Battle of Manassas, 1862.
- *133. A. Y. Lee, Architect; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1857:

- *134. W. M. Tennent, Lawyer; Capt., Corps Engrs., C.S.A.
- *135. V. E. Manget, Prof., Georgia Female College; Capt., Bn. Ga. Cadets.
- *136. R. K. Thomas, Prof., King's Mt. Military School; Died 1860.
- *137. W. J. Davis, Capt., 1st Regt., S. C. Inf., C.S.A.; College Professor, Louisville, Ky.; Died 1925.
- *138. J. E. Black, Insurance Agent; Adj., P.A.C.S.; Arkansas.
- *139. Henry B. D'Oyley, Teacher; Died 1859.
- *140. H. D. Moore, D. D., Captain 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.. Pres., Alabama College.
- *141. Theodore S. Hemmingway, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
- *142. J. M. Adams, Teacher; Maj. and Brig. Q.M., S.C. Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1878.
- *143. B. M. Walpole, Lieut., Vols., C.S.A.
- *144. H. A. Gaillard, Lawyer; Maj., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Planter, Winnsboro, S. C.; Died 1921.
- *145. Thomas H. Mangum, Physician; Maj., C.S.A., Commanding Post Meridian, Miss.; Trenton, Texas.
- *146. C. W. McCrory, Teacher; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Five Forks, Va., 1864.
- *147. R. T. Harper, Civil Engineer; Lieut. Engr. Corps, Hood's Div., C.S.A.; Gastonia, N. C.
- *148. J. K. Garmany, Merchant; Lieut., Volunteer Service, C.S. Navy.
- *149. W. Z. Bedon, Physician; Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
- *150. James F. Hart, Lawyer; Maj., Horse Art. Bn., A.N.V.; Wounded in 1864; Died 1905.
- *151. H. D. Garden, Lawyer; Capt., Inspr. Gen., Gregg's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Elk Horn.
- *152. Robert Campbell, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *153. Ellison Capers, Brig.-Gen., C.S.A., Wounded at Jackson, Miss., 1863; Severely wounded at Battle of Chickamauga; Wounded at Battle of Resaca; Bishop of Diocese of South Carolina, P. E. Church; Died 1908.

NOTE: The time of the Annual Commencement having been changed from November to April, there were no graduates for 1858.

CLASS OF 1859:

- *154. Thomas H. Law, Minister; Chaplain, C.S.A.; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1923.
- *155. P. S. Layton, Teacher; Col., 4th Miss Regt., C.S.A.
- *156. W. P. Shooter, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle in Virginia in 1864.
- *157. Warren Adams, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Lt-Col., 1st S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863; Died 1880.
- *158. Thomas A. Huguenin, Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1897.

CLASS OF 1859—Continued.

- *159. John L. Litchfield, Lawyer; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights, 1862.
- *160. O. J. Youmans, Lawyer; Col. 2nd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in battle near Richmond, 1864.
- *161. Wade E. Cothran, Planter; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt.; Severely wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights.
- *162. G. M. McDowell, Merchant; Lieut., S.C.V., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg. 1863.
- *163. T. J. Weatherly, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 6th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Dillon, S. C.
- *164. R. Press Smith, Physician; Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Santa Rosa, Calif.; Died 1902.
- *165. W. R. Marshall, Capt., Art., Army of the West, C.S.A.; Federal Civil Service.
- *166. T. O. McCaslan, Teacher; Volunteer Service, C.S.A.; Killed in Battle in Virginia, 1862.
- *167. J. E. Spears, Lawyer; Capt., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *168. F. L. Garvin, Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, A.N.V.

CLASS OF 1860:

- *169. Francis H. Harleston, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Killed at Fort Sumter, 1863.
- *170. A. J. Norris, Lawyer; Capt., Lucas' Bn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Died 1900.
- *171. A. S. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; C.S.A.; Died in 1870 of wounds received in service.
- *172. William E. Stoney, Capt., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Port Walthal, 1864; Comptroller General, South Carolina.
- *173. E. A. Erwin, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed, siege of Charleston, 1863.
- *174. S. S. Kirby, Lieut., Palmetto Bn. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at River Bridge, S. C., 1865.
- *175. Frank DeCaradeuc, Scout, Army N. Va.; Wounded; Died 1862.

CLASS OF 1861:

- *176. C. Irvine Walker, Merchant; Lt.-Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Hon. Comdr.-in-Chief, U.C.V.; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
- *177. John D. Lee, Adj., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Killed at Battle of Fraser's Farm, 1862.
- *178. J. A. Tennent, Architect; Adj., 3rd N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Asheville, N.C.; Died 1916.
- *179. T. G. Dargan, Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863.
- *180. Robert O. Sams, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy; Gaffney, S. C.; Died 1930.
- *181. S. B. Pickens, Col., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded Boonsboro; Wounded Chancellorsville; G. F. Agent, S.C.R.R.; Died 1891.
- *182. James H. Burns, Maj., 5th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg.
- *183. John M. Whilden, Maj., 23rd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Second Manassas.
- *184. S. C. Boylston, Adj., 1st S. C. Art.; Manager, Columbia, S. C., Granite Plant; Died 1913.
- *185. T. M. Wylie, Lieut., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died of wounds, 1865.
- *186. J. C. Palmer, Adj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Chickamauga, 1863
- *187. George E. Haysworth, Lawyer; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1887.
- *188. W. B. Guerard, Civil Engineer; Lieut., Engrs., P.A.C.S.
- *189. Nicholas Wilson, Drillmaster, C.S.A.; Killed at Sharpsburg.
- *190. J. S. Austin, Capt., C.S.A.; Pres., Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, Calif.
- *191. Randall Croft, Lieut., S. C. Art., C.S.A.
- *192. T. E. Raynor, Teacher; Capt., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *193. W. C. Vance, Volunteer, C.S.A.
- *194. J. L. S. Dove, 1st Lieut., Palmetto Light Art., C.S.A.
- *195. R. Nesbit, Rice Planter; Maj., Home Guards; Waverly Mills, S. C.
- *196. W. S. Simkins, Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Prof. of Law, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; Died 1929.
- *197. J. A. Keith, Physician; Lieut., Lucas' Bn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.
- *198. John T. Morrison, Teacher; Lieut., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *199. Charles H. Ragsdale, Lieut., S. C. Cavalry.

CLASS OF 1861—Continued.

- *200. James Thurston, Lieut. Marines, S. C. Navy.
- *201. T. B. Ferguson, Adj., 1st S.C.V.; Maj., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1922.

CLASS OF 1862:

- *202. G. G. Wells, Lawyer; Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Greenville, S. C.
- *203. William F. McKewn, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy, Ala.; Volunteer, 5th Regt.; Mortally wounded at Fredericksburg.
- *204. Amory Coffin, Jr., Engineer; 1st Sgt., Marion Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
- *205. W. B. McKee, Lieut., Palmetto Bn. Art.; Asst. to Vice-Pres., Plant Rail-way; Died 1911.
- *206. Richard F. Lawton, Banker; Adj., 2nd Georgia Cav., C.S.A.
- *207. G. A. McDowell, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav.; Killed on John's Island, 1864.
- *208. S. D. Steadman, Lawyer; Adj., 1st Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Steadman, Texas.
- *209. I. H. Moses, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav., C.S.A.
- *210. D. P. Campbell, Volunteer, 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Pocataligo.
- *211. S. P. Smith, Planter; Capt., Siege Train, S. C., C.S.A.
- *212. W. M. Tucker, Volunteer, Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy.
- *213. L. R. Stark, Physician; Adj., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Arkansas; Died 1909.
- *214. J. R. Mew, Civil Engineer; C. & S. Railroad; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
- *215. M. S. Elliott, Planter; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Beaufort, S. C.
- *216. J. L. Taylor, Drillmaster, 22nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *217. G. B. Dyer, Volunteer, 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at battle near Richmond, 1864.
- *218. W. H. Brice, Merchant; Volunteer Service, N. C., C.S.A.; Boston.
- *219. J. B. Allison, Lieut., 12th Ga. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1866.

CLASS OF 1863:

- *220. M. M. Farrow, Prof. of French, Hillsboro Military Academy; Lieut., Engrs., C.S.A.
- *221. R. H. Griffin, Merchant; Lieut., Pontoniers, A.N.V.
- *222. John K. Law, Aide to Gen. Law, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, Battle of Sharpsburg; Judge, Superior Court, Merced, Calif.
- *223. F. M. Farr, Banker; Capt., 15th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Wilderness; Union, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *224. B. G. Rushing, Teacher, S. C. and Ga.
- *225. Aristippus Doty, Teacher; Signal Corps, C.S.A.; Died 1890.
- *226. Henry W. DeSaussure, Physician; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
- *227. W. F. Rice, Merchant; Volunteer Service, Charleston, S. C.
- *228. R. L. Cooper, Lawyer; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1908.
- *229. William M. Smith, Adj., 27th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Cold Harbor, 1864.
- *230. B. R. Snead, Died 1863.
- *231. J. B. Dotterer, Sgt. Maj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Resaca, 1864.

CLASS OF 1864:

- *232. Percival S. Norris, Asst. Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Died 1874.
- *233. C. H. Rice, Volunteer Hart's Battery, A.N.V.
- *234. L. W. Kennedy, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *235. A. N. Alexander, Farmer; Died 1873.
- *236. N. W. Steedman, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Texas; Died 1885.
- *237. J. V. Morrison, Farmer and Merchant; Lipscomb's Regt., C.S.A.; Estill, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *238. J. D. Quattlebaum, Adj., 22nd S. C. Regt.; Killed in explosion of mine at Petersburg, 1864.
- *239. J. U. Matthews, Teacher; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *240. A. G. Howard, Merchant; Georgia.
- *241. W. H. Mew, Civil Engineer, Beaufort, S. C. Died St. Augustine, Fla.

CLASS OF 1865:

- *242. W. P. Baskin.
- *243. Joseph H. Bouknight, Farmer; Johnston, S. C. Died July 3, 1907.
- *244. George R. Dean, Physician; Spartanburg, S. C.

CLASS OF 1865—^{Continued}

- *245. Alexander B. DeSaussure, Railroad Insp., Lynchburg, Va.; Died August 19, 1905.
- *246. O. D. East.
- *247. J. M. Gray; Died 1906.
- *248. S. F. Hollingsworth.
- *249. C. W. Horsey, Physician. Died 1878.
- *250. J. W. King, Physician; Florence, S. C.; Died 1890.
- *251. Gustavus W. Klinck, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1916.
- *252. R. F. Nichols, Died in service, 1865.
- *253. Henry Perroneau.
- *254. James M. Rogers, Merchant; Winston-Salem, N. C.; Died 1924.
- *255. Orlando Sheppard, Lawyer; Ex-Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Edgefield, S. C.; Died 1929.
- *256. W. H. Snowden, Merchant.
- *257. Edward Thomas, Railroad Service; Hope, Ark.
- *258. S. E. White, Planter.
- *259. W. R. Vernon.

NOTE: Following the War Between the States, and until 1882, the college was closed, its buildings having been seized by United States troops and having been used as barracks by them most of that time. Reopened in 1882, the college graduated its first post-war class in 1886.

CLASS OF 1886:

- *260. Robert M. Walker, Engineer and Contractor, Atlanta, Ga.; Died 1920.
- 261. Thomas P. Harrison, (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.) Prof. of English, A. & E. College, Raleigh, N. C.
- *262. Oliver J. Bond, Asst. Prof. & Professor, The Citadel, 1886-1908; Supt., 1908; President, 1921; Dean, 1931; Died 1933.
- *263. Francis J. Devereaux, Lawyer; Died 1900.
- *264. George M. Gadsden, Civil Engineer, Savannah, Ga.; Died 1925.
- 265. James P. Kinard (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.), President Emeritus Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *266. Armstrong J. Howard, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.; Died 1925.
- *267. William G. Jeffords, Insurance Business, Walterboro, S. C.
- *268. Edward Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1933.
- 269. Henry C. Schirmer, Real Estate, 4413 San Jacinto St., Houston, Texas.
- *270. William Jennings, Teacher.
- *271. James T. Coleman, Dist. Agent, Prudential Ins. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died June 26, 1939.
- *272. Samuel C. Boylston, Jr., Railroad Official; Died 1916.
- *273. John R. McCown, Merchant, Florence, S. C.
- 274. Francis M. Robertson, Ins. Business, 12 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- *275. Asa W. Lawton, Lena, S. C.; Died 1922.
- *276. James W. Gibbes, Clerk, House of Representatives, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1934.
- 277. William D. Gaillard, Fert. Business, 14 Atlantic St., Charleston, S. C.
- *278. Pope N. Timmerman, Sumter, S. C.; Died Jan. 25, 1942.
- 279. Charles L. Wroton, Retired, High School Prin., Rock Hill, S. C.
- *280. Archie China, Physician, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *281. William G. Workman, Civil Engineer; Died 1889.
- *282. Benjamin Munnerlyn, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.
- *283. Frank O. Spain, Retired Power Company Official, Darlington, S. C.; Died Jan. 18, 1941.
- *284. Benson C. Jennings, Lawyer; Died 1891.
- *285. Richard T. Crawford, Civil Engineer, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1932.
- *286. Lawrence S. Carson, Lt.-Col., QMC, U.S.A.; Died 1929.
- 287. Wilbur L. Floyd, Prof. Emeritus, Univ. of Florida, 635 E. Main St., Gainesville, Fla.
- *288. E. McIver Law, Prof., South Florida Military Academy, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1922.
- 289. Richard B. Furman, Physician, R.F.D. No. 2, Sumter, S. C.
- *290. Samuel R. Kirton, Civil Engineer, Box 703, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1937.
- *291. William B. Weathersbee, Civil Engineer; Died 1890.
- *292. Warren A. Leland, Civil Engineer, Johnson City, Tenn.; Died Dec. 26, 1932.
- 293. Elliot C. McCants, Supt. of City Schools, Anderson, S. C.
- *294. Edwin C. Youmans, Civil Engineer.
- 295. Jesse K. Brockman, Lawyer, 801-4 Farley Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

- *296. Henry F. Rice, Circuit Judge, S. C., 1715 S. Boundary Ave., Aiken, S. C.; Died Sept. 8, 1939.
- *297. Christopher G. White, Dentist, Summerville, S. C.; Died 1987.
- *298. James M. Allen.
- *299. Edward W. Bell, Real Estate Business, Savannah, Ga.; Died 1983.
- *300. Thomas H. Goethe, U. S. Pension Official, Varnville, S. C.; Died 1920.
- *301. James W. Outz, Civil Engineer.
- *302. Edgar L. Price, Manager, Cotton Mill, Bamberg, S. C.; Died 1980.
- *303. Richard T. Wylye, Physician, Lancaster, S. C.
- 304. Henry S. Hartzog, Textbook Author, 5807 Bartmer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- *305. Thomas M. McCutchen, Physician; Died 1920.
- *306. Thomas G. McMichael, Lawyer; Died 1909.
- *307. Charles S. Evans, Physician, Clio, S. C.; Died 1929.
- *308. John H. Brooks, Civil Engineer; Died 1898.
- *309. John S. Cureton, Teacher; Died 1888.
- *310. Horatio Lenoir, Merchant.
- *311. William F. Robertson, Peoples Bldg. & Loan Assn., P. O. Box 228, Greenville, S. C.; Died Dec. 15, 1940. /
- *312. Nathan S. Harris; Died April 6, 1924, Henry Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1887:

- 313. G. A. Lucas, Merchant; Aiken, S. C.
- *314. A. M. Kennedy, Merchant; Williston, S. C.
- *315. C. B. Ashley, Lawyer; Died 1909.
- *316. E. A. Laird, Physician; Died 1903.
- *317. William S. Allan, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died Sept. 8, 1940.
- *318. I. I. Bagnall, Bank official, Manning, S. C.
- 319. W. L. Bond, Druggist, Fredericksburg, Va.
- *320. R. R. Jeter, Physician; Died 1921.
- *321. Henry H. Brunson, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1904.
- *322. Edward C. Lee, Railroad Service, Beaufort, S. C.

CLASS OF 1888:

- *323. B. L. Clark, Civil Engineer; Died 1891.
- 324. Maham W. Pyatt, Lawyer, Georgetown, S. C.
- *325. A. G. Miller, Supt. of Schools, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1931.
- *326. F. H. Elmore, Insurance; Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1930.
- *327. George H. Cornelson, Minister, New Orleans, La.; Died 1928.
- 328. J. H. Noland, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, 1431 Wildwood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
- *329. A. N. Brunson, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, retired; Former member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; 1024½ S. 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.; Died August 25, 1939.
- *330. James M. Patterson, Lawyer, Allendale, S. C.; Died 1934. †/
- *331. Joel R. Padgett, Wholesale Grocer, Palatka, Fla.; Died Nov. 14, 1929.

CLASS OF 1889:

- *332. Lewis W. Haskell, U.S. Consul General, Zurich, Switzerland; Hendersonville, N. C. Died April 29, 1938.
- *333. W. W. Lewis, Lawyer; York, S. C.; Died 1926. †
- 334. Walter M. Smith, Civil Engineer, 5919 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.
- *335. S. B. Platt, Tombigbee Cotton Mills, Columbus, Miss., Died July 29, 1938.
- *336. Thomas M. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister, Beaumont, Texas; Died Sept. 1934.
- 337. C. E. Johnson, Teacher, Retired, Eustis, Fla.
- *338. William C. Davis, Lawyer; Manning, S. C.; Died Oct. 8, 1941. †
- *339. Richard S. Clarkson, Civil Engineer; Died 1896.
- *340. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Madison, Fla.; Died 1913.
- 341. R. B. Cunningham, Business Mgr., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
- *342. W. H. Rose, Secretary, Cotton Mill, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1921.
- *343. D. McQ. Fraser, Farmer; Died 1892.
- 344. T. B. Haynesworth, Contractor; Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1890:

- *345. William H. Simons, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1918.
- *346. Thomas H. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister, Beaumont, Texas; Died Sept. 9, 1937.
- *347. John E. Buzhardt, Teacher; Died 1904.
- 348. Lewis DeV. Blake, Secretary & Treasurer, Cotton Mill, Belton, S. C.

349. Lawrence L. Gaillard, Retired, Electrical Engr., Summerville, S. C.
 350. Stephen D. Lucas, Retired Div. Cashier, N. C. & S. C. Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Van Wyck, S. C.
 *351. James T. Boozer, Teacher; Died 1920.
 352. John C. Bailey, Minister, R.F.D. No. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
 *353. John Ball, Jr. Vice-Pres. and Mgr., Con. Gro. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1919.
 354. Edward C. Hughes, Naval Stores Factor, Mobile, Ala.
 *355. Archibald G. Singletary, Ins. Business, New Roads, La.
 *356. George W. Allison, Asst. Pass. Agt., N. W. Pac. Ry., San Francisco, Calif.
 *357. David G. Dwight, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1931.
 *358. Benjamin S. Coburn, Teacher, Bamberg, S. C.; Died Nov. 15, 1941.
 359. William Godfrey, Godfrey-Maynard Co., Cheraw, S. C.
 *360. Arthur L. Humphreys, Lawyer, Live Oak, Fla.
 361. William W. Dixon, Lawyer, Winnsboro, S. C.
 362. William E. Mikell, Ph.D., Professor of Criminal Law, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Phil., Pa.
 *363. Charles D. Gooch, Teacher.
 *364. John D. Nix, Lawyer, Judge, Juvenile Court; 410 Chartres St., New Orleans, La. Died Oct. 3, 1940.
 *365. Robert L. Dargan, Farmer.
 366. John F. Evans, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
 *367. Claude E. King, Physician, Mayesville, S. C.
 *368. Preston B. Bird, United State Engr., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1923.
 *369. William W. Tison, Physician, Cedartown, Ga.; Died 1924.
 *370. Fingal C. Black, 1331 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C. Died June 7, 1937.
 371. Ernest R. Zemp, Physician, Knoxville, Tenn.
 372. Homer A. DeLorme, Physician, 3960 N. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.
 *373. William W. Stewart, Teacher.
 *374. John G. Watts, Insurance Business; Died 1904.
 375. Lawrence S. Trott, Real Estate Business, 111 State St. West Columbia, S. C.
 376. Frank M. Edwards, Civil Engineer, care Overseas Highway, Key West, Fla.
 377. Samuel F. Garlington, Lawyer, 1406 S. F. C. Building, Augusta, Ga.
 *378. Frank B. Grier, Lawyer, General Counsel, A.C.L. R.R., Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1933.
 *379. A. Gordon Guerard, Ins. Business, Savannah, Ga.
 *380. Havelock Eaves, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1921.
 *381. James T. Burdell, Civil Engineer, Tarboro, N. C. Died Lake City, Fla.

CLASS OF 1891:

382. James W. Perrin, Freight Traffic Mgr., A.C.L., 1615 Market St., Wilmington, N. C.
 *383. Thomas J. Mauldin, Judge, 13th S. C. Circuit, Pickens, S. C.; Died 1931.
 *384. Ephraim M. Whaley, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1926.
 *385. Hugh W. Fraser, El Cid Apts., West Palm Beach, Fla.; Died Nov. 23, 1940.
 *386. Donald D. Salley, Physician, Cope, S. C.; Died 1932.
 387. D. Allen Spivey, Banker, Conway, S. C.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
 388. Edgeworth M. Blythe, Lawyer, Greenville, S. C. /
 389. Edward B. Lorick, Farmer, Camden, S. C.
 *390. Richard C. Roberts, Dentist, Barnwell, S. C.; Died 1905.
 *391. John D. Frost, Cotton Broker, Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1930. †/
 *392. William N. Tillinghast, Minister, Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C.; Died 1914.
 *393. Angus F. Carter, Dentist, Estill, S. C.; Died 1926.
 394. Joseph W. Magrath, Lawyer, 45 Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.
 395. Jenkins M. Robertson, Fertilizer Broker, 39 South Battery, Charleston, S.C.
 396. Wade C. Humphreys, 15 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.; Retired.
 *397. Peter K. McCully, Jr., Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1933. /
 *398. Albert A. Aveilhe, Bartow Phosphate Co., Savannah, Ga.
 *399. Joseph L. Oliver; Died 1896.
 400. A. Moultrie Brailsford, Maj., U.S.A., Retired; Camden, S. C.
 401. John Lake, Missionary, 3924 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

CLASS OF 1892:

402. Albert S. Thomas, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese, S. C.; 129 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
 *403. W. Zach McGhee, Teacher; Newspaper Correspondent; Died 1911.
 404. George R. Coffin, Lawyer, Herald Building, Augusta, Ga.
 *405. John G. Beckwith, Minister; Died 1907.
 406. Allan G. Etheridge, Lawyer, Idabel, Okla.
 407. James F. McElwee, Merchant, York, S. C.
 *408. Rufus L. Hasell, Merchant; Died 1911.
 409. Burt W. Andrews, Gov. Law Service; 600 Whittier St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 *410. Hasell L. Scaife, Lawyer, 5419 41st St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; Died May 4, 1939.
 *411. Thaddeus C. Dean, Broker, Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1924.
 *412. Palmer Brown, Director, Chicago Portrait Co., Chicago, Ill.; Died 1931.
 *413. James G. Padgett, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died January 19, 1939.
 *414. Austin S. Manning, President, Liberty Nat'l Bank, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1924.
 *415. Jacob J. Moorer, Auditor; Died 1916.
 416. Alexander S. Salley, Secretary, Historical Commission, S.C., Columbia, S.C.
 417. David Huguenin, Pres., Equitable Fire Ins. Co., Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1893:

- *418. D. Jennings Lucas; Died 1901.
 419. J. Willis Cantey, Springdale Course, Camden, S. C.
 420. Frank S. Wilcox, Excelsior Knit Mill, Tryon, N. C.
 421. A. Gus Shanklin, Assoc. Prof. of Math; Clemson College, S. C.
 422. John P. Thomas, Treas., The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.; Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
 *423. Robert M. Perrin, Prin. New Orleans Academy, New Orleans, La.; Died 1938.
 *424. William A. Stribling, Cotton Merchant, Atlanta, Ga.
 425. Edward B. Fishburne, Ala. Military Institute, Anniston, Ala.
 *426. Brainerd D. Wilson, 1323 Corbis Place, Washington, D. C.; Died July 21, 1940.
 *427. William B. Gourdin.
 428. George H. Atkinson, Minister, Box 292, West Columbia, S. C.
 *429. John H. Earle, Lawyer; Died 1915.
 430. George Bowen, Box 248, R. 4, Birmingham, Ala.
 431. Wilmer E. Woodward, Author, Liveright, Inc., 410 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
 432. George L. Dial, Fire Insurance Business, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
 433. James R. Verdier, 530 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

CLASS OF 1894:

434. O. F. Hunter, U. S. Patent Office, 1537 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 435. George M. Stackhouse, Capt. Supply Corps, U.S.N. Retired; Lee Highway & Powhatan St., Arlington, Va.
 436. F. W. Gregg, Minister; Rock Hill, S. C.
 437. T. E. L. Lipssey, Civil Engineer, Retired, Brevard, N. C.
 438. William P. Witsell, Minister, P. E. Church, Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark.
 439. J. G. Johnston, Physician, 1520 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
 *440. J. T. West, Vice-Pres., Cotton Oil Mill, Belton, S. C.; Died 1930.
 441. J. E. Puerifoy, Chairman, Class of 1894, Walterboro, S. C.
 442. Robert E. Babb, Sr., Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
 *443. W. P. Odom, Merchant, Chesterfield, S. C.; Died 1931.
 444. C. C. Fishburne, District Mgr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
 *445. William S. Lee, Vice-Pres., Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.; Died 1934.
 446. Richard H. McMaster, Col., U.S.A., Retired, 516 Kingtree Rd., Alexandria, Va.
 *447. P. E. Hutto, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.; Died 1913.
 *448. Samuel P. Anderson, Anderson Lumber Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1929.
 *449. St. C. B. Gwynn, Lawyer; Died 1918.
 450. E. H. Jeffords, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., North Charleston, S. C.
 *451. E. L. Ready, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; Died Jan. 11. 1938.

CLASS OF 1894—Continued.

452. Thomas C. Stevenson, Civil Engineer, Riverland Terrace, Charleston, S. C.
 453. J. W. Rouse, Brunson, S. C.
 *454. H. Horlbeck, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1916.
 455. H. E. DePass, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
 456. Fletcher E. Hinman, 1312 Hagood St., Columbia, S. C.
 457. L. L. Gregory, Physician, Centenary, S. C.
 458. D. Kearney, 9 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
 459. S. J. Dupre, Cotton Mill Business, Glendale, S. C.
 460. W. W. Clement, 20 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
 461. W. St. Julien Jersey, Maj., U.S.A., Retired, 626 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 *462. Artemus E. Legare, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1936. /
 *463. B. R. Hiers, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.; Died 1931.
 *464. I. J. Burris, Physician, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1927.
 *465. Percival S. Norris, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1922.
 466. A. C. Baskin, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
 467. G. M. Stuckey, Farmer, Bishopville, S. C.
 *468. P. J. Peterkin, Farmer, Fort Motte, S. C.; Died 1919.
 469. John A. Moroso, Author, Creskill, Bergen County, N. J.
 470. Jesse E. Keith, care Mrs. Avery McBee, Ruxton, Md.
 *471. W. G. Fike, Physician; Died 1906.
 472. W. Smith Langford, Oil Producer, Box 717 Wichita Falls, Texas. †
 *473. J. D. Cozby, Pineville, S. C.; Supt. Catawba Acad., Rock Hill, S. C.; Retired; Died Nov. 30, 1941. †/
 474. T. C. Stone, Physician, Box 204, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. Med. Corps).
 *475. E. C. Logan, Greenville, S. C.
 *476. E. L. McIntosh, Bookkeeper, Ocala, Fla.; Died 1906.
 477. Edward A. McClellan, Physician, McClellanville, S. C.
 *478. W. K. Jackson, Cotton Exporter, 2202 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
 479. Francis L. Parker, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 480. J. Palmer Smith, Teacher, Meggett, S. C.
 481. Edward R. Tompkins, Col., U.S.A., Retired, 620 Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
 *482. W. T. Green, Lawyer, Eastover, S. C.; Died October, 1926.
 483. R. L. Hughes, Cashier, Meggett, S. C.

CLASS OF 1895:

484. Samuel W. Reaves, Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
 485. Henry G. Schwecke, Retired Electrical Engr., 204 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
 *486. Abram Levy, Augusta, Ga.; Died March 14, 1937. /
 487. Faul T. Hayne, Col., U.S.A., Retired; 3901 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
 488. James B. Allison, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A. Retired; York, S. C.
 489. Stannie H. Booth, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Retired, 2014 Vail Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 490. Carlos I. Green, Physician; Orangeburg, S. C.
 491. C. Browning Smith, Col. U.S.A. Retired, Warner St. Greenville, S. C.
 *492. Charles R. Harvin, Lumber Business, Manning, S. C.; Died 1909.
 493. James E. Livingston, Retired Claim Agent, Atlantic Coast Line R.R., 1401 E. Jefferson St., Orlando, Fla.
 *494. Joshua F. Barnes, Teacher; Died 1912.
 495. James E. Minter, Insurance Business, Laurens, S. C.
 496. Ralph E. Boggs, Manufacturer's Agt., 1427 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.
 *497. Cuthbert Martin, Merchant, Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1922.
 *498. Philip Grausman, Physician; Died 1935.
 499. Charleigh T. Dowling, Dentist and Banker, Norway, S. C.
 500. Edwin R. Wallace, Merchant, Isabella, Tenn.
 501. Chris Matheson, Minister, 603 N. Beard St., Shawnee, Okla.
 *502. Herbert A. Douglas, Southern Railroad, Columbia, S. C.
 *503. Stephen D. Jersey, 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (Boston Edison Co.); Died Nov. 28, 1939.
 504. Clarence D. Rollins, Physician, 1402 Miami Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

CLASS OF 1896:

- *505. S. P. J. Garris, Farmer, Smoaks, S. C.; Died 1921.
- 506. Robert G. Murphy, Minister, S.C. Conference, M.E. Church, South, Ellmore, S. C.
- 507. T. W. Carmichael, Physician, Rowland, N. C.
- *508. A. H. Marchant, Merchant, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1927. /
- *509. Frank K. Holman, Physician, Sumter, S.C.; Died 1922.
- *510. Stanmore W. Carwile, Supt. of Schools, McColl, S. C.; Died 1932.
- 511. E. J. Rogers, Supt. of Vermont Sanatorium, Pittsford, Vt.
- 512. S. Maner Martin, Prof. of Math., Clemson College, S. C.
- *513. John P. Galvin, Physician, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1914.
- *514. E. C. Wilcox, Manufacturer, Lynn, N. C.; Died 1908.
- *515. Porter A. McMaster, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1930.
- 516. G. L. Dickson, Teacher, 116 Circular St., Greenwood, S. C.
- *517. Julius H. Taylor, Physician, 15 Gibbs Court, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1938.
- *518. Josiah S. Matthews, Physician, Denmark, S. C.; Died Nov. 16, 1939.
- *519. Edward Croft, Maj-Gen., U.S.A., Ret'd., 714 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.; Died 1938.
- *520. J. P. Guess, Farmer, Appleton, S. C.
- 521. H. G. Kaminer, Merchant, Gadsden, S. C.

CLASS OF 1897:

- *522. Charles S. Bartless; Died 1928.
- 523. Ralph D. Epps, Lawyer, Conway, S. C.
- 524. Edgar C. Horton, U. S. Weather Bureau, Birmingham, Ala.
- 525. A. G. Holmes, Prof. of History, Clemson College, S. C.
- *526. Francis A. Coward, Physician, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C. /
- 527. George R. Fishburne, Broker, 100 East Bay St., Charleston, S. C.
- *528. Samuel M. McLeod, Railway Mail Service, Rembert, S. C.
- *529. Henry M. Langley, Northwood Apts., 14-17th St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.; Died Jan. 28, 1939.
- 530. John D. Dial, Insurance Business, 1325 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 531. Roy Terrell, Retired Vice Pres., Missouri Pacific Lines, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.
- 532. Ben J. Tillman, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1920.
- 533. Robert L. Stokes, Physician, Brevard, N. C.
- 534. Josey B. DuBoise, Banker, (retired); Lock Box 184, Searsport, Maine.
- *535. W. Mazyck, Physician, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1907.
- 536. A. M. Deal, Lawyer; 1221 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
- 537. A. P. McElroy, Physician, Union, S. C.

CLASS OF 1898:

- *538. J. E. Pitts, Lawyer; Nogales, Ariz.; Died 1923.
- 539. T. W. Bethea, Life Ins. Business; Box 1549, Orlando, Fla.
- *540. F. H. Derrick.
- 541. C. C. Derrick, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Kings-tree, S. C.
- *542. J. J. Tuten, Farmer & Civil Engineer. Estill, S. C.; Died 1931.

CLASS OF 1899:

- 543. S. O. Cantey, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Cheraw, S. C.
- 544. Francis M. Ellerbe, Druggist, Jonesville, S. C. /
- *545. James R. Crouch, Real Estate Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died 1929.
- 546. A. Bramlett, Presbyterian Indian School, Durant, Okla. /
- 547. Julian B. Salley, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
- *548. E. R. Price.
- 549. John F. Townsend, Physician, Charleston, S. C.
- *550. William F. Farmer, Anderson Fertilizer Co., Anderson, S. C.; Died 1936.
- 551. S. C. Morris, Lake City, S. C.

CLASS OF 1900:

- 552. David A. Bradham, Lawyer, Warren, Ark.
- 553. John W. Linley, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
- 554. John W. Moore, Supt. of Schools, Florence, S. C. /
- *555. William E. Law, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1932.
- 556. William W. Smoak, Editor & Publisher, Walterboro, S. C.

CLASS OF 1900—Continued.

- 557. Burke Calhoun, Farmer, Romance, Ark.
- *558. Charlton W. Durant, Civil Engineer, Florida; Died 1912.
- 559. Andrew J. Hydrick, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 560. James R. Westmoreland, Mgr., Pacolet Mfg. Co., Pacolet, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 561. Hebert T. Rogers, Lawyer, Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
- *562. William S. Clayton; Died 1931.
- 563. Jerome H. Courtney, Federal Tax Service Corp.; Trenton, S. C.
- *564. William H. Sligh, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; Died April 15, 1941.
- 565. J. Perrin Quarles, Mgr., Equitable Life Assurance Society, P. O. Box 86, Charlotte, N. C.
- 566. Robert C. Bruce, Physician, Greenville, S. C.
- 567. Lewis M. Cochran, Examiner, U.S. Industrial Comm., 3227 Tennyson St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
- *568. Joseph H. Haynsworth, Dentist, 302 N. Salem Ave., Sumter, S. C.; Died Nov. 4, 1939.
- 569. Sidney C. Snelgrove, Merchant, Charleston, S. C. /
- 570. W. Harry Evans, Farmer, Zephyr Hill, Florida.

CLASS OF 1901:

- 571. Laurie B. Steele, Executive Officer, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- *572. W. C. Hughs, Lawyer, Walhalla, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died April 1, 1939.
- *573. Ben Kennedy, Teacher; Died 1906.
- 574. F. W. Michaux, 6145 Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- 575. Thomas M. Lyles, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- *576. H. Hopkins, Banker and Farmer, Wagener, S. C.
- 577. E. B. Jackson, Former Lieutenant Governor of S. C.; with A.A.A., Washington, D. C.
- 578. William G. Martin, Dean, Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Texas.
- *579. Henry D. Still, Merchant, Blackville, S. C.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died 1932.
- 580. W. Cyril O'Driscoll, Prof. Med. College of S. C.; Charleston, S. C. /
- 581. Thomas P. Lesesne, Managing Editor, News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
- 582. Edward M. Allen, Physician, Florence, S. C.
- *583. E. C. Mann, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 584. C. S. McCall, Farmer, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 585. Dan C. Pate, 663 Cumberland Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1902:

- *586. Thomas H. Russell, Pres., Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.; Died 1933.
- *587. Clarence C. Craft, Physician, Hickory, N. C.; Died May 25, 1935.
- 588. Roy W. Wonson, Registrar, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- *589. Thomas I. Weston, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 598, Columbia, S. C.; Died Nov. 22, 1940.
- *590. Swinton L. Bethea, San Antonio, Texas; Died 1932.
- 591. Julius W. Manuel, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.
- 592. Charles E. Daniel, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 593. Enos E. Ballentine, Summerville, S. C.
- 594. Bernard M. Thomson, City Engineer, 6-N. Allen Park, Charleston, S. C.
- 595. Frederick S. Muller, Teacher, High School, 77 Pitt St., Charleston, S. C.
- *596. William C. White, Hartford Fire Ins. Co.; Died 1920.
- 597. Thomas E. Wilson, Civil Engineer, Darlington, S. C.
- *598. Brice J. Robinson; Died, January 22, 1926.
- *599. Henry Earle Raines, 83 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.; Died June 22, 1940.
- 600. James H. Thayer, Th.D., Baptist Minister, 1115 Lisbon St., Coral Gables, Fla.
- 601. Thomas C. Marshall, City Manager, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *602. Lucien A. McLeod, Civil Engineer, Wenatchee, Washington; Died 1931.
- 603. E. E. Jenkins, Civil Engineer, 11 Hillside Ave., New York City.
- *604. Ernest R. Tucker, Registrar, Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Texas; Died 1932.
- 605. Arthur H. Cross, 2508 Simms Blvd., Tampa, Fla.

CLASS OF 1902—Continued.

606. Lawrence N. Fishburne, Former Rancher, 1150-11th Ave. South, Birmingham, Ala.
 *607. James L. Gardner, Insurance Business; Died Alice, Texas, April 17, 1934.
 608. George H. Miller, Civil Engineer, Southern Ry., 315 Transportation Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 609. John R. Ashe, Physician, Charlotte Med. Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
 610. Greene L. Rea, Physician, City Health Department, 615 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
 *611. John M. Beaty, S.A.L., Monroe, N. C.; Died Nov. 22, 1931.
 *612. Alfred T. Davis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.; Died Jan. 4, 1941.
 *613. Simmons F. Utsey, Real Estate Business; Died 1907.
 614. W. Elliott Hutson, Contractor, 11 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C. /
 615. David K. Humphreys, Union Bleachery Inc., Greenville, S. C.
 616. Joseph Palmer, Civil Engineer, Sumter, S. C.
 617. Edward H. Smith, Shipping Business, Funch, Edye & Co., 25 Broadway, N. Y.
 *618. T. J. Ashe, Electrical Engineer; Died 1931.
 619. William B. Ravenel, Cotton Broker, Lamboll St., Charleston, S. C.
 620. William A. Klauber, Business, St. George, S. C.
 621. Edward N. Mittle, Lexington, S. C.

CLASS OF 1903:

622. D. Graham Copeland, Chief Engineer, Barron Collier Interests, Everglades, Fla.
 623. Robert F. McCrackan, Prof. of Chem., Med. College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
 624. Ira A. Giles, Farmer, 12 Tomassie Ave., Greenville, S. C.
 625. R. Boyd Cole, Colonel, Infantry, U.S.A.
 626. Clarence E. Seybt, former Lieutenant, U.S.A.
 627. William G. Willard, Civil Engineer, 220 W. Hampton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
 628. A. Eugene Hutchison, Former member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Box 426, Rock Hill, S. C.
 629. William A. Johnson, School Teacher, North, S. C.
 *630. William D. Watson; Died 1912.
 631. Walter B. Metts, Planters Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
 *632. A. Parker Barnes, Druggist, Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1924.
 *633. John H. McIlwinen, Farmer, Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1920.
 *634. Jesse M. Goodwin; Died 1912.
 635. Thomas W. Hutson, Farmer, Yemassee, S. C.
 636. Luther Tiedeman, 332 Ponce deLeon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
 637. Ervin M. Tiller, Quartermaster, The Citadel.
 638. K. Rion McMaster, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.
 *639. Herbert A. Workman, Farmer, Newberry, S. C.; Died 1936.

CLASS OF 1904:

- *640. George L. Warren, Bank Officer, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1916.
 641. George W. White, Civil Engineer, 310 S. Spring St., Spartanburg, S. C.
 *642. Jesse T. Reese, Insurance Business, 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.; Died Sept. 7, 1941.
 643. Edwin L. Culler, Farmer, Wolftown, S. C.
 644. W. E. Sawyer, Weaverville, N. C.
 645. Charles M. Drummond, Lawyer, Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
 *646. Nicholas P. Gettys, Lugoff, S. C. Died July 20, 1940.
 647. Lee J. Hammett, Physician, 760 N. 27th St., Camden, N. J.
 *648. Thomas J. Lyon, Teacher; Died 1928.
 649. J. Francis O'Mara, Capt., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
 650. Joseph C. Hutchins, 1510 Joseph St., Apt. 13, New Orleans, La.
 651. Alonzo C. Padgett, 4505 Ridgewood St., Columbia, S. C.
 652. Austin L. Hodges, Physicist, 3748 Old York Road, Baltimore, Md. /
 653. E. Ladson Fishburne, Lawyer; Associate Justice, S. C. Supreme Court, Walterboro, S. C.
 654. Everett Iseman, Physician, 105 E. Jones St., Savannah, Ga.
 655. Norman E. Rogers, 1800 Plaza, Charlotte, N. C.
 656. William L. Hemphill, Civil Engineer, Vista, Calif. /
 657. William D. Acker, East Hampton St., Anderson, S. C.
 658. Edward M. Kennedy, Merchant, Blackstock, S. C.

CLASS OF 1905:

- *659. Richard F. Willingham, Broker, 410 High St., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Died Oct. 6, 1939.
- 660. L. Walter Smith, Building Supply Business, Albany, Ga. /
- *661. Edward C. Register, Lt-Col., Med. Corps, U.S.A.; Died in Poland, 1920.
- *662. Michael A. Hartnett, Electrical Engr., Southern California Edison Co., 475 Norman Ave., Arcadia, Calif. Died May 25, 1940.
- 663. James R. Cain, Bacteriologist, Hygienic Lab., State Board of Health, 631 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.
- 664. J. Walter Martin, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala. /
- 665. Herman A. Smith, Pres., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
- 666. Robert E. Craig, Southern Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 667. LeRoy C. Still, Broker, Farmer, Blackville, S. C.
- 668. Robert C. Dickson, Veterinarian, 4215 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.
- 669. Thomas H. Moffatt, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C. /
- 670. Robert B. Hartzog, Fayetteville, N. C.
- 671. Frank C. Easterby, 2300 Roswell Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.
- 672. William M. Bostock, Structural Engineer, 2534 Live Oak, Huntington Park, Calif.
- 673. W. Marion Scott, Supt. of Schools, Easley, S. C.
- *674. Jesse B. Doty, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.; Died Jan. 3, 1940.
- 675. Fitzhugh Lee, Druggist, Greenwood, S. C.
- 676. William R. Richey, Capt., U.S.A., Ret'd., Laurens, S. C.

CLASS OF 1906:

- 677. F. Bayard Culley, 815-E. Chandler Ave., Evansville, Ind.
- 678. John J. McLure, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis. /=
- *679. J. Waring Simons, Jr., Maj., U.S.A.; Died 1922.
- 680. Fred F. LaRoche, Contractor, care A. K. Adams Construction Co., Hinesville, Ga.
- *681. Frank G. Eason, Civil Engineer; Died 1933. /
- 682. Joseph M. Moorer, Lawyer, Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel, Walterboro, S. C.
- 683. J. Henry Johnson, Judge, 14th Circuit, Allendale, S. C.
- 684. Gedney M. Howe, Civil Engineer, 14 Parkwood Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- *685. Roy D. Eadie, Prin., Glynn Academy, Brunswick, Ga.; Died 1936.
- 686. Cecil C. Wyche, Lawyer, Judge, U. S. District Court, Spartanburg, S. C.
- *687. Robert C. Moore, Civil Engineer, Virginia; Died 1916.
- *688. John R. Dickson, Insurance Business, Ardmore, Okla.; Died 1922.
- *689. Roy W. Wingo, Teacher, Olar, S. C.; Died 1917.
- 690. Frank H. McKinney, Supt. of Schools, Donalds, S. C.
- 691. Robert E. Gibbin, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Western Carolina, Asheville, N. C. /=
- *692. Perry J. Harrison, Tigerville, S. C.; Died 1910.
- 693. Charles F. Colvin, Insurance Business, Box 277, Sand Springs, Okla.
- 694. Raymond E. Corcoran, Comdr., U.S.N., Ret'd., 255 Bennett St., Long Beach, Calif.
- 695. William W. Dick, Col., U.S.A.
- 696. J. L. Macfarlane Irby, 2427 Terraceway, Columbia, S. C. /
- 697. James G. Lowry, Physician, Martin Bldg., Bluefield, W. Va.
- 698. Henry G. Smith, Cotton Mfr., 510 Park Ave., LaGrange, Ga.
- 699. J. O'Neal Craig, Civil Engineer, care W. C. Olson Co., Raleigh, N. C.
- *700. Carl A. Roof, Postal Service; Died 1919.
- 701. Frank J. Oakes, State Hospital, Columbia, S. C. (formerly U.S. Army.)
- 702. Larry E. Langston, Civil Engineer, 4721 Gaston Ave., Dallas, Tex.
- *703. Clark Waring, Minister, P. E. Church; Died 1909.
- 704. William P. Guerard (formerly Pollitzer), 3507 St. Gaudens Rd., Coconut Grove, Fla.
- 705. William A. Smith, Physician, 72 Society St., Charleston, S. C. /
- 706. James E. McDonald, Lawyer, Chester, S. C.
- *707. Harlie H. Stevens, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
- 708. Thomas C. McGee, Dentist, Laurens, S. C.
- 709. Frank G. Auld, Imperial Hotel, Monterey, Tenn.
- 710. Edwin J. Blank, Lawyer, 89 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 711. Charles W. Muldrow, Lawyer, Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1907:

- *712. James S. Bethea, Prescott, Ariz.; Died 1926.
- 713. Walter W. Benson, Prin., Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
- *714. William D. Roper, Civil Engineer; Died 1912.
- 715. Theodore G. Russell, Commandant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- 716. Ben H. Martin, Contractor, Easley, S. C.
- 717. Joseph P. Clarke, Civil Engineer, 54 Shady Drive West, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 718. James B. Hodges, Accountant, 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
- 719. Robert C. Hunter, Prosperity, S. C.
- 720. Walter T. Mikell, 1505 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
- 721. William J. Murray, President McKesson & Robbins, Inc., New York, N. Y.
- 722. Osma B. Hutson, Insurance Business, Aiken, S. C.
- 723. Gordon H. Simmons, Air Conditioning Engineer, 926 Cass St., N., Milwaukee, Wis.
- 724. Dantzler E. Bradham, Kingstree, S. C.
- 725. James H. Hammond, Lawyer, Quinine Hill, Columbia, S. C.; Former member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 726. James C. Plowden, Insurance Business, Manning, S. C.
- 727. Philip S. Cromer, District Engineer's Office, Charleston, S. C.
- 728. Thomas D. Watkins, Supt. of Schools, Seneca, S. C.
- 729. Philip S. Connor, Teacher, Bowman, S. C.
- 730. John G. Ehrlich, Merchant, 1226 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1908:

- *731. Robert H. Willis, Lt-Col., U.S.A.; Died in France, 1918.
- *732. Julian F. Nohrden, Prin. Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918
- 733. David M. Myers, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
- 734. George A. Townes, Lumber Business, Aiken, S. C.
- 735. Louis C. Bryan, Newspaper Man, Sumter, S. C. /
- 736. Harry R. Wilkins, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 737. Arthur P. McGee, Lt-Col., Inf. U.S.A.
- 738. Jack C. Pate, Postmaster, Sumter, S. C.
- *739. W. T. Briggs, Physician; Died 1920.
- 740. Jefferson W. Campbell, Banker, Fairfax, S. C.
- *741. Joel D. Charles, Auto. Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died Jan. 26, 1940.
- 742. Paul T. Palmer, Lawyer, Rockville, S. C. /
- 743. Enoch S. Baker, Lawyer, Conway, S. C.
- 744. Heber R. Padgett, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
- 745. William B. Porcher, 445 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

CLASS OF 1909:

- *746. Thomas H. Rainsford, Teacher; Died 1910.
- 747. William D. Workman, Real Estate Business and Lawyer, 216 Mt. View Ave., Greenville, S. C. /
- 748. Clifton L. Hair, Head Dept. of Mathematics, The Citadel.
- 749. Clarence M. McMurray, Col. Inf., U.S.A.
- *750. Francis L. Link, Farmer, Bulaban Jolo, Sulu, P. I.; Died 1931.
- 751. Joseph F. Muldrow, G.M.C., Milledgeville, Ga. / =
- *752. Robert M. Evans, Bennettsville, S. C.; Died 1936. /
- 753. Lionel K. Brown, Florence, S. C.
- 754. Milton B. Garris, Civil Engineer, 1213 Congress Bldg., Miami, Fla.
- 755. James C. Busbee, Lawyer, Croft Bldg., Aiken, S. C. /
- 756. Forrest S. Smith, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 757. J. Morris Lyles, Cotton Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.; Member of State Senate; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 758. Clinton L. Harris, 129 W. Prospect Ave., State College, Penna. Prof. of Architectural Engr., Pennsylvania State College, Pa.
- 759. John S. Nixon, care Coastal News Co., 310 W. Bay St., Savannah, Ga.
- 760. Harold A. Simms, Lawyer, Summerton, S. C. /
- 761. Fore J. Watson, Postmaster, Kingstree, S. C.
- *762. Harilee S. Haynesworth; Died Feb. 19, 1927.
- 763. Alex Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C.
- 764. A. Pringle Rhett, Lt-Col., F.A., U.S.A.
- 765. William W. Barr, Jr., Farmer, Springfield, S. C.
- 766. Clarence K. McKie.
- 767. James G. Osborne, Civil Engineer, 402 N. DelPeyster St., Kent, Ohio.

CLASS OF 1909—Continued

768. Joseph M. Sturgeon, Jr., 1305 Versailles Rd., Lexington, Ky.
 769. William L. Reardon, Clerk, A.A.A., Graniteville, S. C.
 *770. Sidney L. Rigby, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C.; Died July 23, 1940. /

CLASS OF 1910:

- *771. Arthur S. Harby (formerly Isaacs) Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1929.
 772. Walter T. Lawton, Director, American Institute of Research, Washington, D. C.
 773. Leslie R. Forney, Col. Inf. U.S.A.
 774. Paul A. Clarke, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N., Ret'd., 615 N. Main St., Anderson, S. C.
 775. Robert C. Williams, Lt-Col., C.E., U.S.A.
 776. Albert T. Corcoran, Y.M.C.A. Work, Charleston, S. C.
 *777. Whitmon R. Conolly, Lt-Col., F.A., U.S.A.; Died 1924.
 778. William H. Langford, Certified Public Accountant, Ridgeland, S. C.
 779. E. H. Grady Huff, 30 Haynesworth Street, Sumter, S. C.
 780. William C. Wylie, Insurance Business, Rock Hill, S. C.
 781. Baxter C. Riddle, 250 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y. /
 782. John W. Wallace, Pres. & Treas., Cotton Mill Business, Central, S. C.
 783. W. Wilds McIver. /
 784. F. Perry Sessions, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C. /
 785. Harry A. Woodward, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
 786. Samuel L. Duckett, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 787. William Q. Claytor, Merchant, Hopkins, S. C.
 *788. Jacob Rosenbaum, Merchant, Greenwood, S. C.; Died 1922.
 *789. John R. Stewart, Civil Engineer, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died July, 1928. /
 790. Thaddeus C. Parker, Pepsi Cola Bottling Co., 3824 Bay to Bay Blvd., Tampa, Fla. /
 791. George C. Rogers, Prin. Memminger High School, 190 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
 792. Alva B. Gross, State Highway Department, Box 404, Spartanburg, S. C.
 793. George C. Blount, Civil Engineer, 29 Golf Circuit, Atlanta, Ga.
 *794. James D. Parks, Real Estate Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died 1925.
 795. John B. Grimball, U. S. Dept. Agr., Specialist in Cotton, 136 Ponce de Leon Court, Decatur, Ga. /
 796. William S. Lykes, Jr., Executive Sec., Chamber of Commerce, Columbia, S. C. /
 797. Robert F. Bethea, Asst. Mgr., Swift & Co., Oil Mill, P. O. Box 151, Macon, Ga.
 798. Charles C. Wallace, Merchant, R.F.D. No. 3, Newberry, S. C.
 799. Carl W. Reeves, Postmaster, Gray Court, S. C.
 800. E. Lee Skipper, Mgr., Springs Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C. /
 801. John Laurens, Real Estate Business, 4 Weims Court, Charleston, S. C. /
 802. Curtis P. Cornwell, Lawyer, S. C. State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.
 803. J. Ervin Cannon, Cotton Business, Hartsville, S. C.
 804. John K. McCown, Supt. of Schools, Cheraw, S. C. /
 805. Sidney S. Tison, Lawyer, Solicitor, 4th Judicial Circuit, Bennettsville, S.C.
 *806. Dave W. Gaston, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1933.
 807. Edward D. Smith, Civil Engr. care Dr. Weston, Bull St., Columbia, S. C.
 *808. D. F. Fishburne, Insurance Business, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
 809. Dan F. Moorer, Automobile Business, St. George, S. C.
 810. William B. Stackhouse, Farmer, Dillon, S. C.
 811. Eugene C. Harvey, Farmer, Holly Hill, S. C.
 812. Conrad M. Pilgram, Lawyer, Veterans' Hospital, Augusta, Ga.
 813. Walter M. Smith, Jr., Civil Engineer, 5917 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1911:

814. J. Allen— Lester, Col., F. A., U.S.A.
 815. Edward F. Witsell, Col., A. G. D., U.S.A.
 816. Sumter A. Porter, Frin., High School, Ninety-Six, S. C. / =
 817. George W. Green, Banker, Box 327, Kingstree, S. C.
 818. Casper H. Fowler, Supt. of Schools, Chesterfield, S. C.

CLASS OF 1911—Continued.

819. James F. Risher, Frin., Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
 820. Thomas S. Sinkler, Jr., Maj., U.S.A., Ret., Asst. Commandant, The Citadel.
 821. Cyril I. Harby (formerly Isaacs), Civil Engineer, Fort Myers Beach, Fort Myers, Fla.
 822. Henry G. Acker, P. O. Box 202, University of Va., Charlottesville, Va.
 *823. Joseph K. Shannon, Ins. Business, Greensboro, N. C.; Died 1937.
 824. Wilson R. Buie, Civil Engineer, U. S. Engineers, 261 Duckworth St., St. Johns, Newfoundland.
 825. William R. Marvin, Ritter, S. C.
 826. Ben T. Cripps.
 827. Thaddeus Street, Street Brothers, 9 Middle Atlantic Wharf, Charleston, S. C.
 828. S. Haggod Clarke, Vice-Pres. & Mgr., Johnson, Lane, Space & Co. Atlanta, Ga.
 829. Charles F. Yates, Accountant, Bisbee, Arizona.
 830. F. Arthur Hazard, Architect, 228 Masonic Bldg., Augusta, Ga.
 831. George D. Murphrey, Col., Q.M.C., U.S.A.
 832. Robert E. Davis, Railway Express Agent, 709 E. Palmetto St., Lakeland, Fla.
 833. Henry F. Porcher, Equitable Life Ins. Co., 1303 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. /
 834. Harry K. Pickett, Brig.-Gen'l., U. S. M. C.
 835. George C. McElveen, Prin., High School, 220 E. Liberty St., York, S. C. /
 836. Barnwell R. Legge, Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 837. Charles T. Smith, Jr., Supt., Carolina Orphan Home; 2818 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C. /=
 838. Benjamin A. Sullivan, Jr., S. C. Tax Commission, Columbia, S. C. /
 839. Henry O. Strohecker, Jr., Frin., High School of Charleston, S. C.
 840. Samuel G. Thomson, Jr., Banker, Abbeville, S. C.
 841. Joel C. Pickens, Southern Supply Co., Inc., Nitro, W. Va.
 842. Joseph E. Ellerbe, Jr., Civil Engineer, 1000 S. Hawthorne, Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 843. Baron DeK. Refo, Jr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
 844. Cecil Johnson, Civil Engineer, Ordnance Depot, N. Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1912.

845. S. Stewart Pitcher, Post Adjutant, Staunton's Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
 846. Lewis Simons, Major, U.S.A., Ret., Assistant Registrar, The Citadel.
 *847. Andrew C. Hiers, Lawyer; Died 1912.
 *848. Charles S. Brown; Died 1919. /
 *849. Ashley E. Merrimon, Law Student; Died 1913.
 850. J. D. Ernest Meyer, Lawyer, 126 Church St., Charleston, S. C.
 *851. Edward B. Patrick, Banker, Savannah, Ga.; Died 1934. /
 *852. Joseph H. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; Died June 6, 1937. /
 853. Roland F. Walsh, Col., Q. M. C., U.S.A.
 854. Charles M. Lindsay, Textile Executive, Fairforest Finishing Co., Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C. /
 855. J. Herndon Thomson, Prof. of Architecture, Tulane Univ., New Orleans /
 856. Andrew F. Littlejohn, Associated Press, Charlotte, N. C. /
 857. J. Stoney Sanders, Auditor, Box 53, Allendale, S. C.
 858. Isaac L. Riff, Merchant, Fairmount, N. C.
 859. James C. Fair, Merchant, 1004 E. North St., Greenville, S. C. /
 860. George H. McLean, U. S. Engineers' Office, P. O. Box 97, Memphis, Tenn. /
 861. Rutherford O. Free, Chief Clerk, Acctg. Dept., S. C. Elec. & Gas Co., 1121 Hagood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
 862. Joseph A. Doyle, Real Estate, 528 Front Street, Georgetown, S. C.
 *863. Carl O. Kirsch, Broker, Bamberg, S. C.; Died December 23, 1940.
 864. Cecil Rigby, Physician, Spartanburg, S. C. /
 865. Stoney E. Lyles, Salesman, Winnsboro, S. C.
 866. Oliver G. Wood, Life Insurance, Greer, S. C.
 867. Church Anderson, Manufacturer's Agent, 2141 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
 *868. Thomas P. Duckett, 79 Alabama St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga. Died Nov. 26, 1940. /
 869. John W. Shuler Lawyer, Spalding Bldg., Portland, Oregon. /
 *870. Benjamin B. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; Died Jan. 7, 1932.

THE CITADEL

871. James C. Ferrin, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., 13 Elm St., Greenville, S. C.
872. Madison H. Varn, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., Hong Kong, China.
873. Frank Y. Legare, Farmer, North Charleston, S. C.
874. Paul B. Robinson, Lt.-Col., Inf., U. S. A.
875. John M. Roper, Bureau of Aeronautics Navy Dept., 5203-14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
876. Marine C. Stuckey, Accountant, Florence, S. C.
877. Joseph P. Temple, Planter, Lake View, S. C.
- *878. J. Frank Oglesby, Draftsman, Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1924.
- CLASS OF 1913.**
879. John F. Hutchinson, Chemist, 417 Golden Hill Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
880. H. Edward Losse, Telegraph Editor, Charleston Evening Post, 33 Warren Street, Charleston, S. C.
881. James P. Woodson, Civil Engineer, 1745-15th Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala. /
882. J. Miller Arthur, Col., U. S. M. C.
883. S. Casper Chandler, Insurance Business, Route No. 2, Box 647, Sharon Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
884. Rex N. Whaley, Business Engineer, "Stratford," Chestertown, Md.
885. Dan S. DuBose, County Engineer, 665 Cashua Street, Darlington, S. C. /
886. Ernest C. Hesse, Druggist, 10 Sutherland Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- *887. J. Robertson Martin, Capt., U. S. M. C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
888. Charles F. Gilchrist, Major U.S.M.C., Ret., 54 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
- *889. James T. Yarborough, Mullins, S. C.; Died 1935.
890. James R. Harris, 811 S. McDowell Street, Charlotte, N. C.
891. Louis A. Mims, 3 Columbia Apts., College Park, Md.
892. Harry E. Sheldon, R. F. D. No. 1, Westminster, S. C. /
893. W. Davie Boykin, care Lahey, Fargo & Co., Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
894. Israel H. Kohn, Merchant, 4628 N. Mervine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- *895. John W. Weeks, Capt., Cav., U.S.A.; Died July 18, 1933.
- *896. A. Spencer Legette, Major, U.S.A., Ret., 229 Burr Rd., San Antonio, Texas; Died Feb. 4, 1941.
- *897. Michael W. Hester; Died 1914.
898. Albion Smith, Lt-Col., F. A., U.S.A.
899. Harold C. Shirley, Physician, Liberty Life Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
900. James D. McDill, care Southern Cotton Oil Co., New Orleans, La.
- *901. Earle W. Marvin; Died 1920. /
- *902. Stuart H. Smith, Chero-Cola Bottling Works, Union, S. C.; Died Nov. 18, 1937. /
- *903. Berkeley D. Altman, Weaverville, N. C.; Died 1936. /
904. William H. Lawton, Ranchman, Ennis, Montana.
905. Eugene W. Yates, Jr., Postal Employee, Winnsboro, S. C.
906. James C. Stanton, Chief of Police, Ellerbe, N. C.
- *907. Arthur M. Parrott; Died 1920. /
- *908. Desaussure F. Clarke; Died 1916.
909. C. Norment Muldrow, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
910. Leroy W. Wilson, Architect, The Southern, 1507 M. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. /
911. Percy L. Lybrand, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.
912. D. Farnum Moore, Jr., Moore's Deluxe Cleaners, Spartanburg, S. C.
913. James C. Hutson, Lt-Col., CA, U.S.A.
914. Thomas K. Gibson, McColl, S. C. /
915. Leroy W. Davis, Veterans Administration, Reg. No. 7804, Augusta, Ga. /
- *916. Edwin P. Meadors; Died 1914.
- CLASS OF 1914.**
917. C. Francis Myers, Jr., Asso. Prof. of Mathematics, The Citadel.
918. Harold T. Bridgman, Minister, Box 83, Montreat, N. C.
919. George A. King, Col., Cav., U.S.A.
920. John Cart, Jr., Hardware Business, Spartanburg, S. C. /
921. W. Glasgow Thompson, Asst. Vice-President, American Tel. & Tel. Co., Room 2612 32-6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.
922. Frank E. Harrison, Jr., Professor of French, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
923. William E. Cuttino, Sumter, S. C.
924. Eugene W. Dabbs, Jr., Farmer, Mayesville, S. C. /
925. Otto L. Long, Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
926. Isadore Ussery, Elko, S. C.
927. Alfred B. Boykin, Farmer, Camden, S. C.

928. Wallace Prior, Lt-Comdr., U.S.N., Ret., 1016 South McDuffie, St., Anderson, S. C.
 929. Vernon H. Wheeler, Capt., SC, U.S.N.
 930. Thomas F. McGarey, Petrol Corporation, Woodleave & Harriton Rds., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 931. T. Harry Frost, Hephzibah, Ga.
 932. Paul J. Zeigler, Jr., Farmer, Box 215, Bamberg, S. C. /
 933. Norman Minus, Col., Q.M.C., U.S.A.
 934. Neely J. Smith, Salesman, Ridgeville, S. C.
 935. James W. Anderson, Farmer, Glen Road, Newfane, Vermont.
 936. Sam A. Woods, Jr., Col., U.S.M.C.
 937. Lewis W. Whaley, Col., U.S.M.C.
 938. F. Y. Moore, Farmer, Simpsonville, S. C.
 939. K. Irvin Buse, Co., U.S.M.C.
 940. Sydney F. Miller, Teacher, Sharon, S. C.
 941. Lemuel W. Boykin, Jr., Asso. Engineer, Engineering Dept., U. S. Custom House, Charleston, S. C.
 942. Harry H. Gregory, Route No. 1, Pauline, S. C. /
 943. Aaron W. Lynch, Methodist Minister, Denver, N. C.
 *944. James F. Jeffords, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Died 1925.
 945. Sidney L. Eason, Professional Engineer, 112 Beaufain St., Charleston, S. C. =
 *946. Harold B. Scyle; Died August 3, 1939. /
 947. George E. Doyle, Georgetown, S. C.
 948. Eugene A. Sullivan, Asst. Water Works Engineer, 79 Springhill Ave., Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
 949. Springs R. Moore, 107 Roosevelt Rd., Bethesda, Md.
 *950. John H. David, Jr., 1st Lieutenant, U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
 951. William H. Flint, Engineer, Standard Oil Co.; 73-A Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
 *952. Allan P. Bruner, Capt., CA, U.S.A.; Died 1937.
 953. T. Earle Hipp, Comdr., SC, U.S.N.
 954. Angus H. Macaulay, Lawyer, Chester, S. C.
 955. Walter T. Barron, Bank Cashier, Fort Mills, S. C. =
- CLASS OF 1915.**
956. Toney B. Jackson, Cotton Mill Business, 240 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 *957. Benjamin F. Gaines, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.; Died 1932. /
 958. Hughey Tindal, Distributor, Pure Oil Products, Box 627, Henderson, N. C. /
 959. W. Cheney Moore, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 960. T. Pope Cheatham, Major, U.S.M.C., Ret.; active duty Lakehurst, N. J.
 961. Robert D. Forter, Civil Engineer, Burlington Mills Corp., Greensboro, N. C. /
 962. George A. Chalker, General Contractor, 262 Cordova Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 *963. James H. Holmes, Jr., Capt., Inf., U.S.A.; killed in France, 1918.
 964. Harry J. Bailey, Springfield, S. C.
 965. Clyde S. Lawrence, George H. McFadden Cotton Co., Parkview Hotel, Memphis, Tenn.
 966. Roy C. Hilton, Lt. Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 *967. Paul K. Shuler, Automobile Salesman, Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1935.
 968. Robert D. Schroder, Prin., St. Paul's Centralized High School, Yonges Island, R. F. D., S. C.
 *969. Howard O. Speed, Pharmacist, Abbeville, S. C.; Died 1937. /
 970. Thomas B. Baldwin, Madison, Ga. /
 971. W. Allen Moore, Jr., Secretary, Logan-Robinson Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
 972. Roy D. Hardy, Norlina, N. C.
 973. Arthur E. Nimitz, Architect, 508 East View Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 974. Ira B. Armfield, Newspaper Editor, Sylacauga, Ala.
 975. Robert W. Hudgens, Farms Security Administration, U. S. Dept., of Agriculture, care Administrator's Office, South Bldg., Washington, D. C. /
 976. William C. Wallace, Comdr., SC, U.S.N.
 *977. Augustine W. Folger, Lima, Peru; Died 1931. /
 978. Robert L. Meares, National Park Service, 1351 Meridian Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 979. Guy W. Wilkes, Chester, S. C.
 980. Thomas O. Cannon, Civil Engineer, Box 611, Peoria, Ill.
 981. Hiram Hutchison, Farmer, Rock Hill, S. C. /

- *982. George W. Clement, Lieut., SC, U.S.N. Died 1925.
 - 983. Kenneth L. Ransom, Wages & Hours Office, Witt Bldg., Peachtree & Harris Sts., Atlanta, Ga. /
 - 984. Thomas L. Alexander, Teacher, Tech High School, 1409 Fairview Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. /
 - 985. Thomas W. Martin, Physician, Belton, S. C. /
 - 986. Bohun B. Kinloch, Broker, 66 B. Church St., Charleston, S. C. /
 - 987. Joseph W. Marshall, Cotton Broker, Clover, S. C. /
 - 988. James H. Morris, J. H. Morris Cotton Co., Memphis, Texas.
 - 989. Edgar A. Terrell, Pres. & Treas., Terrell Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C. /
 - *990. Richard F. Boyd, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Died April 1, 1927 at Las Animas, Col.
 - 991. Robert L. Seay, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel Co., Birmingham, Ala. /
 - 992. Claude G. Hammond, Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 - 993. Burmain A. Grimald, Farmer, James Island, S. C. =
 - *994. Samuel L. Reid, Newspaper Man, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1924.
 - 995. Robert H. Tarrant, General Mgr., Miltalane Realty Co., 912 Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. /
 - 996. Edward J. Fraylick, Hopkins, S. C.
 - 997. Robert J. Kirk, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 - *998. James W. Cooley, Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1935. /
 - 999. Dave H. Owen, Standard Oil Co., Seaman's Home, Charleston, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1916.**
- *1000. Julius A. Mood, Jr., Capt., Inf., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
 - 1001. Robert C. Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C. /
 - 1002. George A. Patrick, Lt-Col., CA, U.S.A.; Ret. March 31, 1941.
 - 1003. Wade R. Cothran, Jr., Insurance Business, Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I.
 - 1004. John H. Lafitte, Insurance Business, 3610 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C. /
 - 1005. William C. James, Col., U.S.M.C.
 - 1006. Treutlen D. Paulling, Lawyer, Darlington, S. C.
 - 1007. Wilson M. Spann, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 - 1008. James Anderson, Southern Bleachery & Print Works, Taylors, S. C. /
 - 1009. Francis W. Sheppard, Dist. Sales Mgr., Habison-Walker Refractories Co., 603 Protective Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. /
 - *1010. William C. Byrd, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Nicaragua, 1928.
 - 1011. William M. Bouknight, Farmer, Mulberry Hill Plantation, Johnston, S. C. /
 - 1012. A. Annan Cook, 150 Jefferson Ave., Pomona, Calif. /
 - *1013. George B. Reynolds, Major, U.S.M.C.; Ret.; Died May 3, 1937.
 - 1014. David H. Laird, Farmer, Route 4, Lexington, S. C.
 - 1015. Paul C. Pearson, 115 Odell Place, Greensboro, N. C. /
 - 1016. Carl R. Perkins. /
 - 1017. Francis J. Simons, Civil Engineer, 520 Maple Ridge Road, Bethesda, Md. /
 - 1018. Harold C. Cooper, Internal Revenue Dept., Wilmington, N. C. /
 - *1019. James K. Bolton, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
 - 1020. Ellison S. Blake, Belton, S. C.
 - 1021. Oren A. Falmer, Major, U.S.A., Ret., 724 Rand Ave., Oakland, Calif.
 - 1022. Edward M. Claytor, Episcopal Minister, Grace Church, Waycross, Ga.
 - 1023. Avritte R. Temple, 6510 Oakland Drive, New Orleans, La.
 - *1024. George H. Yarborough, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
 - 1025. James M. Gibert, Soil Conservation Service, Perry, Ga. /
 - 1026. Thomas P. Cothran, Jr., 1381 N. Morning Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 - 1027. Charles F. Kilgus, Bamberg, S. C.
 - 1028. John A. Gibert, Farmer, Willington, S. C.
 - *1029. Charles W. Chalker, Major, U.S.A.; Died Nov. 13, 1937.
 - 1030. James T. Moore, Col., U.S.M.C.
- CLASS OF 1917.**
- 1031. John G. McRae, Civil Engineer, R. F. D. No. 1, Norman Bridge Road, Montgomery, Ala.
 - *1032. Richard G. Howard, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1919.
 - 1033. James F. Moriarty, Col., U.S.M.C.
 - 1034. William Q. Jeffords, Jr., Lt-Col., CA, U.S.A.
 - 1035. Edgar W. King, Lt-Col., CA, U.S.A.
 - 1036. William W. Muckenfuss, V-C Chemical Co., Charleston, S. C.
 - *1037. John L. Weeks, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.; Died in Germany, 1920.
 - 1038. Edward B. Hope, Lawyer, Fayetteville, N. C. /
 - 1039. James W. Lea, Civil Engineer, 1891 Wycliff Rd., Atlanta, Ga.
 - 1040. Kirby Green, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.

1041. Tolbert B. Fowler, 780 S. Floral Ave., Bartow, Fla. /
 1042. Henry C. Switzer, General Delivery, Watertown, N. Y. /
 1043. Hubert H. Jeter, Insurance Business, Wilmington, N. C.
 1044. George L. Chumbley, Lawyer, 209 N. Rowland St., Richmond, Va.
 1045. William K. Dickson, Civil Engineer, 119 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C. =
 1046. Edward H. Poulnot, Asst. Mgr., Kerrison's, Charleston, S. C. /
 1047. Harry C. Savage, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C., Ret., Teacher, High School, 675 Sherwood Rd., Atlanta, Ga.
 1048. David A. Holladay, Capt., U.S.M.C., Ret., Active Duty 220 Clark Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
 1049. James A. Clarkson, Jr., Rural Letter Carrier, Hopkins, S. C.
 1050. Samuel Y. Dinkins, Insurance Business, Sumter, S. C. /
 1051. Joseph A. Nichols, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 1052. Lewie G. Merritt, Col., U.S.M.C.
 1053. William A. Moore, Greenwood, S. C.
 1054. Fred S. Poulnot, Druggist, Charleston, S. C. /
 *1055. Otis C. Moore, Sales Mgr., Polly Frentiss, Inc., Sumter, S. C.; Died Aug. 23, 1939.
 1056. Eldridge M. Galphin, Ninety-Six, S. C.
 1057. George H. Whisenhunt, Jr., Investigator, Treasury Dept., Box 624, Florence, S. C. /
 1058. Edmund P. Norwood, Capt., U.S.M.C., Ret., 921 N. 1st Street, Tucson, Ariz.
 1059. Walter G. Wallace, Farmer, Route 1, Florence, S. C. /
 1060. J. Chesnee Cogswell, Major, U.S.M.C., Ret., Insurance Business, P. O. Box 753, Charleston, S. C.
 1061. Jean P. Mahaffey, Civil Aeronautics Adm., Radio Engr., Sec. 159, Washington, D. C.
 *1062. Arthur T. Elmore, 1st Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
 1063. Scott C. Strohecker, Dist. Mgr., Terminix Co., 1722 Hollywood Drive, Columbia, S. C. /
- CLASS OF 1918.**
1064. Guy G. Cromer, Cotton Broker, Chadwick-Hoskins Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 1065. Neely J. Cromer, Civil Engineer, C-3 Twin Castle Apts., Winston-Salem, N. C. /
 1066. Francis R. Rogers, 1929 S. W. 17th Terrace, Miami, Riverside, Sta., Fla.
 1067. Ben R. Stroup, Resident Engineer, S. C. State Highway Dept., Laurens, S. C.
 1068. Henning F. Adickes, Protective Life Ins. Co., of Birmingham, F. O. Box 1892, High Point, N. C. /
 1069. William R. Mood, Cotton Assoc., Drawer 1439, Columbia, S. C.
 1070. Robert Y. Turner, Jr., Winnsboro, S. C. /
 1071. William N. Levin, Lawyer, Beaufort, S. C. /
 1072. Harry L. Cunningham, Greer, S. C.
 1073. James L. Bolt, Lt.Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 1074. William L. McKittrick, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
 1075. Francis E. Zemp, Physician, 1318 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
 1076. William P. Bowers, Director, Internal Revenue, Old P. O. Bldg., Columbia, S. C. /
 1077. Thurman C. Sparks, Dentist, Medical Bldg., Columbia, S. C. /
 1078. Lionel C. Waring, Summerville, S. C. /
 1079. Francis L. Gaffney, Comdr., SC, U.S.N.
 1080. John E. White, Teacher, Fulton High School, Atlanta, Ga. /
 1081. John L. Dicks, Maj. Inf., U.S.A.
 1082. Horace W. Carter, Dentist, 1414 E. LaSalle St., South Bend, Ind.
 1083. William J. Wallis, Brevard, N. C. /
 1084. Edward N. Thurston, Citizen's Nat'l Bank, Gastonia, N. C. /
 1085. Harold E. Flatt, Druggist, Aiken, S. C.
 1086. James B. Gambrell, Banker, 1174 S. Main St., Greenwood, S. C.
 1087. Benson C. Boland, Springfield, S. C. /
 1088. Arthur Middleton, Insurance Business, Charleston, S. C. /
 1089. Hiram W. Tarkington, Major, FA, U.S.A.
 1090. Keating L. Simons, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C. /
 1091. Karl F. Snearer, / =
- CLASS OF 1919.**
1092. Francis E. Cochran, Capt., CE, U.S.A., Ret., 4116 Creed Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
 1093. Junius W. Keels, Salesman, McColl, S. C.
 1094. Howell C. Jones, Contractor, 131 Railroad Ave., Barnwell, S. C. =

1095. Mandle Surasky, Merchant, P. O. Box 398, Aiken, S. C.
 1096. Alex T. Brown, Civil Engineer, 172 South Broughton, St., Orangeburg, S. C.
 1097. John T. Witsell, Junior Engineer, U. S. Engineers Office, 139 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
 1098. James H. Sanders, Physician, Gaffney, S. C.
 1099. William C. Huggins, Lt.-Col., FA. U.S.A.
 1100. William C. Wolfe, Chipley Ford Motor Co., Greenwood, S. C.
 1101. John D. Fuller, Prof. of History, V. M. I., Lexington, Va.
 1102. Archie S. Reynolds, Carolinas' Representative, Industrial Soap Dept., Armour & Co., 522 Lamar Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.
 1103. William C. Hane, 3750 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
 1104. J. Karl Coleman, Ph.D., Head, Dept. of Political Science, The Citadel.
 1105. James W. Wilson, Supt. Wayne County Schools, Goldsboro, N. C.
 1106. Jesse B. Hart, Office Mgr., Joanna Cotton Mills, Goldville, S. C.
 1107. Laurens E. Bush, Ph.D., Prof. of Mathematics, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.
 1108. Milton K. Jeffords, Orangeburg, S. C.
 *1109. Arthur L. Street, Ship Broker, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1930.
 1110. George W. Nicholson, Ph.D., Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Miss., 612 N. Lamar St., Oxford, Miss.
 1111. James J. Still, Asst. Engr., Southern Railway, Knoxville, Tenn.
 1112. Milton A. Pearlstine, Asst. Treas., I. M. Pearlstine & Son, Charleston, S. C.
 1113. J. Hearst Coleman, City Engr., 248 Jennings Ave., Greenwood, S. C.
 *1114. George T. Hagan, Teacher, Lake City, S. C.; Died 1935.
 *1115. John H. Rivers, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Columbia, S. C.; Died June 1, 1935.
 1116. Terry T. Dill, PWA Engineer, Box 581, Greenville, S. C.
 *1117. John R. Lawson, Postmaster, State Park, S. C.; Died 1931.
 1118. Featherstone A. Thompson, Salesman, Libby, McNeil & Libby, Chicago, Ill.
 1119. Mark L. Bush, Ins. Business, 608 Charleston Nat'l Bank Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.
 1120. Thaddeus C. Cannon, Minister, Methodist Episcopal Church, Union, S. C.
 1121. Frederick W. Ford, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept.
 1122. Eugene J. McManus, Civil Engineer, 504 S. Walker St., Columbia, S. C.
 1123. John C. McGowan, Plant Mgr., Cotton Oil Mill, Ninety-Six, S. C.
 1124. Edgar W. Rugheimer, Insurance Business, 39 Montague St., Charleston, S. C. =
 1125. Sinkler Warley, care Young & Warley, Orangeburg, S. C.
 1126. Chester Alexander, Minister, Tarboro, N. C.
 1127. Thomas E. Dunbar, Civil Engineer, Ellenton, S. C.
 1128. William W. Wannamaker, Jr., Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C. =
 *1129. Claude J. Dunston, Civil Engineer, Greenville, S. C.; Died 1913.
 1130. Oscar N. Taylor, Chicago Times, 4518 Clarendon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CLASS OF 1920.
 1131. E. Battle Smith, Vice-Pres., Battle & Co., Mfg. Chemists, 4026 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
 1132. Robert P. Williams, Civil Engineer.
 1133. Coyle E. Moore, Ph. D., Director of Social Work, Fla. State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.
 1134. J. Blake Middleton, Secona Oil Co., care Crosby Hotel, Beaumont, Texas.
 1135. Thomas C. Latimer, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Holly Hill, S. C.
 1136. Robert E. Seymour, Sec.-Treas., Greenwood Telephone Co., 725 Grace St., Greenwood, S. C.
 1137. Hugh V. Bradley, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
 1138. Vernon A. Crawford, Minister, 419 Sheridan Blvd., Orlando, Fla.
 1139. S. Marshall Sanders, Director of B. F. W., Old Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
 1140. Philip C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
 1141. J. Carroll Rainsford, Farmer, Edgefield, S. C.
 1142. William Evans, Physician, 131 Jordan St., Bennettsville, S. C.
 1143. William E. Whaley, 646 Glen Avenue, Westfield, N. J.
 *1144. W. Jerome Jackson, Bowman, S. C.; Died 1933.
 1145. William J. Maxwell, Traveling Salesman, Florence, S. C.
 1146. George C. Carrington, 1st Lieut. U.S.A., Ret., 2107 20th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.
 1147. Jesse L. Whitten, 1301 W. 13th St., Wilmington, Del.
 1148. Barnwell R. Linley, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
 1149. Glenn H. Allan, Author, Summerville, S. C.
 1150. P. Gadsden Hasell, Civil Engineer, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.

1151. John P. Thomas, Contractor, 2817 Wilmot Avenue, Columbia, S. C.
 1152. J. Earle Griffin, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
 1153. William E. James, Tobacco Business, Darlington, S. C.
 1154. Joel J. Padgett, Lawyer, Supt. of Education, Walterboro, S. C. =
 1155. Robert S. Baynard, 1005 Equitable Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla.
 1156. Linsley Arthur, U. S. Engineers, Congaree, S. C.
 1157. Angus W. Riley, Insurance Business, Bennettsville, S. C.
 1158. McBride S. McFadden, Clerk of Court, Kingstree, S. C. =
 1159. George W. Smith, Textile Mfg., 139 Greer St., Fort Mill, S. C.
 *1160. Theodore B. Hayne, Physician; Died in South Africa of Yellow Fever, July, 1930.
- CLASS OF 1921.**
1161. Harry M. Arthur, Banker, Union, S. C. =
 1162. William J. Gooding, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
 *1163. J. Alvin Tiedemann, Asso. Prof., The Citadel; Died 1935.
 1164. Orlando C. Mood, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
 1165. H. J. Jaeger, State Highway Dept., 612 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.
 1166. Philip J. McLean, Minister, Baptist Church, Abbeville, S. C.
 1167. R. Bert Jarvis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
 1168. Alfred F. Heinsohn, General Asbestos Co., North Charleston, S. C.
 *1169. John O. Kelly, Summerton, S. C.; Died Jan. 19, 1939. /
 1170. John S. Lewis, Physician, Hickory, N. C.
 1171. Ambrose G. Hampton, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
 1172. Thomas W. Williamson, Farmer, R. F. D. No. 3, Florence, S. C.
 1173. Channing P. Hayes, Mgr., Baptist Book Store, 212 E. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
 1174. William H. Harter, Public Utility Co., Salisbury, N. C.
 1175. E. Ronald Morgan, General Construction, Gastonia, N. C.
 1176. T. Whitfield Ross, 1st Lieut., U.S.A., Ret., Florence, S. C.
 1177. Edwin C. Perry, Government Service, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
 1178. Lucian C. Whitaker, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
 1179. James D. Whaley, Physician, Hickory, N. C.
 1180. Virgil Harvey, Teacher, Bishopville, S. C.
 1181. James L. Platt, Lawyer, Mullins, S. C.
 1182. John P. Cartrette, Banker, 902 N-10th Ave., Conway, S. C.
 1183. William O. Brice, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
 1184. Edwin A. Pollock, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
 1185. Robert L. Brunson, Civil Engineer, 219 S. Coit St., Florence, S. C.
 1186. Bert N. Singleton, Insurance Business, 613 King Ave., Florence, S. C. =
 1187. William W. Watson, Business Mgr., Sewanee University & Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn. =
 1188. Ian M. Coleman, Faclet, S. C.
 1189. Paul W. Sanders, Physician, 112 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
 1190. George C. Wise, Optometrist, Orangeburg, S. C.
 1191. George F. Reeves, Physician, East Bend, N. C.
 1192. Paul Workman, 136 Confederate Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 1193. C. Alister Witsell, Merchant, Walterboro, S. C.
 1194. Abe Bennett, care Standard Oil Co., Tullahoma, Ten.
 1195. William F. Marshall, Riverdale Mills Office, Enoree, S. C.
 1196. F. Marion Wulbern, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
 1197. Burrow Hill, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
 1198. Thomas R. Fishburne, Columbia Military Acad., Columbia, Tenn.
 1199. Hugh M. James, Battery Distribution, P. O. Box 332, Columbia, S. C.
 1200. Martin Q. Shealey, Postal Service, Tampa, Fla.
 1201. Clarence H. Hutchins, 615 Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1202. John F. Scovill, State Highway Dept., Barnwell, S. C.
 1203. Thomas W. Gary, The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1504 Marti, Tampa, Fla.
 1204. William M. Albergotti, Principal, High School, Greer, S. C.
 1205. Thomas K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C.
 1206. William C. Langley, Palmetto State Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1922.

1207. Luther B. Aull, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., 7 Augusta Dr., Greenville, S. C.
 1208. Albert C. Phelps, Head, Claim Dept., S. C. Unemployment Comp. Comm., 834 Barnwell St., Columbia, S. C.
 1209. William W. Tolleson, Construction Supt. & Engineer, Box 135, Moncure, N. C.

1210. Harmon P. Weeks, Teacher, Orangeburg, S. C.
 1211. Oliver H. Kollock, Sales Engineer, Shell Oil Co., 815 Dixie Lane, Plainfield, N. J.
 *1212. James W. Gee, Merchant, Florence, S. C.
 1213. Amory S. Smith, Salesman, 2521 Sichel St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 1214. Thomas M. Mayfield, Insurance Business, 1 Lanneau Drive, Greenville, S. C. =
 1215. Joseph G. Wardlaw, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 42, Columbia, S. C.
 1216. Rudolph B. Rustin, Rustin Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1217. A. Bennett Waggoner, Bengal Stove Works, Spring City, Pa.
 1218. David S. Asbill, Physician, 1512 Marion St., Columbia, S. C.
 1219. Harvey N. Heckle, Civil Engineer, 707 W. Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
 1220. John W. Thomson, Public Accountant, 2509 Sylvan Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
 *1221. Norman F. Evarts, Frin., Wells High School, Newell, West Va.; Died June 24, 1934.
 1222. Henry W. Crouch, Physician, Mountain Home, Tenn.
 1223. Thomas M. Howell, Asst. to Chairman Revenue Dept., S. C. Tax Commission, Columbia, S. C.
 1224. Jack H. Knox, Supt. City Schools, Salisbury, N. C.
 1225. George M. Bailey, Civil Engineer, Olmstead, Ky.
 1226. Benjamin F. Williamson, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.
 1227. James B. Edgerton, Central, S. C.
 1228. Louis S. Poulnot, Kerrison's Dry Goods Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1229. Robert E. Barron, Merchant, Rock Hill, S. C. =
 1230. Robert C. Jeter, Textile Business, Chester, S. C. =
 1231. Diedrich B. Alexander, Atlantic Steel Co., P. O. Box 1714, Atlanta, Ga.
 1232. Julian B. Weston, Civil Engineer, Sanitary & Drainage Comm., Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
 1233. Elbert E. Foster, Lawyer, Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.
 1234. John D. Frost, Jr., Instructor, Dept. of Romance Languages, Uni. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
 1235. Elias L. Tolbert, Manager, Ford Agency, Woodville, Miss.
 1236. Julius B. Cope, Railway Express Agent, Port Royal, S. C.
 1237. S. Donald Fortson, Owner, Mill Supply Business, 901 Reynolds St., Augusta, Ga.
 1238. William H. McCorkle, Minister, 1st Presbyterian Church, Kingsport, Tenn.
 1239. Fred R. McAllister, Presbyterian Minister, Matthews, N. C.
 1240. J. Ross Hanahan, Jr., Volunteer Portland Cement Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
 1241. Henry B. Muckenfuss, Life Insurance Business, 2818 Duncan St., Columbia, S. C.
 *1242. David W. Moore, Engineer, Greenville, S. C.
 1243. J. Eulie Adams, P. O. Box 288, Greenwood, S. C.
 1244. Pickens L. Langford, 653 N. Lincoln Ave., Alliance, Ohio.
 1245. Charles B. Prentiss, Jr., Merchant, C. B. Prentiss Co., Charleston, S. C.
 *1246. Eugene W. Black, Bank Cashier, Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1937.
 1247. Eben Taylor, Methodist Minister, 211 W. Cheves St., Florence, S. C.
 1248. Carl F. Ende, 3506 Cedar Springs Apt., Dallas, Texas. =
 1249. Carl H. Metz, Jr., 3710 Meadowbrook Blvd., University Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
 1250. Richard C. Roberts, Insurance Business, 35 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
 1251. Lawrence E. Diltz, Sinclair Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1252. C. Frederick Klenke, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 610 Boyd St., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1253. Warren A. Leland, Sales Engineer, Arundel-Brooks Concrete Corp., 19 Hillside Ave., Towson, Md.
 1254. W. Byrnes Jones, Physician, Beaufort, S. C.
 1255. Jack W. Simmons, Real Estate Business, 122 Rutledge Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
 1256. John E. Rogers, Principal, Julian Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C. =
 1257. Benjamin B. Kirkland, Interstate Brokerage Co., Columbia, S. C.
 1258. Quincy D. Gasque, Warren County High School, Front Royal, Va.
 1259. Shuler B. Antley, Teacher, Marietta High School, Marietta, Ga.
 1260. Shelly M. Roper, Lawyer, P. O. Box 88, Lincolnton, N. C.
- CLASS OF 1923.**
1261. Julian H. Wulbern, Civil Engineer and Lawyer.
 1262. William S. Bradford, Sec.-Treas., Checker Trans. & Storage Co., Columbia, S. C. =
 1263. James G. Harrison, Assoc. Prof. of English, The Citadel, 620 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

1264. Benjamin R. Fuller, Civil Engineer, 524 Volusia Avenue, Daytona Beach, Fla.
1265. Ralph M. Lyon, Ph.D., Educator, Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C.
1266. Hugh B. Baird, 5 Broughton Park, Belfast, Northern Ireland.
1267. John E. Carroll, Instructor, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1268. Ralph M. Byrd, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, Secretary, Association of Citadel Men, The Citadel.
1269. Rufus J. Sprott, R. J. Sprott Furniture Co., Greenwood, S. C.
1270. John A. L. Saunders, Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, The Citadel.
1271. Martin B. Jones, Southern Teachers Agency, Columbia, S. C.
1272. Elwyn T. Moore, Salesman, 604 Monroe Terrace, Alexandria, Va.
1273. Carl Cullum, care Personnel Office, TVA, Fort Loudon Dam, Lenoir City, Tenn.
1274. Dean H. Russell, Teacher, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
- *1275. Joseph T. Bragdon, Teacher, G.M.A., College Park, Ga.; Died 1937.
1276. J. Douglas Salmon, Major, F.A., U.S.A.
1277. Montague G. Ball, Chemist, Standard Oil Co., 1735 Lakewood Ave., Lima, Ohio.
1278. Isham A. Mayfield, Insurance Business, Greer, S. C.
1279. Francis P. Mood, Business Analyst, Columbia Bank, 1116 Maple St., Columbia, S. C.
1280. William A. Zobel, Civil Engineer, Tongue Point, Astoria, Oregon. =
1281. Julian B. Weston, Jr., Mutual Life Ins. Co., P. O. Box 453, 320 Madison Ave., Florence, S. C. =
1282. Glenn B. Harvin, Carolina Power & Light Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1283. Charles E. Exum, City Engineer, Rocky Mount, N. C.
1284. William H. Barnwell, Kinloch, Huger & Co., Charleston, S. C.
1285. Bush McLaughlin.
1286. Edward J. McCraw, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
1287. Alexander D. Tisdale, CCC, 50 Oakland Avenue, Rock Hill, S. C. =
1288. John T. West, Jr., Belton, S. C.
1289. John J. Curry, Lawyer, Room 2210, Solicitor's Office, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Washington, D. C.
1290. Basil B. Sheppard, Sheriff's Office, Orangeburg, S. C.
1291. A. Wilkes Knight, Jr., Civil Engineer, Drawer 162, Orangeburg, S. C.
1292. George E. White, Insurance Business, Chester, S. C.
1293. Alfred W. Bohlen, Director, Motor Vehicle Div., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1294. Jesse C. Harmon, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Ret., P. O. Box 1197, Columbia, S. C.
1295. Robert G. Padgett, Teacher, Williams, S. C. =
1296. H. Legare Smith, Asst. Cashier, Walterboro, S. C.
1297. John F. Richardson, Teacher, Summerton, S. C.
1298. James J. Stubbs, Research Chemist, U. S. Dept. of Agri., 2553 Virginia St., Berkeley, Calif.
1299. Stephen M. Shelton, Metallurgist, Bureau of Mines, 1005 Holloway St., Rolla, Missouri.
1300. Thomas Q. McGee, Pres., Aug. W. Smith Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1301. Robert L. Merchant, Federal Housing Authority, Columbia, S. C.
- *1302. Grayland S. Douglass.
1303. Edward M. Morrell, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 822, Leesburg, Fla.
1304. James E. Kerr, Jr., Major, U.S.M.C.
1305. Thomas J. Boyd, Jr., Chemist, 656 Rutledge St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- *1306. John M. Cantey, Jr.; Died 1935.
1307. Walter L. Hardeman, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
1308. Armstrong J. Howard, Jr., Darlington, S. C.
1309. Colin S. Monteith, Jr., Lawyer, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C. =
1310. James I. Benson, Civil Engineer, 47 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1924.
1311. Harry Cantey, Jr., Civil Engineer, Box 42, Summerville, S. C.
1312. Joseph L. Bull, Georgetown, S. C.
1313. Henry M. Holmes, 5200 Dorchester Rd., Richmond, Va.
1314. Hartford P. Gongaware, Physician, 17 Granite St., Westerly, R. I.
1315. Boykin D. Kitchings, Jr., Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. =
1316. Rupert A. Benson, Civil Engineer, Penn. Turnpike Co., 821 Kingston Rd., Stoneleigh, Md.
1317. Harley G. Gray, Civil Engineer, U. S. Dept. of Interior, National Park Service, Box 37, Danbury, N. C.

1318. Joseph A. Timmons, Civil Engineer, Troy, S. C.
 1319. John F. Bennett, Jr., Civil Engineer, 3112 N. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 1320. Johnson L. Foster, Asst. Construction Engineer, Quartermaster's Dept., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
 1321. John B. Padgett, NC SF-S, Hanging Rock Park, Danbury, N. C.
 1322. John Woods, U. S. Postal Employe, Marion, S. C.
 1323. Edward P. Crouch, Civil Engineer, 5201 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 1324. Thomas C. Perrin, Major, U.S.M.C.
 1325. Theodore C. Adams, 102 Aberdeen Ave., Greenville, S. C.
 1326. David S. McAlister, Director of Cadet Affairs, The Citadel.
 1327. Tipton D. Jennings, Office of the Judge of U. S. Court, Post Office Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
 1328. William E. Ball, Highway Engr., Duval County Engineer's Office, Jacksonville, Fla.
 1329. Hoyt M. Cerley, Armour & Co., 31st Street; R. 10358, S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.
 1330. Wallace D. Rustin, Rustin Furniture Co., 1715 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
 1331. Robert V. Royal, Jr., Res. Engr., 113 Aberdeen Ave., Greenville, S. C.
 1332. Norman E. Yongue, 5124-44th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
 1333. William W. Cone, F. O. Box 5, Lodge, S. C. =
 1334. Douglas Ruff, Signal Div., Sou. Railroad, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 1335. Walter Allan, Treasurer, Dorchester County, Summerville, S. C.
 1336. James P. Hill, Major, Inf., U.S.A.
 1337. H. Duncan Padgett, Dentist, Walterboro, S. C. =
 1338. Halstead Ellison, Captain, U.S.M.C.
 1339. William P. Lemmond, Structural Engineer, 4627 5th St., S., Arlington, Va.
 1340. Hugh Clark, Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y.
 1341. Carlisle M. Thacker, St. Matthews, S. C.
 1342. Cotesworth P. Fishburne, Dept. of Agriculture, Walterboro, S. C.
 1343. Edwin W. Peterson, Br. Mgr., International Business Mach. Corp., 422 Orchard St., Cranford, N. J.
 1344. Julian S. Albergotti, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C. =
 1345. Marlboro Fegues, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1346. Alexander J. M. Wannamaker, Cotton Mill Executive, Orangeburg, S. C. =
 1347. D. Jennings Lucas, Broker, 1629 Haywood St., Columbia, S. C.
 1348. Robert E. Lee, Arnall Mills, Sargent, Ga.
 1349. Robert S. Hills, Engineer, State Highway Dept., 64-6th St., Wagoner Terrace, Charleston, S. C.
 1350. Levi W. Temple, Physician, Lake View, S. C.

CLASS OF 1925.

1351. Randolph H. Guthrie, Lawyer, 20 Pine St., New York City.
 1352. Harper L. Garrett, 1431 Perry Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 1353. Fred L. Barrett, Civil Engineer, Asst. Plant Engr., Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C. =
 1354. Thomas C. Green, Capt., U.S.M.C.
 1355. William M. Thompson, Electrical Engr., Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York City.
 1356. Walton F. Hudson, Civil Engineer, 2529 Burney Drive, Columbia, S. C.
 1357. Charles H. Lesesne, Fanagra, Lima, Peru, S. A.
 1358. Melvin A. Pittman, Prof. of Physics, Va. State Teachers College, Harrisonburg, Va.
 1359. Thomas L. Taylor, 710 Regester Ave., Baltimore, Md. =
 1360. Henry R. Thomas, Lawyer, 938 Citizen's Nat'l Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
 1361. Charles M. Tatum, S. C. SCS-17, CCC, Clemson, S. C.
 1362. Frederick Sanders, Bamberg, S. C.
 1363. James G. Owen, Civil Engineer, Cia Agricola de Guatemala, Tiquisate, Guatemala, C. A.
 1364. William J. Bryson, Jr., 2505 Angelina Street, Beaumont, Texas.
 1365. Charles H. Jones, C.P.A., 45 Archer Drive, Bronxville, N. Y.
 1366. E. G. Shuler, Engineer, Standard Oil Co., Cia de Petrolago Lago Apartado 849-869, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.
 1367. William W. Ball, Jr., Business Dept., Post & Courier Publishing Co., 14 Water St., Charleston, S. C.
 1368. William W. Smoak, Jr., Newspaper Man, Walterboro, S. C.
 1369. William G. Gordon, Civil Engr., 718 Queens Road, Charlotte, N. C.

1370. Charles A. Watts, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Box 151, Manning, S. C.
1371. Alton A. Freeman, Civil Engineer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.
1372. Robert J. Allen, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 868, Newport News, Va.
1373. Herbert P. Dunlap, Teacher, McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn. =
1374. Fulton D. Berry, 1201 Fairview Drive, Columbia, S. C. =
1375. Frederick W. Wagener, Traveling Salesman, 96-A Radcliffe St., Charleston, S. C.
1376. Hudson T. Patton, Jr., 2343-45th Avenue, S. W. Seattle, Washington.
1377. Elbert N. McWhite, Madison College, Harrisonburg, Fa.
1378. James C. Gary, Tobacco Salesman, 133 Stocker Drive, Windermere, S. C.
1379. Oscar W. Lancaster, Supt. of Education, Bamberg, S. C. =
1380. John D. Fuller, T.V.A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1381. Edward W. Marshall, Fairforest Finishing Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1382. H. Barnwell Lee, Scranton, S. C.
1383. Hosea E. Wilson, Nehi Bottling Co., Danville, Va.
1384. Robert B. Munnerlyn, Ins. Business, 37 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1385. Edgar K. Thompson, Lawyer, Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.
1386. Wister C. Howe, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Cliffside, N. C. =
1387. Donald E. Michie, Physician, P. O. Box 458, Marion, S. C.
1388. John M. Lemmon, Teacher, Jonesville, S. C. =
1389. Ralph W. Atkinson, Citrus Growing & Farming, R. F. D. No. 1, East Palatka, Fla.
1390. Meade S. Irvine.
1391. John M. Spann, Moncks Corner, S. C.
1392. Robert F. Scott, Von Dohlen Steamship Co., Charleston, S. C.
1393. John R. Jeter, Capt. U.S.A.
1394. James D. Blanding, School Supervisor, 517 N. Magnolia St., Sumter, S. C.
1395. John P. Beatty, Inspector, Chrysler Motors, Inc., F. O. Box 232, Blufffield Hills, Mich.
1396. Jack H. Davis, Jr., Clinton, S. C. =
1397. Frank J. Wyman, Civil Engineer, Denmark, S. C.
1398. William W. Hiott, R. F. D. No. 2, Taylors, S. C.
1399. C. Fred Hottinger, Hardware Business, King St., Charleston, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1926.**
1400. Daniel Bailey, Civil Engineer, Livingston, Ill.
1401. Thomas B. Caldwell, Howell, Ky. =
1402. James W. Connor, S. C. Tax Commission, Columbia, S. C.
1403. Heyward M. Pickell, Civil Engr., U. S. Engineers Office, Custom House, Charleston, S. C.
1404. James H. Chadbourne, Prof. of Civil Procedure, Univ. of Pa. Law School, 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
1405. Arthur H. Bender, Capt., CA, U.S.A.
1406. Harry M. Mims, Civil Engr., St. George, S. C.
1407. Keith F. Sanders, Physician, Kingstree, S. C. =
1408. Edward E. Cauthen, West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Summerville, S. C.
1409. John W. Peterman, J. H. Peterman & Son, 10½ Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1410. Jonas S. Heiss, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Seneca, S. C.
1411. Collins A. Spivey, Banker, Conway, S. C.
1412. John C. Turner, Teacher, 202 Moultrie Square, Anderson, S. C. =
1413. Vardell E. Nesmith, Kingstree, S. C.
1414. Josiah S. Matthews, School Supt., Hawkinsville, Ga.
1415. Clinton H. Blankenship, Bethlehem Steel Corp.
1416. Charles W. McTeer, 123½ Main St., Chester, S. C.
1417. William E. Barksdale, Commandant of Bakers and Cooks School, CCC, Winnsboro, S. C.
1418. Louie A. Klauber, Educational Adviser, CCC Camp, Rock Hill, S. C. =
1419. Robert Russell Hafner, Chester, S. C.
- *1420. Norman G. Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died Feb. 21, 1937.
1421. Baylis L. Spivey, Real Estate, Conway, S. C.
1422. Salvador Latorre, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., F. O. Box 95, Ellerbe, S. C.
1423. Reddick B. Still, S. C. Tax Commission, Spartanburg, S. C.
1424. B. Russell Langley, Protective Life Ins. Co., 108 Grove Rd., Greenville, S. C.
1425. Augustus S. Anderson, P. O. Box 626, Raleigh, N. C.

- *1426. Walter Love Fowlkes, Civil Engineer; Died in Mexico, 1930.
 - 1427. Samuel D. Rickenbacker, 1013 St. Charles St., Atlanta, Ga.
 - 1428. Joe J. Mackay, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C. =
 - 1429. Walter J. Conlon, Research Worker, 3743 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 - 1430. Harry E. DePass, Jr., Lawyer, 221 Connecticut Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
 - 1431. Arthur B. Jordan, Sec.-Treas., Herald, Inc. & Herald Pub. Co., Dillon, S. C.
 - 1432. James B. Simmons, Jr., Treasurer, M. H. Lazarus Co., Charleston, S. C.
 - 1433. Jenkins M. Robertson, Jr., Field Inspector of Mortgage Loans & Acquired Property, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 - 1434. Paul B. Bull, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
 - 1435. Ralph B. Jordan, 1215 Elmwood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
 - 1436. Thomas H. Davis, Sumter, S. C.
 - 1437. Charles B. Barksdale, Ins. Business, Greenville, S. C.
 - 1438. Richard P. Berry, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
 - 1439. Wilton E. Davis, Educational Adviser, CCC Camp, 2406 Hill St., Alexandria, La.
 - 1440. Joseph C. Wright, American Arbitration Association, 1315 Liberty Life Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
 - 1441. Robert H. McDowell, Major, U.S.M.C.
 - 1442. Moye C. Dowling, Wm. Mann Co., P. O. Box 2491, Charlotte, N. C.
 - 1443. Thomas E. McMahan, General Motors Acceptance Corp., Charlotte, N. C.
 - 1444. George B. Weston, Associate Engr., U. S. Engineers Office, Mobile, Ala.
 - 1445. J. J. O'Shaughnessy, 4 Hampstead Square, Charleston, S. C.
 - 1446. Thomas G. McFarland, Major, U.S.M.C.
 - 1447. Stanley C. Weinberg, Roofing Representative, The Texas Co., 601 Blenheim Rd., Roanoke, Va.
 - 1448. William E. Davis, Teacher, Pinopolis, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1927.**
- 1449. Robert Black, Jr., Bell Tel. Laboratories, 463 West Street, New York City.
 - 1450. Charles H. Rossen, State Highway Dept., Box 181, Ridgeland, S. C.
 - 1451. Henry P. Duval, Jr., Hardware Merchant, Cheraw, S. C.
 - 1452. Claudius A. Deschamps, Lawyer, 100 Williams St., New York, N. Y. =
 - 1453. John D. Brown, Salesman, Wholesale Grocer, 56 Central Ave., Anderson, S. C.
 - 1454. Wade Waddill, Bookkeeper, Holly Hill, S. C.
 - 1455. James L. McCrae, Teacher, Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C. =
 - 1456. John W. Douglas, 102 Darlington Ave., Charleston, S. C.
 - 1457. David I. Dodenhoff, Bond Dept., Whitney National Bank, New Orleans, La. =
 - 1458. William L. Thompson, Bureau of Investigation, Box 67, Shreveport, La.
 - 1459. Jackson G. Henderson, Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 - 1460. Claude R. Dunbar, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
 - 1461. James L. Sessions, Teacher, Route 2, Dillon, S. C. =
 - 1462. Thomas A. Brown, Company 3415, CCC, Hickory, N. C. =
 - 1463. Quincy L. Caughman, Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.
 - 1464. Henry D. Still, Farmer, Blackville, S. C.
 - 1465. Samuel D. Clarkson, Merchant, Greeleyville, S. C.
 - 1466. Pope S. Hill, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 - 1467. Raymond L. Swetenburg, Supt. of Ware Shoals Bleachery, Ware Shoals, S. C.
 - 1468. Furman B. Simmons, 910 Henderson St., Columbia, S. C.
 - 1469. William F. Lanier, Jr., 819 Duke Ave., Columbia, S. C.
 - 1470. William J. Taylor, Jr., Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., 520 St. Christopher St., Richmond, Va.
 - 1471. John F. McIlwain, 106 W. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.
 - 1472. Robert E. Babb, Jr., Civil Engineer, Dawson Engineering Co., 199 Beverly Rd., Windermere, Charleston, S. C.
 - 1473. Clarence T. Brinker, Mgr., Jet White Laundry, 941 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
 - 1474. William E. Arant, Banker, Manning, S. C.
 - 1475. Palmer R. Drummond, Teacher, 917 Whitemire St., Anderson, S. C. =
 - 1476. Willis Givens, CCC, Cartersville, Ga. =
 - 1477. Albion S. Johnson, Salesman, Gas Co., 4905 Fifth Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala.
 - 1478. Robert C. Hale, 1102 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
 - 1479. Mahlon E. Padgett, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Bennettsville, S. C.

1480. Frank W. Ingram, 659 S. W. 1st Street, Miami, Fla.
 1481. Lamar W. Ingram, Clerk, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
 1482. Hugh A. Richbourg, Jr., District Mgr., Nash Motors, 3010 Amherst St., Columbia, S. C.
 1483. Hampton G. Anderson, Jr., 720 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
 1484. George S. Kilpatrick, Jr., Administrative Asst. Utilities Office of Port of Embarkation, North Charleston, S. C.
 1485. Ephraim C. Seabrook, Teacher and Coach, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
 1486. Stephen A. Allan, Nurseyman, Summerville, S. C.
 1487. Preston B. Kizer, Banker, St. George, S. C.
 1488. Charles E. Law, Jr., Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Hampton, S. C. =
 1489. Rudolph Siegling, Jr., President, Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
 1490. William F. Nickles, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
 1491. Ashton M. Carrigan, Summerton, S. C.
 1492. James E. Swan, Jr., Asst. Mgr., H. H. Claussen's Sons, Augusta, Ga.
 1493. James M. Richardson, CCC Subaltern, Commanding Co. 1471, Jamestown, Tenn.
 1494. John H. Knobeloch, State Highway Dept., 64 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C.
 1495. D. Lesesne Smith, Jr., Physician, 187 Oakland Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1496. Amos B. Youngblood, Civil Engineer, Santee-Cooper Project, Moncks Corner, S. C.
 1497. A. Eugene Hutchson, Jr., P. O. Box 1885, Montgomery, Ala. =
 1498. Edward C. Doyle, Frohling-Robinson Co., Norfolk, Va.
 1499. F. Stanhope Gale, Supervisor of Adult Education, Chester, S. C.
 1500. Louis E. Williams, 2801 Pickett St., Columbia, S. C.
 1501. Altamont B. Hamilton, Engineering Designer, 2339 Autumn Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
 1502. Sam T. Tomlinson, Merchant, Kingstree, S. C.
 1503. O. Alderman Duncan, Associated Press, Columbia, S. C.
 1504. Kyle P. Westmoreland, Gastonia Mill Supply Co., Gastonia, N. C.
 1505. William F. Shillito, Salesman, Richland Wholesale Whiskey Distributors, Columbia, S. C.
 1506. Guerard F. Brown, 6 St., Philip St., Charleston, S. C.
 1507. Theodore G. Kershaw, Jr., Aviator, United Air Lines, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 1508. James R. Crouch, Jr., 312 Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
 1509. Andrew Denham, Farmer, Meggett, S. C.
CLASS OF 1928.
 1510. Reuben Y. Ellison, Teacher, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.
 1511. Joseph L. McCarthy, Air Conditioning Engineer.
 1512. F. G. Burnett, Principal Engineering Draftsman, U. S. Forest Service, 513-5th St., Atlanta, Ga. =
 *1513. John A. Armstrong; Died 1935.
 1514. Willisi R. Callahan, Investigator, Alcohol Tax Unit, 700 U. S. Custom House, Philadelphia, Pa.
 1515. Walter H. McIntosh, 1018 W. Berwyn, Chicago, Ill.
 1516. John P. Thomas, Jr., Physician, P. O. Box 500, Gaffney, S. C.
 1517. Brevard D. Kendall, Lumber Business, Cheraw, S. C.
 1518. John C. Myers, Civil Engineer, Route 3, Box 1, Charleston, S. C.
 1519. Robert B. Parker, Teacher, Boys' High School, Anderson, S. C. =
 1520. William L. Gardner, Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va. =
 *1521. Paul Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died 1931.
 1522. Samuel C. Moore, U. S. Geological Survey, Box 161, Vicksburg, Miss.
 1523. Albertus A. Arthur, Merchant, 15 N. Mountain St., Union, S. C.
 1524. Oliver F. Berry, Florence, S. C.
 1525. Leon J. Reed, Beaufort, S. C. =
 1526. Ralph W. Bowie, Teacher, High School, Piedmont, S. C.
 1527. Merwyn C. Lennon, Box 1262, Columbia, S. C. =
 1528. Thomas B. Bennett, Jr., 406 Claymont Garden, Claymont, Del.
 1529. Rembert S. Kizer, New York Life Ins. Co., 40-60 Elbertson St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
 1530. Thaddeus A. Timmons, Physician, Bluchery Mills, Hartsville, S. C. =
 1531. George L. Cain, 405 S. 18th St., Wilmington, N. C.
 1532. Lionel Ingram, CCC, Fort McClellan, Ala. =
 1533. Walter M. Bell, Civil Engineer, 59 Legare St., Charleston, S. C.
 1534. William H. Cothran, 87 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

1535. William A. Cauthen, CCC, Drawer 447, Washington, N. C. =
 1536. John W. Ward, Physician, E. Ashland & State Sts., Doylestown, Pa.
 1537. Louis A. Lesemann, Wholesale Hardware, Gallatin, Tenn.
 1538. William B. Van Ness, Jr., Outdoor Advertising, Wappo Hall, Charleston, S. C.
 1539. Thomas L. Long, Junior Meterologist, Weather Bureau Airport Station, Onalaska, Wis.
 1540. I. Harry Fass, Room 3933, 50 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.
 1541. Theodore W. Hutchison, P. O. Box 426, Rock Hill, S. C.
 1542. Oscar S. Reeder, Capt., M.C., U.S.A.
 1543. David G. Casey, Assistant Postmaster, Iva, S. C.
 1544. Quincy L. Arnold, Henderson Mills Co., Henderson, N. C.
 *1545. Grady O. Floyd, High School, Vidalia, Ga.; Died July 27, 1937.
 1546. James T. Fain, Newspaper man, Associate Press, Columbia, S. C. =
 1547. Albert N. Green, Green Motor Company, Anderson, S. C.
 1548. Francis E. Crawford, Engineer, 840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
 1549. Alva B. Fennell, Sports Editor, The State, Columbia, S. C.
 *1550. Chia Mai Hu, China; Killed 1934.
 1551. William Howard, Darlington, S. C.
 1552. Richard M. Lofton, Jr. Artist, 823 S. Church St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 1553. Arthur Stokes, Teacher, Midway, Camden, S. C. =
 1554. Joseph P. Miley, Lawyer, Walhalla, S. C.
 1555. Samuel G. Finley, Box 471, Alamance, N. C.
 1556. Joel L. Dean, Textile Industry, James St., Greenville, S. C.
 1557. James E. Williams, Raleigh Gas Co., Raleigh, N. C.
 1558. Gordon H. Garrett, Supt. of Schools, North Charleston, S. C. =
 1559. Louis A. Mayfield, 31 Miller St., Greer, S. C. =
 1560. Charlton T. Duke, Civil Engineer, Darlington Co. Malaria Control, Darlington, S. C.
 1561. Eugene C. Figg, Mechanical Supervisor, U. S. Navy yard, 40 Savage St., Charleston, S. C.
 1562. Edward A. Lesemann, 71-B. Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C.
 1563. James C. Hatchett, Teacher, Cope, S. C.
 1564. Everett O. Posey, 23 Upland St., Lyman, S. C. =
 1565. Broadus P. Wilson, 111 E. Earle St., Greenville, S. C.
 1566. Edward L. Black, R. F. D. No. 2, York, S. C. =
 1567. Daniel L. Sinkler, Jr., Eastern Air Line, Newark, N. J.
 1568. John W. Brown, Teacher, Route 2, Landrum, S. C.
 1569. John M. Brandenburg, Capt., Hq. Dist. "D," CCC, Fort McClellan, Ala.
 1570. Walter P. Boylston, Jr., Blackville, S. C.
 1571. Francis K. Kerr, Sales Manager, 3352 Buchanan St., Detroit, Mich.
 1572. Phillip M. Joseph, 803 Morehead Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
 1573. Dixon B. Brown, General Foods Corp., Lamar, S. C.
 1574. Coke C. Thacker, Palmetto State Life Ins. Co., Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 1575. Charles V. Pace, Medical Student, Univ. of Ga., Augusta, Ga.
 1576. Donald M. Blanding, Jr., Teacher, Sumter, S. C. =
 1577. Thomas C. Stevenson, Jr., International Business Machine Corp., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 1578. Moorer E. Thompson, American Fire & Casualty Co., 908 Greenleaf Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
 1579. Francis A. Elliott, Conway, S. C.
 1580. William P. Scoville, Office Equipment Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
 1581. John P. King, Jr., Salesman, 229 Connecticut Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1582. William L. P. Jordan, Civil Service, U. S. Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
 1583. Isaac Hayne, Physician, Congaree, S. C.
 1584. J. Harry Stuhr, Mortician, 5 Gadsden St., Charleston, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1929.**
1585. Judson H. Sanders, Proctor & Gamble, Chem. Div., Ivorydale, Ohio.
 1586. Thomas W. Douglas, Chester, S. C.
 1587. William L. Rast, Mellon Institute, 8-561 Megley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 1588. Howard F. Garris, Teacher, St. George, S. C.
 1589. Wen-Joe Tu.
 1590. James C. Tison, Jr., Civil Engineer, U. S. Coast & Geo. Survey, Washington, D. C.
 1591. Sam A. Wideman, Jr., Asst. Professor of Chemistry, The Citadel.
 1592. Edward B. Ellerbe, Jr., Box 865, Charleston, W. Va.
 1593. John T. Hart, Jr., Teacher, Johns Island, S. C.

1594. G. Aubrey Hawes, Physician, Charlotte, N. C.
1595. Shu-Chun Liu, Col. Chinese Army.
1596. William G. Willard, Jr., Pres., Willard Oil Co., 182 N. Converse St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1597. John C. Ellerbe, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geo. Survey, Washington, D. C.
1598. Octavius B. Hartzog, Jr., Vice-Pres., Spence & Howe Construction Co., Port Arthur, Texas.
1599. Robert H. Daniel, care Daniel Constr. Co., P. O. Box 1511, Birmingham, Ala.
1600. Tom W. Sills, 326 Green St., Fayetteville, N. C. =
1601. Nathan L. Lynch, Jr., Teacher, North, S. C.
1602. Thomas E. Digby, 426 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
1603. George D. Johnson, Physician, 134 Pine St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1604. Harcourt G. Bull, Banker, 500 S. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif. =
1605. Thomas D. Howie, Teacher, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va. =
1606. Gordon D. Warren, Procter & Gamble Co., 2920 Dyer Ave., Univ. Park, Dallas, Texas.
1607. John F. Gelzer, care Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.
1608. Edward Brown, Lt., U. S. Coast & Geo. Survey, 601 Federal Office Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
1609. Claude M. Epps, Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.
1610. Henry J. Lee, Ernst & Ernst Accountants, 1295 Oxford Road, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
1611. John K. Lee, Jr., Supt. of School, Ehrhardt, S. C.
1612. Edwin Y. Jones, Chief Engineer, Cia Agricola de Guatemala, Tiquisate, Guatemala.
1613. William A. Perrin, Transcontinental & Western Air Lines, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.
1614. Thomas A. Kirkland, Director, Sales Promotion, International Business Machine Corp., 590 Madison Ave., New York City.
1615. Walter E. Blackwell, Engineer, Kingstree, S. C. =
1616. George R. Dawson, Jr., Physician, 70 Ashley Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
1617. William K. Denaro, Irving Trust Co., 35-40 83rd St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y. =
1618. Jesse A. Warren, Filling Station Operator, 8th Ave. & Shirley St., Nashville, Tenn.
1619. Edwin Y. Martin.
1620. A. Parker Barnes, Asst. Office Mgr., Ford, Bacon & Davis, Engrs., 510 Auburn Ave., Monroe, La.
1621. Li Sui An.
1622. Sumpter E. Adams, Durst Ave., Greenwood, S. C.
1623. Joseph C. Littlefield, Folkston, Ga.
1624. S. Marvin Griffin, Newspaper Editor, Bainbridge, Ga. =
1625. Abram C. Steele, Firestone Tire Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1626. Robert P. Turbeville, Teacher, Columbia High School, Columbia, S. C.
1627. William T. Nichols, Jr., 1509 Poplar Blvd., Jackson, Miss. =
1628. Candler G. Mathews, Chevrolet Dealer, Saluda, S. C.
1629. Council D. Oswald, Farmer, Allendale, S. C.
1630. Willie E. Godwin, D.D. Salley Motor Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
1631. Raymond M. Crawford, Asst. Supr., Engr. Dept., Reconstruction Finance Corp., 801 Mississippi Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1632. Carroll B. Austin, 604 S. Lee St., Americus, Ga.
1633. Henry E. Plaxico, Agt. in charge F. B. I. Office, Knoxville, Tenn.
1634. R. Dulaney Ward, Teacher, DeVeaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
1635. Clarence B. Rogers, Office Mgr., Acctg. Dept., Swift & Co., Chester, S. C.
1636. Marion L. Moore, Jr., President & Mgr., Lafayette Credit Bureau, Inc., Lafayette, La.
1637. Benjamin L. Youmans, Asst. Branch Mgr., Auto Finance Co., Columbia, S. C.
1638. Monroe J. Hagood, Teacher, Wake Forest College, N. C.
1639. Benjamin S. Whaley, Asst. U. S. District Attorney, 58 Church St., Charleston, S. C.
1640. Wilton H. Stevenson, Ins. Business, Box 469, Florence, S. C.
1641. David L. Smith, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
1642. Tony B. Lumpkin, Teacher, Missouri Military Acad., Mexico, Mo.
1643. Thomas F. Anderson, Box 35, Abbeville, S. C.
1644. Charles E. Johnson, 287 Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.

1645. Benjamin G. Haskell, Farmer, Lugoff, S. C.
 1646. Peter G. Kershaw, Principal, High School, 17 W. Englewood Ave., W., Englewood, N. J.
 1647. Edgeworth M. Blythe, Jr., Lawyer, Aberdeen Ave., Greenville, S. C.
 1648. Samuel H. Still, Jr., Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.
 1649. Thomas J. West, 195 N. Fairview Ave., Spartanburg S. C.
 1650. Leroy E. Hart, Holly Hill, S. C.
 1651. Thomas G. O'Neal, Room 426, Custom House, Baltimore, Md. =
 1652. William C. Sanders, General Motors Accept. Corp., Jacksonville, Fla.
 1653. Perry M. Phelps, Sumter, S. C.
 1654. William C. Mikell, Box J, Sparta, Ga.
 1655. William M. Jones, care The Texas Co., Room 2911 Chrysler Bldg., New York City.
 1656. Waller H. Nardin, Jr., 728 Lee Ave., Fredericksburg, Va.
 1657. Randolph A. Walker, State Forest Service, Columbia, S. C.
 1658. Capers L. Peterson, Greenwood Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C. =
 1659. Coleman L. Hill, Aetna Life Ins. Co., Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
 1660. Wesley Harrell, Burlington Mills, Greensboro, N. C.
 1661. Richard T. King, Capt., Air Corps, U.S.A.
 1662. John E. Simkins, Eastern Air Line, W. Palm Beach, Fla.
 1663. Howard E. Duvall, Hardware Business, Cheraw, S. C.
 1664. William F. Curren, Jr., Standard Oil Co., 1427 Wellington Dr., Columbia, S. C. =
 1665. Charles J. Wallace, C. I. T. Corp., Fayetteville, N. C.
 1666. Isaac F. Turner, Chester, S. C. =
 1667. John F. Chastain, Pickens, S. C.
 1668. Sherman C. Williams, 806 N. Court St., Quitman, Ga.
 1669. George R. Weeks, Major, U.S.M.C.
 1670. Carlisle V. Livingston, County Engineer, Greenville, S. C.
 1671. Edwin F. LeCroy, Traveling Salesman, Salley, S. C. =
 1672. Robert E. O'Brien, Special Agent, Dept. fo the Interior, 304 Upper Terrace, San Francisco, Calif.
 1673. Marcus M. Sullivan, 134 W. Benson St., Anderson, S. C.
 1674. Henry M. Duncan, Leesville, S. C.
 1675. Robert A. Sherfesee, Jr., 6468 Chew St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 1676. Wendell T. Chaffin, care Sanford Cotton Mill, Sanford, N. C. =
 1677. James A. Carter, care Molony & Carter, Charleston, S. C.
 1678. Frank L. Porter, Mgr., Pontiac Motor Div., General Motors, 28 Melrose Ave., Asheville, N. C.
 1679. William E. Lee, Asst. PMS&T, The Citadel. =
 1680. Charles K. Epps, Lawyer, Sumter S. C. =
 1681. Charles A. Lafitte Banker, Estill, S. C.
 1682. William T. Reeves, Lake Junaluska, N. C.
 1683. John W. Folkes, Salesman.
 1684. Maxwell C. Taggart, Jr., Greenwood, S. C. =
 1685. James T. Cothran, Rock Hill, S. C.
 1686. David L. Blackwell, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 1687. Thomas C. Vindiver, Banker, Anderson, S. C.
 1688. William P. Rierson, Inspector, American Petroleum Transport Co., Ala. Drydocks, Mobile Ala.
 1689. Algie B. Holland, Jr., 117 McQueen St., Sumter, S. C.
 1690. Forrest H. Suber, Calhoun & Washington Sts., Sumter, S. C.
 1691. Charles H. Jersey, Dupont Co., 1234 Tutwiler Ave., Memphis, Tenn. =
 1692. Joseph C. Cauthen, Jr., Banker, Rock Hill, S. C.
 1693. Ellison C. Johnson, 2-A Ladson St., Charleston, S. C. =
 1694. George B. Stackhouse, Jr., Mullins, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1930.**
1695. William J. Thackston, Jr., Chemist, Rohm & Hass Chemical Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 1696. Andrew T. Cooksey, 69 Parmalee Ave., Hawthorne, N. J. =
 1697. Thaddeus A. Munzenmaier, Teacher, 23 Cosgrove Ave., Charleston, S. C.
 1698. William C. Barksdale, Kershaw Oil Co., Kershaw, S. C. =
 1699. George R. Gause, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
 1700. John H. Daughtridge, Salesman, Ammonia Dept., Dupont Co., Wilmington, Del.
 1701. Alvin L. Duckett, Teacher, Smith Bldg., Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. =
 1702. John R. Harrison, Research Chemist, 126 E. 58rd St., Savannah, Ga.

1703. Fong Lee Wong.
 1704. George L. Hendrix, Dentist, 1512 Marion St., Columbia, S. C. =
 1705. Joseph W. Brunson, Physician Camden, S. C. =
 1706. Walter H. McCartha, Office, Supervising Architect, U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. =
 1707. Johnson H. Zorn, American Bridge Co., 516 Grimes St., Sewickley, Pa.
 1708. Leroy Anderson, Newberry, S. C.
 1709. Frank H. Gudger, Civil Engineer, care TVA, Morristown, Tenn. =
 1710. Louis H. Heissenbuttel, Jr., Faymaster, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., 12 Cleveland St., Charleston, S. C. =
 1711. Walter P. Tiedemann, Jr., Coast & Geodetic Survey, 17 Davis St., Greenville, S. C.
 1712. Charles C. Siegling, Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
 1713. Basil M. Jenkins, Jr., Kline, S. C.
 1714. James C. Newsom, Army & Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
 1715. Shelly P. Myers, Jr., Westinghouse Electric Co., Williamsburg, Pa. =
 1716. Ching Chi Tseng.
 1717. David G. Dwight, Service Dept., Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1718. Stanley A. McHugh, Laboratory, Fleischman Yeast Co., New York City.
 1719. John C. Bull, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
 1720. Ray Hiott, Farmer, Piedmont, S. C.
 1721. Donald M. White, Jr., Distribution Engineer, S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 1722. Thomas C. Bristow, Teacher and Coach, High School, Ellmoree, S. C.
 1723. George V. Draughon, Teacher, Cades, S. C.
 1724. Edward L. Smith, Planner & Estimator, Navy Yard, 10 Clemson St., Charleston, S. C.
 1725. John C. Carrington, Teacher, 606 Norwood St., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1726. William S. Morgan, Wholesale Grocer, 645 Woodland St., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1727. Warren D. Carter, Physician, Wadesboro, N. C.
 1728. Jacob T. B. Beard, Weather Bureau, Airport Station, Jacksonville, Fla. =
 1729. William H. Cobb, Belton, S. C. =
 1730. Bowman C. Wingard, Civil Engineer, 30 Miller St., Braintree, Mass.
 1731. Edward C. Newton, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
 1732. James H. Williams, Laurens, S. C.
 1733. George P. Callison 420 Central Union Bldg., Greenwood, S. C.
 1734. Ralph T. Beason, Woodruff, S. C.
 1735. Robert M. Walker, Physician, 10 E. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.
 1736. John L. Parish, Salesman, Hartsville, S. C. =
 1737. Millard B. Cross, U. S. Engineers Office, Little Rock, Ark.
 1738. John K. Stalvey, Jr., Physician, U. S. Marine Hospital, Savannah, Ga.
 1739. Kirklyn Parler, Mgr., International Business Mach. Corp., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 1740. Harvey H. Croslan, Bennettsville, S. C.
 1741. Walton Y. Lightsey, 217 Gallatin St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 *1742. James T. Carter, Jr., Lieut., AC, U.S.A.; Died 1936.
 1743. John M. Leverett, Timekeeper, Construction Job, Route 5, Greenville, S. C.
 1744. Julian P. Kitchen, Jr., Salesman, Hood-Myers Electric Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1745. William A. Capers, Supt., CCC Camp, Littleton, N. C. =
 1746. Louis Benjamin, Treasury Dept., 4000 Cathedral St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 1747. Franklin P. Holder, Jr., Physician, Eastman, Ga.
 1748. Robert K. Richbourg, Richbourg Motor Co., Asheville, N. C.
 1749. Averil D. McCoy, Jr., Mayesville, S. C. =
 1750. Robert H. Crow, Physician, Cowpens, S. C.
 1751. T. Elliott Wannamaker, Ph.D., Manufacturing Chemist, Orangeburg, S. C.
 1752. E. Polk Skelton, Goodrich Rubber Co., Columbia, S. C.
 1753. Ralph H. Baer, Jr., Worthmore Clothes Shop, Spartanburg, S. C.
 1754. Homer F. Willis.
 1755. J. Romig Johnson, Ins Business, 112 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C. =
 1756. Thomas S. Tisdale, Minister, Episcopal Church, Orangeburg, S. C.
 1757. Malcolm S. Warren, Deputy U. S. Marshal, Williams, S. C. =
 1758. John C. Brennan, 1884 Ontario Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 1759. Landy J. Hames Union, S. C. =
 1760. William M. Roberts, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
 1761. John A. S. Waring, Civil Engineer, 39 Bee St., Charleston, S. C.
 1762. Osgood A. Hamlin, Jr., Civil Engineer, U. S. Engineers' Office, Charleston, S. C.

1763. Dixon W. Lucius, Tate's Esso Service, Columbia, S. C.
 1764. Joseph S. O'Neill, Clerk, Post Office, 424 Kentucky Court, Lexington, Ky.
 1765. Charles F. Anthony, Textile Finisher, 816 Charlotte Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 1766. John D. Livingston, Supt. of Education, Fairfax, S. C.
 1767. Howard R. Jordan, Minister, P. O. Box 197, Liberty, S. C.
 1768. William G. Holmes, Western Sales Mgr., Holmes-Darst Coal Corp., 704 Securities Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.
 1769. Lewis E. Ebener, Manager, Southern Oil Station, Bristol, Tenn.
 1770. Julian P. Lowry, Sales Supervisor, The Wear-Ever Aluminum Co., 820 S. Main St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 1771. Robert N. Simmons, Compania Agricola de Guatemala Tiquisate, Guatemala.
 1772. William R. Clyburn, Jr., Dentist, 579 W. Main St., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1773. Angus S. Baker Ins. Business, 56 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
 1774. Ralph P. Hardeman, Textiles, 13 Park Ave., Trion, Ga.
 1775. John P. Harden, The Simmons Co., Savannah, Ga.
 1776. Samuel W. Norwood, Interne, Chicago Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
 1777. M. T. Powell.
 1778. Reese F. Hill, 4114 N. Fourth St., Arlington, Va. =
 1779. Morris W. Clark, Civil Engineer, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Savannah, Ga.
 1780. Clarence M. Fadgett, Teacher, Lodge High School, Lodge, S. C.
 1781. Lester A. Finklestein, Orangeburg, S. C. =
 1782. Joseph G. Levin, Druggist, North Ave. Pharmacy, 610 Boulevard, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 1783. Minter W. Robbins, 2400 Market St., Apt. D-33, Harrisburg, Pa.
 1784. James R. Stamper, Interviewer, State Employment Service, Box 239, Henderson, N. C.
 1785. James C. Langford, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
 1786. Dalton K. Brasington, Jr., Teacher, Cameron, S. C. =
 1787. Harlee R. O'Neal, Civil Engineer, 53 Queen St., Charleston, S. C. =
 1788. D. McLeod, Lt., CCC Camp Tom Johnson, Rock Hill, S. C.
 1789. John C. Warley, Apt. 4, 139 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
 1790. Edward Z. White, Jr., Real Estate, 451 Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1791. Joe M. Sutherland, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
 1792. Taylor D. Storey, Sanitary Engineer, Georgia Dept. of Public Health, 245 State Office Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
 1793. Cecil C. Foxworth, Airplane Pilot, 916 Winona Dawn Rd., Atlanta, Ga.
 1794. Christopher D. Atkinson, 734 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
 1795. Allan S. Boylston, Bookkeeper, 333 Waccamaw Ave., Columbia, S. C.
 1796. Loyd E. Moore, Ware Shoals Inn, Ware Shoals, S. C.
 1797. Chesley W. Muldrow, General Insurance, Florence, S. C.
 1798. Frank G. Tompkins, Jr., 710 Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
 1799. Richard L. Sanders, care Sunray Oil Co., Allen, Okla.
 1800. Ernest S. Moorer, The Daily Worker, New York City.
 1801. Robert L. Smoak, Engineer, St. Matthews, S. C.
 1802. Edward W. Breese, 6235 Mission Drive, Kansas City, Mo. =
 1803. Wilson M. McGowan, Hampton, S. C. =
 1804. William J. Murphy, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1931.**
1805. Truman D. Sherer, Teacher, Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va.
 1806. Joseph H. Haysworth, Jr., The Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
 1807. Thomas C. Evans, 174 Wappoo Rd., Windermere, Charleston, S. C.
 1808. Newland F. Smith, Jr., Physicist, Philco Radio & Television Corp., 109 Rosemont Lane, Abingdon, Pa.
 1809. W. Turner Logan, Jr., Lawyer, 57 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
 1810. James T. Gettys, Jr., Lugoff, S. C. =
 1811. Reuben K. Walker, Sec.-Treas., McGowen, Stubblefield & Walker, Inc., Columbia, S. C.
 1812. Walter G. Watson, Student, Medical College, Augusta, Ga.
 1813. Pleasant G. Winstead, Winstead Bros., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
 1814. Albert G. McCaughrin, Calhoun St., Newberry, S. C.
 1815. Mark E. Reames, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Box 307, Latta, S. C.
 *1816. John W. Blevins, Principal, High School, Trion, Ga.; Died Oct. 30, 1940.
 1817. Francis J. Rhody, Jr., 2nd Air Navigation District, Box 4827, Atlanta, Ga.
 1818. James F. Dreher, 907 Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
 1819. John P. Carlisle, Textiles (Printing), Southern Bleachery & Print Wks., Box 362, Taylors, S. C.
 1820. Arthur V. Collum, Postmaster & Farmer, Blackville, S. C.

1821. J. Ashton Gray, The Carmen Distributing Co., Denver, Colo. =
 1822. Thomas E. Wilson, Jr., Civil Engineer, Darlington, S. C.
 1823. James Benjamin Bostick, Jr., Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 70 Broadway, New York.
 1824. Charles E. Willey, Academy St., Greenville, S. C.
 1825. Webster L. Boland, Office Engineer, U. S. Engineers, Woodward, Okla.
 1826. Benjamin F. Forrest, Manager, Social Security Board, Athens, Ga.
 1827. James M. Spann, Salesman, Nassau Mutual Fuel Co., Hempstead, N. Y.
 1828. Henry O. Farr, Jr., Ph.D., Chemist, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 1829. Lamar S. Chapman, Southern Bleachery, Box 205, Taylors, S. C.
 1830. Cleo W. Lynch, 118 Williamsburg Ave., Lake City, S. C.
 1831. William M. Altman, Jr., District Mgr., C. I. T. Corp., Columbia, S. C.
 1832. Branch K. Rives, Principal, High School, Fieldsdale, Va.
 1833. John B. Pate, Sumter, S. C.
 1834. Lewis H. Fallis, Box 515, LaGrange, Ga.
 1835. John B. Reeves, III, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
 1836. Herbert D. Wilson, Sec.-Treas., Morrison Neese Furn. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
 1837. Jefferson A. Stokes, Jr., Chemist, E. I. DuPont DeNemours & Co., Richmond, Va.
 1838. Edward M. Foxworth, Charleston, S. C. =
 1839. William J. McComb, Personnel Adjutant, CCC Hq., 149 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C. =
 1840. John D. Wannamaker, Commandant, Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
 1841. Alexander L. Jones, Dillon, S. C.
 1842. Fielden E. Cantrell, Mgr., S. H. Kress & Co., Dothan, Ala.
 1843. Calvin P. Sandifer, 122 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C. =
 1844. John L. McMurray, Merchant, Box 402, Greer, S. C.
 1845. Frank C. White, Material Man, Engineering Dept., Charleston Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1846. Wythe M. Peyton, Jr., U. S. Forest Service, 46 Cumberland Circle, Asheville, N. C. =
 1847. James R. Siau, Physician, Georgetown, S. C. =
 1848. Edwin P. Latimer, District Supervisor, Auto Finance Co., Columbia, S. C. =
 1849. Lucius M. Spruell, Jr., Estimator & Construction Supt., 320 Montgomery St., Decatur, Ga.
 1850. Howard F. Curren, Civil Engineer, Public Wks. Dept., Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy, Washington, D. C.
 1851. Kenneth B. Brigman, Textiles, Pelzer Mills, Felzer, S. C.
 1852. Robert G. Devlin, Devlin Supply Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 1853. Thomas R. Pinson, Sprott Furniture Co., Greenwood, S. C.
 1854. Graydon J. Jones, Teacher, Flying Cadet School, 425 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.
 1855. A. Douglas Graham, P. O. Box 1201, Charlotte, N. C.
 1856. John W. Dandridge, Brevard Court, Charlotte, N. C. =
 1857. Thomas F. Rooke, Jr., Accountant, Gulf Oil Corp., 211 W. 40th St., Savannah, Ga.
 1858. Eugene C. Clark, Jr., Teacher & Asst. Coach, High School of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. =
 1859. Thaddeus L. Carroll, Agent, The Life Ins. Co. of Va., 912 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 1860. Dean A. Rhody, Starr, S. C.
 1861. Loam D. Brown, Public Service Clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Raleigh, N. C.
 1862. Frank D. Lockman, Jr., Lockhart, S. C.
 1863. Albert K. Godwin, C. I. T. Corp., Hartsville, S. C. =
 1864. John D. M. Shaw, Eagle Bus Line, Laurens, S. C.
 1865. Aubrey J. Gore, Conway, S. C.
 1866. Claus F. Lubs, Jr., 108 West 34th St., Savannah, Ga.
 1867. Richard M. Potter, City Health Officer, 212 W. Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
 1868. James C. McFadden, Rhodes-Jones Furniture Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 1869. Raymond E. Childress, Timekeeper & Paymaster, Fiske-Carter Constr. Co., Greenville, S. C.
 1870. James C. Ramsey, Jr., Teacher, Louisville, Ga. =
 1871. Wilson H. Townsend, V-C Chemical Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1872. Roy F. Murphy, R. F. D. No. 6, Lexington, S. C.

1873. Thomas H. Horner, Salesman, 122 Chevy Chase Dr., Chevy Chase, Md.
 1874. Julian W. Davis, Teacher & Supt., Campobello, S. C.
 1875. Jackson L. Flake, Postmaster, Swansea, S. C. =
 1876. William T. Evans, Soil Conservation Service, Cherryville, N. C. =
 1877. John B. Parrott, Hq. Co. 491, CCC, Camp Warrenton SCS-7, Warrenton, Oregon. =
 1878. Lindsay H. Hobbs, 5218 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 1879. William S. Hicks, 235 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.
 1880. James L. Mims, Physician, Marion, S. C.
 1881. Joe H. Piper, care J. A. Piper Roofing Co., Greenville, S. C. =
 1882. Herman A. Carlisle, Field Asst., U. S. Dept. of Agri., AAA, Court House, Aiken, S. C.
 1883. Benjamin T. Brown, Roxboro, N. C.
 1884. Alfred Monsalvatge, 2507 Henry St., Augusta, Ga. =
 1885. Arthur B. Bookhardt, Jr., Eastman Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn.
 1886. Herbert O. Jones, Jr., CCC Co. 1424, Camp Ga., P-94, Waynesboro, Ga.
 1887. Joe R. Richardson, Merchant, Pinewood, S. C. =
 1888. Edward L. Bush, Civil Engineer, Ellenton, S. C. =
 1889. Alexander G. Clarkson, Jr., Asst. Cashier, The First Nat'l Bank, Camden, S. C. =
 1890. Charles M. Sherfesee, Civil Engineer, Humble Oil & Ref. Co., Fannin St., Tyler, Texas. =
 1891. John M. Lockman, Teacher, Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va. =
 1892. Albert H. Ellis, Agent, Standard Oil Co., Rossville, Ga.
 1893. Thurman A. Hale, T. A. Loving Constr. Co., 1209 Buncombe St., Greenville, S. C.
 *1894. William H. Sills, Cotton Broker, Dunn, N. C.; Died Feb. 3, 1942. =
 1895. William D. Seaman, Hoboken, Ga.
 1896. Edward Hickson, 1102 S. Garnett St., Henderson, N. C.
 1897. Richard J. Bryan, Artist, John's Island, S. C.
 1898. Maitland S. Chase, Jr., Chase Fuel & Appliance Co., Florence, S. C.
 1899. Henry A. Epps, care Glenn Raven Silk Mill, Altamahaw, N. C.
 1900. David M. Parker, Jr., Scott Paper Co., Box 3382, Miami, Fla.
 1901. William P. Fitzhugh, Box 1654, High Point, N. C.
 1902. James B. Richardson, Marion, S. C.
 1903. William A. Merritt, Jr., 626 N. Main St., Greenville, S. C.
 1904. Fresco L. Martin, Mgr., S. H. Kress & Co., Box 318, Biloxi, Miss.
 1905. David S. Vandiver, Jr., Fire Insurance Adjuster, T. M. Mayfield & Co., Franklin Life Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
 1906. George B. Cone, Cottageville, S. C. =
 1907. George E. Croslan, Wholesale Grocer, Bennettsville, S. C.
 1908. Jacob H. Garwes, Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 1909. James A. Hayne, Jr., Physician, State Hospital, Goldsboro, N. C.
 1910. Dan C. Ewing, Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.
 1911. William W. Johnson, Jr., U. S. Engineers Office, 704 Piedmont Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 1912. John C. Sellers, Latta, S. C.
 1913. Reuben T. Rivers, Rivers Gas & Electric Co., Box 55, Ridgeland, S. C.
 1914. Robert S. Cain, Supt., High School, Hampton, S. C.
 1915. Albert S. Hagood, Textile Business, Easley, S. C.
 1916. Thomas J. Appleby, Jr., CCC Company Comdr., Soperton, Ga. =
 1917. Evander E. Dargan, Conway, S. C.
 1918. William J. Ryan, Jr., Mortician.
 1919. Thomas J. Reddick, Jr., 512 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
 1920. William H. Hite, Batesburg, S. C.
 1921. Edward R. Kaminer, CCC Camp Comdr., Bradley, S. C.
 1922. George O. Scovill, Pinopolis, S. C.
 1923. Paul C. Harmon, Sanitary Inspector, Lexington, S. C.
 1924. Bruce H. Johnson, Co. Comdr., Yanceyville, N. C. =
 1925. John W. Williams, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
 1926. Allard B. Heyward, 119 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
 1927. Beaty O. Gross, Duke Power Co., Great Falls, S. C.
 *1928. Edmund L. Jackson, Lieut., AC, U.S.A.; Died 1933.
 1929. Robert J. Dukes, care W. T. Grant Co., Weston, W. Va.
 *1930. Walter A. Oglesby, Lieut. AC, U.S.A.; Died 1932.
 1931. Samuel W. G. Shipp, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Florence, S. C.
 CLASS OF 1932.
 1932. Gussie J. Hutto, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.

1933. James W. Duckett, Jr., Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel. =
 1934. Marion S. Fowler, Merchant, Lake City, S. C.
 1935. David B. Gregg, Physician, Rock Hill, S. C.
 1936. Ira M. Moore, Presbyterian Missionary, Belgian Congo, Africa (Box 330, Nashville, Tenn.)
 1937. Charles R. Willard, Sec.-Treas., Moore Smelting Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 1938. Charles K. Marsh, Asst. to City Engr., 1666 Woodside Ave., Kingsport, Tenn.
 1939. Eugene S. Ethridge, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 162, Chester, S. C.
 1940. W. Lowndes Daniel, Jr., Civil Engineer, Box 46, Greenwood, S. C. =
 1941. Robert E. Lide, Broad River Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
 1942. Paul H. Gee, care T. B. Young & Co., Florence, S. C.
 1943. Howard H. Burns, Salesman, High Point, N. C.
 1944. William O. Johnston, Physician, 617 Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C. =
 1945. David A. Geer, Jr., care Geer Drug Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1946. Howard W. Langley, Civil Engineer, Civil Service, 6243 Palo Pinto, Dallas, Texas.
 1947. Charles W. Creighton, Jr., Lawyer, 820 Fifth St., Huntingdon, Pa.
 1948. William G. Belser, Jr., 4104 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C. =
 1949. Claudius E. Watts, Jr., Principal, High School, Bennettsville, S. C. =
 1950. Maston S. Parham, 101 E. Third St., Gastonia, N. C. =
 1951. T. McGarey Metz, Lieut., CA, U.S.A.
 1952. Edwin B. Clippard, Teacher of English, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
 1953. Lacy K. Ford, Principal, Grammar School, Clover, S. C.
 1954. Richard Thomas, Officer, CCC, Catawba, S. C. =
 1955. Robert A. Williams, Teacher, McBee, S. C.
 1956. John W. Wilds, Associate Press, Jacksonville, Fla.
 1957. Ralph B. Black, Prosperity, S. C.
 1958. Caswell O. Hobbs, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Sherman, Texas.
 1959. George T. Carey, Jr., Examining Accountant, Apt. B-1, Country Club House, Raleigh, N. C.
 1960. William S. McCollum, Teacher, High School, Waycross, Ga. =
 1961. Dan C. Barber, Jr., Principal, High School, Clio, S. C.
 1962. Keith P. Bowman, Engineer, Box 422, Madison, N. C.
 1963. Marshall L. Crawley, Jr., Textile Business, 326 E. Park St., Spartanburg, S. C.
 1964. J. Britt League, Jr., care League Music House, Greenville, S. C. =
 1965. Ladson G. Eskridge, Jr., Lieut., AC, U.S.A.
 1966. William G. Springs, Supt. of CCC Camp, Mars Hill, N. C.
 1967. Laurie B. Steele, Jr., Chemist, Waynesboro, Va.
 1968. Isaac G. Shier, Lieut., CCC, Fort McClellan, Ala. =
 1969. Michael G. Salley, Civil Engineer, 2828 Heyward St., Columbia, S. C. =
 1970. Robert C. McLean, care M. H. McLean & Son, Lumberton, N. C.
 1971. Julian B. Crayton, Jr., S. C. State Bank, 530 Marshall Ave., Anderson, S. C.
 1972. Louis D. Lesemann, Salesman, Baker Linen Co., 315-17 Church St., New York City.
 1973. James R. Barnwell, Jr., 39 Parkwood Estates, Sumter, S. C. =
 1974. T. Ladson Webb, Jr., Ins. Business, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C. =
 1975. Nat D. Henderson, Branch Mgr., Universal Credit Co., Charleston, S. C.
 1976. John A. Zeigler, Jr., writer, 1050 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.
 1977. Hubert E. Hamilton, Jr., 1092 St. Augustine Pl., Atlanta, Ga. =
 1978. William F. Stevenson, Lawyer, Cheraw, S. C. =
 1979. William M. Smoak, Jr., Inspection Division Civil Service Comm., New P. O. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. =
 1980. Henry E. Stradley, Jr., Civil Engineer.
 1981. Brooks C. Preacher, Room 325 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
 1982. Harry C. Dodenhoff, 2301 General Taylor St., New Orleans, La. =
 1983. William W. Edwards, Box 2, Saluda, S. C. =
 1984. James M. Carson, Comdr., CCC Camp, Jacksonboro, S. C. =
 1985. Harry P. Theus, Civil Engineer, U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Box 662, Boneville, Oregon.
 1986. J. Melvin Ackerman, Registrar, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 1987. Stanley D. Lewis, Reserve Officer, CCC, Wisconsin. =
 1988. Flato D. Heffner, Jr., 627 Norwood St., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 1989. Joe E. Barton, Aeronautical Engineering Inspector, 750 Toyopa St., Pacific Palisades, Calif.
 1990. Fabyan A. Still, Civil Engineer, Bridge Dept., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.

1991. John G. Seabrook, Electrical Engineer, S. C. Power Co., Walterboro, S. C.
 1992. Edward S. Gordon, Paymaster, Textiles Inc., Gastonia, N. C. =
 1993. Robert S. Fick, Remington Rand Co., Broad St., Newark, N. J.
 1994. Jesse B. DuBois, Capt., CCC, 14 W. 37th St., Savannah, Ga.
 1995. Guy H. Smith, 217 E. Jefferson St., York, S. C.
 1996. Edgar R. Fellers, Commanding Officer, Co. 5424 CCC, Bolton, N. C. =
 1997. Lewis H. Stern, Druggist, Carper Drug Store, Charleston, W. Va.
 1998. James H. Goddard, St. Matthews, S. C. =
 1999. Eugene E. Bush, Civil Engineer, 402 Peoples Bldg., Charleston, S. C. =
 2000. Henry R. Dwight, Jr., The Dwight Co., 54 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
 2001. William K. Stewart, Jr., Mortician, Andrews-Stewart Mortuary, Greenville, N. C. =
2002. Robert B. Davis, District Educational Adviser, Hq. District "D" CCC, Anniston, Ala.
 2003. Richard I. Lane, Jr., Bunker, 901, Main St., N., Anderson, S. C. =
 2004. Frank W. Bullock, Taylor-Bullock Co., Oxford, N. C.
 2005. Harvey E. Butler, Teacher, Conway.
 2006. Henry D. Varn, Junior Interviewer State Employment Service, 19 New St., Charleston, S. C. =
2007. James B. White, State Highway Dept., Laboratory, Columbia, S. C.
 2008. James R. Dubose, Jr., 2229 Hayne Ave., Aiken, S. C. =
 2009. Harold C. Northum, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
 2010. Henry P. Bennett, Jr., Principal, The Brooklyn Ave. School, Lancaster, S. C.
- *2011. William Ancrum, Jr., Camden, S. C.; Died July 29, 1939.
 2012. John C. Allen, R. F. D. No. 7, Anderson, S. C.
 2013. Clarence E. Clay, Jr., F. B. I., 216 Elizabeth St., Calumet City, Ill.
 2014. Joseph S. Norwood, S. C. Highway Dept., 1715 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
 2015. James S. McNeil, Postmaster, Ninety-Six, S. C.
 2016. Emmett Cooper, Jr., Salesman, Sharp & Dohme, Mfg. Chemist., P. O. Box 626, Athens, Ga. =
2017. Joseph W. Jenny, Fairfax, S. C.
 2018. Martin A. Bateman, Lieut. AC, U.S.A.
 2019. Edwin C. Epps, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
 2020. Edwin W. McIntosh, Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 2021. Alsey C. Miller, Jr., Laurens, S. C. =
 2022. Joe S. Dukes, Jr., Baptist Minister, Evans Baptist Church, Evans, Ga.
 2023. Cullen K. Boland, C. I. T. Corp., Charlotte, N. C. =
 2024. Clarence O. Dixon, Jr., Mullins, S. C.
 2025. Thomas E. Pate, Jr., Dawson Rd., Albany, Ga.
 2026. Diedrich F. Mohring, Jr., S. C. State Employment Service 45½ Montague St., Charleston, S. C.
 2027. John F. Ballentine, Imperial Casket Co. of Leesville, Batesburg, S. C. =
 2028. Herbert M. Hucks, Jr., Engineer, Portland Cement Asso., 33 W. Grand St., Chicago, Ill. =
 2029. John B. Rogers, Bennettsville, S. C. =
 2030. Samuel P. Hawes, Jr., Merchant, Conway, S. C.
 *2031. Charles D. Rogers, Flying Cadet; Died 1933.
 2032. Grover K. Beatson, Manning, S. C.
 2033. John H. Sharpe, Swansea, S. C. =
 2034. Fletcher E. Hinnant, Jr., 1312 Hagood St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2035. Robert N. Cooper, 422 Church St., Selma, Ala. =
 2036. Martin L. Weeks, Office Mgr., Universal Credit Co., Greenville, S. C.
 2037. Leslie L. Rogers, Jr., Civil Engineer, Mullins, S. C.
 2038. Louis E. Kirby, Saluda, N. C.
 2039. Philip B. Whisnant, Jr., 426 W. Hampton Ave., Sumter, S. C.
 2040. Howard M. Whittington, Teacher & Coach, High School, West Palm Beach, Fla. =
 2041. Bartow B. Gilbert, Salesman, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Greenville, S. C. =
- CLASS OF 1933.**
2042. Walter L. Furman, 700 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 2043. William M. Smith, Jr., Sec.-Treas., L. B. McLeod Construction Co., Box 1919, Orlando, Fla. =
 2044. Samuel J. Mathis, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C. =
 2045. Arthur D. Dukes, Civil Engineer, 3317 Duncan St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2046. Richard B. Belser, Professor of Physics, Boys High School, Atlanta, Ga. =

2047. Edward H. Dawson, P. O. Box 452, Chester, S. C. =
 2048. Michael L. Smith, Civil Engineer, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
 2049. George R. Fain, care Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
 2050. Edwin E. Corcoran, Physician, US Public Health Service, Washington, D. C. =
 2051. Charles C. Bolger, Teacher, High School of Charleston, 44 Vanderhorst St., Charleston, S. C.
2052. Frederick D. Austin, Jr., Physician, 601 Sunnyside Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 2053. William W. Geddings, Civil Engineer, U. S. Waterways Experimental Sta., Vicksburg, Miss. =
 2054. Joseph S. Brinkley, Jr., care First National Bank, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 *2055. Wilson N. Saleeby, Principal, Dillon High School, Dillon, S. C.; Died 1937.
 2056. Cabe O. McCraw, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Box 689, Summerville, S. C.
 2057. Caldwell S. Walker, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
 2058. William H. Farmer, care Anderson Fertilizer Co., Inc., Anderson, S. C.
 2059. Robert T. Tindal, Charleston Navy Yard, 14 Colonial St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2060. Raymond L. Denaux, Jr., Merchant, 109 Fishburne, St., Charleston, S. C.
 2061. James S. Blair, Physician, Garrison Gen'l Hospital, Gastonia, N. C.
 2062. Colie Houck, Civil Engineer, St. George, S. C. =
 2063. James R. Dillon, Civil Engineer, 142 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem, N. C. =
 2064. Lauren W. Singleton, 1209 Kentucky Ave., Belmar Subd., Louisville, Ky.
 2065. Albert D. B. Langston, Dept. of English, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
 2066. William H. Perryclear, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Spencer, N. C.
 2067. Frank P. Hager, Jr., Capt. U.S.M.C.
 2068. Robert M. Kennedy, III, General Insurance, Camden, S. C.
 2069. Henry C. Willis, Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem, N. C. =
 2070. Ralph G. Moffat, 125 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
 2071. Julius C. Burge, Jr., Physician, Western N. C. Sanatorium, Black Mountain, N. C.
 2072. William J. Brown, Physician, Quarantine Station, Angel Island, Calif.
 2073. Joel M. Ridgell, Jr., Greyhound Bus Terminal, Savannah, Ga.
 2074. Charles M. Jones, Civil Engineer, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. =
 2075. Julian E. Salley, Jr., Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
 2076. Joseph W. Holliday, President, Collins Dept. Store, Inc., Mullins, S. C.
 2077. William H. Stewart, Teacher, Fork, S. C. =
 2078. John G. Capers, The Palmer Bros., New London, Conn.
 2079. Malcolm L. Cothran, Health Officer, Hartsville, S. C.
 2080. Harry D. Reed, Jr., Civil Engineer, U. S. Coast & Geo. Survey, Ship "Pioneer," P. O. Box 1197, Oakland, Calif.
 2081. Emmett W. Butler, Mgr., Montgomery-Ward & Co., Lawton, Okla.
 2082. George T. Ford, Civil Engineer, 222 Cannon St., Georgetown, S. C.
 2083. Edward D. Jenkins, Landscape Contractor, Osborn, N. C.
 2084. Ehrlich L. Chipley, Mgr., W. T. Grant Co., 380 Main St., Winsted, Conn.
 2085. Joseph W. Luquire, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 663, Belle Glade, Fla.
 2086. James H. Tinsley, Civil Engineer, T. V. A., Athens, Ala. =
 2087. Harry E. Lindsey, R. F. D. No. 10, West Columbia, S. C.
 2088. Robert M. Lumiansky, Teacher, English Dept., Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
 2089. John E. Bookhardt, Otis Elevator Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 2090. Charles F. Arnold, Augusta Rd., Greenville, S. C. =
 2091. Caldwell R. Dial, Architect, 1618 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.
 2092. George W. Barker, Grace, North Charleston, S. C.
 2093. Malcolm C. Booth, Auditor, Board of Administration, State of Ala., Montgomery, Ala.
 2094. Arthur H. Cottingham, Jr., Victor-Monaghan Co., Greenville, S. C.
 2095. Allen T. Samuel, Jr., care Quality Oil Co., Winston-Salem, N. C. =
 2096. Andrew T. Chinn.
 2097. Robert A. Gardner, Civil Aeronautics Authority, Seattle, Wash. =
 *2098. John F. Crosby, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.; Died Aug. 18, 1938.
 2099. Culbreth N. Rice, Clerk, Cotton Textiles, 5859-4 Mile Run Dr., Arlington, Va.
 2100. Edward E. Frierson, Kingtree Ins. Co., Kingtree, S. C.

2101. Arthur H. Baiden, Jr., Standard Constr. Co., Columbus, Ga.
 2102. William K. McDowell, Seibels, Bruce & Co., Columbia, S. C.
 2103. John K. Maxwell, Sec.-Treas., Maxwell-Tobias Co., Main St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2104. Russell Jeter, Monarch Mill Co., Union, S. C. =
 2105. James T. Craven, Postal Employee, 806 King Ave., Florence, S. C.
 2106. James H. Tiller, Jr., Dist. Mgr., Barber Green Co., 404 Glenn Circle, Decatur, Ga.
 2107. Alvin H. Hughey, S. H. Kress Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
 2108. Robert H. Ammerman, P. O. Box 448, Orlando, Fla.
 2109. Arnold D. Blair, East Worcester, N. Y. =
 2110. Herman A. Smith, Jr., Smith Supply Co., P. O. Box 1027, Florence, S. C.
 2111. Ansel D. Moore, Jr., Lawyer, 88 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
 2112. John O. Brinson, Civil Engineer, Bonneau, S. C.
 2113. R. Edward Elliott, Jr., Methodist Minister, Hagood Memorial Church, Atlanta, Ga.
 2114. Francis B. Collins, 1821 Hampton Ave., Columbia, S. C. =
 2115. Orrin J. Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
 2116. Woodfin R. Ballenger, Salesman, Seneca, S. C. =
 2117. James D. Leitner, Salesman, Chester, S. C. =
 2118. Robert M. Hopkins, Southern Ice Co., 235 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
 2119. Carlisle P. Griffin, 525 Hart St., Tallahassee, Fla.
 2120. Pope L. Browne, International Harvester Co., Aiken, S. C. =
 2121. Paul C. Bird, Lumber Business, 2601 Wheat St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2122. Henry M. Reed, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, Gatlinburg, Tenn. =
 2123. William S. Hendley, Jr., Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York, P. O. Box 70, Columbia, S. C.
 2124. William O. Kaminer, Jr., State Highway Dept., Johnston, S. C.
 2125. James L. McComb, Jr., Teacher, Loris, S. C.
 2126. John H. Dorroh, Magee Laundry & Dry Cleaning Co., Jackson, Miss. =
 2127. Larkin H. Jennings, Jr., General Acctg. Office, 1900 S. St., N. W., Apt. 43, Washington, D. C. =
 2128. William A. Barron, 515 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C. =
 2129. James J. Meyers, President, Oulliber Coffee Co., 5704 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.
 2130. Charles H. May, CCC Co. 1447, Jefferson City, Tenn.
 2131. Franklyn L. Webb, Postal Clerk, Beaufort, S. C.
 2132. Gilmore A. O'Neal, Salesman, P. O. Box 266, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 2133. Wylie E. Mitchell, 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
 2134. Gregor A. MacLeod, Landscape Gardener, care Janney Estate, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 2135. William A. Gane, Gulf Refining Co., 815 Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 2136. Hugh L. King, Sales Executive, Lamont-Corliss & Co., 24 Canoe Brook Parkway, Summit, N. J.
 2137. Llewellyn K. Ward, care Chapin Co., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
 2138. Allen J. Jersey, Physician, Tryon, N. C. =
 2139. Robert H. McDougall, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C. =
 2140. Robert F. Smith, Teacher, P. O. Box 471, Cherryville, N. C.
 2141. Wilmot T. Riley, Clerk of Court, Allendale, S. C.
 2142. George C. Brown, West Virginia Fulp & Paper Co., 831 Maple St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2143. Marion L. Powell, Esso Station, Augusta, Rd., Greenville, S. C.
CLASS OF 1934.
 2144. Wallace E. Anderson, Asst. Prof. of Physics. The Citadel.
 2145. William F. Gilliam, Research Chemist, General Electric Laboratory, 711 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
 2146. Clyde M. Hunt, 511 E. North St., Greenville, S. C.
 2147. James H. Kaminer, Civil Engineer, The M. W. Kellogg Constr. Co., 1146 Hodges St., Lake Charles, La.
 2148. Karl F. Carpenter, 1600 Carolina Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
 2149. Ainsley C. Wayne.
 2150. John W. Steedly, Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 2151. Postelle M. Nicholes, Ph.D., Dupont Film Mfg. Co., Box 96, R. F. D. No. 2, New Brunswick, N. J.
 2152. Virgil F. Fairfax, Asst. Chemist, Gas and Oil Div., N. C. Rev. Dept., 228 N. Damson, St., Raleigh, N. C. =
 2153. Andrew H. White, S. H. Kress & Co., Orlando, Fla.
 2154. Eddings T. Hughes, Gulf Refining Co., 214 Godbold St., Marion, S. C. =

2155. Samuel M. Anderson, Jr., Insurance Business, 515 Warley St., Florence, S. C.
2156. Andrew B. Wardlaw, Jr., Vice-Consul of the U.S.A., Toronto, Canada.
- *2157. Kenneth L. Perrin, 608 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.; Died Sept. 22, 1939.
2158. Clarence A. Timmerman, care McCampbell & Co., 40 Worth St., New York, N. Y. =
2159. Raymond A. Zobel, Designer, Harza Engineering Co., Charleston, S. C.
2160. David E. Mahaffey, Teacher, High School, Bishopville, S. C. =
2161. Bernard M. Thomson, Jr., Lawyer, 32 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
2162. John D. Welborn, Jr., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Macon, Ga.
2163. James R. Graves, 1800 Guadalupe St., Austin, Texas.
2164. Davis C. Littlejohn, Chemist, Dupont Co., Charleston, W. Va.
- *2165. Sam H. Hale, Lieut. AC, U.S.A.; Died Feb. 2, 1938.
2166. Joe C. May, Engineer, Soil Conservation Service, Tennille, Ga.
2167. Jesse F. Causey, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., 1305 Florida Ave., Tampa, Fla.
2168. Frederick J. Suhrstedt, 252 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
2169. Charles L. Zimmerman, Jr., 207 W. Windsor St., Westminster, S. C.
2170. William F. Rogers, Jr., Methodist Missionary, Quarai, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.
2171. Edward A. Morgan, Lawyer, Box 506, Marion, N. C.
2172. John G. Balle, Laurens, S. C.
2173. William A. Rawl, Jr., Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W. Va. =
2174. George W. Williams, Jr., care State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2175. Wade H. Sherard, Jr., 762 Calhoun St., Anderson, S. C.
2176. Robert H. Cowan, Jr., General Motors Acceptance Corp., Greensboro, N. C.
2177. Edward W. Durant, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C.
2178. Elisha B. Lewis, Research Department, North American Rayon Corp., Elizabethhton, Tenn.
2179. James E. Foole, 321 N. Logan St., Gaffney, S. C.
2180. Erwin H. Shumate, Teacher, Sewanee Military Acad., Sewanee, Tenn. =
2181. John W. R. Pope, 464 Drayton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C. =
2182. Vanderhorst G. Nelson, Jr., P. O. Box 148, Osborn, Ohio.
2183. Milton A. Levinson, Asst. Mgr., Fairmont Underselling Store, Fairmont, N. C.
2184. John M. Ogilvie, Jr., Pilot Life Ins. Co., 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C. =
2185. James H. McFaddin, Lawyer, State Senator, Manning, S. C.
2186. Charles E. Yeargin, Bobs Roberts Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
2187. Ross G. Ramsey, Commanding Officer, Co. 2436 CCC, P. O. Box 516, Cleveland, Tenn.
2188. Lawrence D. Fulp, care R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 766 Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2189. James R. Riley, Acct. & Auditor, Federal Deposit Ins. Corp., Washington, D. C.
2190. W. E. Jenkinson, Jr., Cotton Broker, P. O. Box 913, Spartanburg, S. C. =
2191. William P. Shuford, 134 Flint St., Asheville, N. C.
2192. Chalmers H. Armstrong, Jr., Cotton Broker, F. O. Box 913, Spartanburg, S. C. =
2193. Rutherford S. Green, Salesman, 214 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
2194. Frank H. Farmer, Timekeeper, Anderson Cotton Mills, 437 Whitner St., Anderson, S. C. =
2195. Thomas M. Keith, 104 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C.
2196. Selwyn R. Thompson, Engineer.
2197. James D. Smith, Jr., Blue Ridge Service Station, Pendleton, S. C.
2198. Ira B. Webber, Agricultural Aide, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 32 Woodrow St., Clinton, S. C. =
2199. Lucius G. Drafts, Leesville, S. C. =
2200. Capers G. Barr, Jr., Civil Engineer, 1060 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
2201. Leonard T. Melfi, 781-A Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C. =
2202. Charles H. Quarterman, Jr., Chemist, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., 252 W. Poplar St., Charleston, S. C.
2203. Grover L. Crawford, Jr., Mgr. Feed Store & Warehouse, Ashevile, N. C. =
2204. Harry I. Rivers, Mt. Croghan, S. C. =
2205. James H. Bulkey, Mooresville Mills, 40 Worth St., New York City.
- *2206. Cotesworth P. Seabrook, Jr., State Project Engr., Malaria Control, Millidgeville, Ga.; Died January 19, 1939..
2207. Jesse T. Reese, Jr., Insurance Business, 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C. =
2208. Jeff L. Clark. Teacher, 606 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.

2209. George G. Hodges, 1636 A Street, N. E., Washington, D. C. =
 2210. Woodrow W. Bryant, Box 35, Nichols, S. C. =
 2211. John C. McFadden, Standard Oil Co., 1242 Queen St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 2212. Thomas H. McNeil, Paymaster, Mathews Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C. =
 2213. Arthur C. Griffin, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Macon, Ga.
 2214. Harry T. Huffman, Asst. Cashier, Sou. Cotton Oil Co., St. Matthews, S. C.
 2215. Edward L. Jordan, Ashland Corp., Jewitt City, Conn.
 2216. Russell T. Burney, Civil Engineer, T. M. Burney & Son, Lumberton, N. C.
 2217. William N. Cothran, Accounting & Gen'l Insurance, 925 Carmen Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 2218. David B. Reed, Jr., Disbursing Office, Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
 2219. John A. Hutcheson, 720 Granville Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 2220. Charles D. Cockfield, Pamplico, S. C.
 2221. Walter S. Monteith, Lawyer, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C. =
 2222. Harry P. Porth, 1721 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
 2223. James J. Liddy, 45 Amherst St., Charleston, S. C.
 2224. Harris T. Fant, Manager, Rialto Theatre, High Point, N. C.
- CLASS OF 1935.**
2225. John H. Daniel, Physician, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland. =
 2226. Samuel G. Gregg, 311 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
 2227. George A. Key, Teacher, 334 Confederate Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 2228. William M. Geer, Professor, Dept. of History, The Citadel. =
 2229. William C. Lott, Aiken, S. C. =
 2230. William D. Workman, Jr., Manager, Radio Station W.T.M.A., Charleston, S. C. =
 2231. Martin L. Marchant, Jr., 602 Augusta St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2232. Waites R. Haynsworth, Minister, Box 212, Summerton, S. C.
 2233. J. Lewis Cantrell, Lieut. FA, U.S.A.
 2234. Edward B. Hodges, Civil Engineer, Geological Survey, P. O. Bldg., Asheville, N. C.
 2235. Bertrand K. Thornley, Jr., Sales Engineer, Easterby & Mumaw, Charlotte, N. C.
 2236. Sidney P. Kersey, Co. 4432 CCC, Hardeville, S. C.
 2237. Herbert L. Allen, Jr., Bookkeeper-Teller, Bank of Greenwood, Greenwood, S. C. =
 2238. Wade H. Logan, Jr., Bookkeeper, Logan-Robinson Fert. Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2239. Thomas H. Pope, Jr., Lawyer, Insurance Bldg., Newberry, S. C. =
 2240. Wilton H. Earle, Jr., Sales Representative, American Cyanamid & Chemical Corp. 309 W. Farris, Rd., Greenville, S. C. =
 2241. James J. Cleckley, Physician, Bamberg, S. C.
 2242. Clarence R. Shoemaker, Swift & Co., Oil Mill & Refinery Acctg. Dept., Union Stock Yds., Chicago, Ill.
 2243. David E. McCuen, Jr., Cotton Broker, Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 2619 Augusta, Rd., Greenville, S. C.
 2244. Joe B. Williams, Jr., Production Supervisor, Acetate Dyestuff Dept., Tenn. Eastman Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
 2245. Leo K. Fowler, Commandant of Cadets, Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga. =
 2246. Paul B. Horton, Chemist, Technical Dept., Brunswick Pulp & Paper Co., Brunswick, Ga. =
 2247. Wesley F. Thompson, Jr., Civil Engineer, Kline Iron & Metal Works, 1235 Huger St., Columbia, S. C.
 2248. William H. Welch, Jr., Government Service, Room 302 Federal Bldg., Butte, Montana.
 2249. George F. McCormick, Pyramid Chevrolet Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 2250. Wade C. Harrison, Jr., Lumber Business, Troy, S. C.
 2251. Otis P. Norcross, Civil Engineer, Robert & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 2252. Hoyt McMillan, Capt., U.S.M.C.
 2253. Elbert G. Allec, Accountant, Cost Dept., Judson Mills, Box 2000 Judson, Greenville, S. C.
 2254. Harry Bowers, Lawyer, Dykes & Dykes, Attorneys, Americus, Ga. =
 2255. John M. Gray, Teacher, Harmony, N. C.
 2256. Harold E. Shelby, Lehigh Fortland Cement Co., Box 91, Charlotte, N. C.
 2257. Harry E. Clay, Credit Mgr., Huntley-Hill-Stockton Furniture Co., Winston-Salem, N. C. =

2258. Hayne P. Glover, Jr., Representative, Frost, Read & Co., Inc., 36 Pinckney St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2259. Thomas S. Ivey, Capt., U.S.M.C.
 2260. Charles H. Everett, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Panama City, Fla.
 2261. Roy J. Gilleland, Jr., Engineer Draftsman, Seaboard Railway, Norfolk, Va. =
 2262. Charles Huie, Major, FA, Chinese Army, Chungking, China.
 2263. Gaines W. Hammond, Physician, 154 W. Lee St., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2264. Reid W. McAlister, Draftsman, U. S. Engineers, Baltimore, Md.
 2265. Ralph E. Baker, Salesman, 48-D Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
 2266. Bernard B. Abrams, Commandant of Cadets, Texas Military College, Terrell, Texas.
 2267. Thomas B. Longest, Salesman, P. O. Box 694, Wilson, N. C.
 2268. James W. White, Draftsman, Charleston Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
 2269. Irving S. Ebanks, Farm Security Administration, Box 206, Denmark, S. C.
 2270. Samuel J. DuFre, Jr., Cotton Mill Business, Glendale, S. C.
 2271. Robert C. Smith, Physician, Mullins, S. C. =
 2272. Arthur F. Brock, Jr., Salesman, American Bakeries, Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2273. John M. Jenkins, American Express Co., Charleston, S. C.
 2274. Francis W. Tracy, Harlem, Ga.
 2275. Hasell Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
 2276. Conrad P. Cleveland, Jr., Citizens & Southern Bank, Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2277. James W. Murray, Adjudication Reviewer, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C.
 2278. Thomas M. Faulkner, General Accounting, 363 N. Glebe Road, Arlington, Va.
 2279. James W. Yandle.
 2280. Charles C. Burgess, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
 2281. John A. Grose, Nitro, W. Va. =
 2282. Richard L. Etter, Teacher, 204 George Mason Drive, Apt. 1, Arlington, Va.
 2283. Robert S. Dingle, Jr., Sandoz Chemical Co., Charlotte, N. C. =
 2284. George L. Youngblood, Civil Engieer, West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2285. Clarence S. Eidson, Civil Engineer, Supt. of Waterworks, Waycross, Ga.
 2286. Harvey M. Montgomery, Minister, R. F. D., Summerville, S. C.
 2287. John K. Massey, Conway, S. C.
 2288. Robert M. Hitt, Jr., Sports Editor, News & Courier, 48½ S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
 2289. Samuel L. Coppening, Asst. Engineer, Service Maintenance Section of Philadelphia Electric Co., 232 W. Walnut Lane, Apt. 307, Philadelphia, Pa.
 2290. Carl J. Matthews, Colony House, 4244 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
 2291. George A. Rhame, Chemist, 133 Loring Rd., Fort Jackson, S. C.
 2292. William M. Harris, Jr., Sandersville, Ga.
 2293. Thomas B. Tyler, Student, L. S. U. Medical School, New Orleans, La.
 2294. James E. McDonald, III, Chester, S. C. =
 2295. Karl P. M. Hemeyer, Unit Mgr., Commercial Credit Corp., Clarksburg, W. Va.
 2296. Waveland S. FitzSimons, Civil Engineer, Dotterer Engr. Co., Charleston, S. C.
 2297. James B. Hedges, Jr., Junior Draftsman, Charleston Navy Yard, 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
 2298. Colden M. Dodenhoff, Teacher, Hand High School, Columbia, S. C. =
 2299. William J. Lynch, Civil Engineer, Fort Screven, Ga. =
 2300. William S. Johnston, Unit Mgr., International Harvester Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
 2301. Richard B. Robinson, Jr., P. O. Box 270, Lancaster, S. C. =
 2302. Gerald J. Tison, CCC, Co. 5435, Cherry Creek, Nevada. =
 2303. Henry L. Clyburn, Camden, S. C. =
 2304. William F. Limehouse, Civil Engineer, U S. Engineers, John's Island, S. C. =
 2305. Motte G. Sheppard, Salesman, P. O. Box 1504, Greensboro, N. C.
 2306. Walter S. Wolfe, Jr., Civil Engineer.
 2307. Lawrence G. Fishburne, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
 2308. Heyward P. Harmon, Principal and Teacher, Lexington, S. C.
 2309. Anibal N. Boneta, 212 South Third St., Richmond, Ky.
 2310. James W. Smoak, Salesman, The Postage Meter Co., 203 Hampton St., Rock Hill, S. C. =

2311. John B. Campbell, Jr., Ins. Business, 208 E. Parkway, Columbia, Mo.
 *2312. James F. Black, Jonesville, S. C.; Killed August 30, 1936.
 2313. Henry T. Crigler, Jr., Textile Business, Gossett Mills, Anderson, S. C.
 2314. William T. Orr, Walhalla, S. C.
 2315. Richmond M. Arnold, Greenwood, S. C.
 2316. James H. Cleveland, Jr., Easley Mills No. 1, Easley, S. C. =
 2317. Frederick W. Symmes, Sales Representative, International Harvester Co., Eastern S. C., Columbia, S. C. =
 2318. Charles T. Elliott, Merchant, Swainsboro, Ga.
 2319. Donald M. Kelly, Discount & Credit Dept., Citizens & Southern Bank, Augusta, Ga.
 2320. Maxwell E. Broom, 753 Leonard St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1936.**
2321. Louis R. Prince, Instructor, Physics Dept., Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. =
 2322. L. Walter Smith, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C.
 2323. James E. Thorpe, Jr., 820 Florence St., Aiken, S. C. =
 2324. Donald G. McCree, 14315 Milverton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. =
 2325. Edward W. Lowman, Physician, 60 Smith St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2326. Nathan K. Williamson, Teacher, Box 27, Newberry, S. C.
 2327. Willis Van Cole, Jr., Claims Dept., Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 100 St. Mary's St., Boston, Mass. =
 2328. James H. Holmes, care Sears, Roebuck & Co., Dothan, Ala.
 2329. Ralph D. Wagoner, 305 Mitchell Ave., Salisbury, N. C.
 2330. Robert N. Waldon, Charlotte National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.
 2331. Thomas W. Herndon, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., 912 State Office Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.
 2332. Damascus N. Printup, Jr., 634-5th St., Augusta, Ga.
 2333. Wilford A. Carr, Asst. Adv. Mgr., American Airways, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. =
 2334. Hugh C. Cousar, Jr., U. S. Engr. Office, 1904 Myrtle Ave., Mobile, Ala.
 2335. James C. Hare, Jr., Special Agt., F. B. I., Washington, D. C.
 2336. Thomas A. Babb, Lawyer, Box 480, Laurens, S. C.
 2337. Walter L. Nelson, U. S. Engineers Office, 233 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2338. Morgan D. Dubrow, U. S. Waterways Exp. Sta., 219 Riverview St., Iowa City, Iowa.
 2339. William R. Latham, Jr., Engineer, Bibb-Jones Co., Health Dept., Macon, Ga. =
 2340. Allan L. Leonard, Jr., Real Estate Broker, 1700 Victoria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. =
 2341. Wortham W. Dibble, 3414 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C.
 2342. Edward S. Croft, Jr., King's College Club, 501 W. 121st St., New York City. =
 2343. Arthur H. Weinberger, Capt., U.S.M.C.
 2344. John H. Kirkland, 1009 Oakland St., Rock Hill, S. C. =
 2345. Ralph P. Ford, Business Mgr., Gailford County Sanatorium, Jamestown, N. C.
 2346. John H. Dougherty, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C. =
 2347. Gordon C. Jones, Asst., F.M.S.&T., The Citadel. =
 2348. Patrick B. Morrah, Jr., Lawyer, Overbrook, Greenville, S. C. =
 2349. William E. Thompson, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Durham, N. C. =
 2350. R. Nicholas Hobbs, Asst. P.M.S.&T., The Citadel. =
 2351. Wade H. Britt, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C.
 2352. Earl C. Bigger, Draftsman, Newport News Shipping & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
 2353. James W. Guest, Box 373, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
 2354. Herman L. Insel, S. C. National Bank, Florence, S. C.
 2355. John M. J. Holliday, Pee Dee Farms Corp., Gallivant's Ferry, S. C.
 2356. Lindsey H. Vereen, Lt., AC, U.S.A.
 2357. John B. Kendrick, Farmer, Waynesboro, Ga.
 2358. Russell D. Warren, Asst. Constr. Eng., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, FSA, TP Div., 208 W. Troy St., Dothan, Ala.
 2359. Thomas D. Furman, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
 2360. MacDonald Lowe, 1875 Groveland Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
 2361. Fred B. Barrett, Junior Interviewer, S. C. State Employment Service, 214 Hampton St., Rock Hill, S. C. =
 2362. John J. Boyd, Teacher, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C.

2363. Oliver F. Earle, Jr., Clerk, Heyward Mahon Co., Greenville, S. C. =
 2364. Greswold Gwynette, Manager, West End Dairy, Charleston, S. C. =
 2365. Lamar A. Welch, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 416 S. Manning St., Anderson, S. C. =
 2366. Hughes Mayo, Jr., care Chemical Bank & Trust Co., 165 Broadway, New York City.
 2367. Lauriston H. Blythe, Associate Engineer, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Columbia, S. C. =
 2368. Reuben B. Pitts, Jr., Camden, S. C. =
 2369. Roland F. Wooten, Jr., Traveling Engr., St. Stephens, S. C. =
 2370. William P. Scholl, Jr., CCC Co. 5428, Simmshe, Oregon. =
 2371. G. Simms McDowell, Jr., Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2372. Clifton L. Hair, Jr., Teacher, High School, North Charleston, S. C.
 2373. J. Edward Schachte, Jr., Ins. Business, 73 Broad St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2374. Barry W. League, S. H. Kress & Co., Charlotte, N. C. =
 2375. George A. Levi, Optometrist, 67 N. Main St., Abbeville, S. C. =
 2376. Arthur W. Ferguson, Sanitary Engr., Bibb & Jones Counties, Macon, Ga. =
 2377. R. B. M. Stevenson, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Box 113, Aiken, S. C.
 2378. James V. Starnes, Clerk, Grinnell Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C. =
 2379. Burnette A. Kempson, Jr., Lieut, U.S.M.C.
 2380. Theodore S. Hatzfeld, Jr., Salesman, Armour & Co., Miami, Fla. =
 2381. James M. McLees, Student, Atlanta, Southern Dental College, Atlanta, Ga.
 2382. Edward D. McCrackin, Newberry, S. C.
 2383. Spencer B. Glascock, Insurance Business, Raleigh, N. C. =
 2384. W. Rhett Taber, A. C. L. R. R., Wilmington, N. C. =
 2385. Frank M. Castellow, 1492 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga. =
 2386. James P. Jersey, Jr., 149 Russell St., Orangeburg, S. C. =
 *2387. Clifford B. Seay, Motor Contract Co., Savannah, Ga.; Killed Auto-Train accident, Jan. 4, 1940.
 2388. Thomas D. Warren, Americus, Ga. =
 2389. Charles M. Brown, Jr., Brown Ice & Coal Co., Anderson, S. C. =
 2390. John D. Dial, Jr., Student Univ. of N. C. Law School, Chapel Hill, N. C.
 2391. Smyrl A. Creed, Engineer, State Highway Dept., 513 Wilson Ave., Columbia, S. C. =
 2392. Julian H. Burns, Civil Engineer, 1541 Catherine Courts, Jacksonville, Fla.
CLASS OF 1937.
 2393. Lorenzo Sturkey, Physicist, 216 Jerome St., Midland, Mich.
 2394. Dean A. McCown, Instructor, Dept. of Physics, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
 2395. Marion F. Spigener, Travelers Ins. Co., 1301 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
 2396. Albert L. James, Jr., Asst. P. M. S. & T., The Citadel. =
 2397. Howard S. J. Walker, Jr., Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
 2398. Melvin C. Helpers, Lieut., Inf., U.S.A.
 2399. William E. Bryan, Constr. Engineer, 545 Piedmont Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 2400. Otto D. Rhame, Cashier's Office, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Louisville, Ky. =
 2401. Nathaniel G. Sims, Lawyer, Law Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
 2402. John H. D. Wigger, Lawyer, 2258 Cathedral Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 2403. Thaddeus C. Dukes, Lawyer, Harleyville, S. C. =
 2404. John A. Kendall, 610 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C. =
 2405. Postford A. Loiselle, General Office, A. C. L. R. R., Wilmington, N. C. =
 2406. Samuel H. Sandifer, Physician, Lowrys, S. C. =
 2407. Thomas W. Huey, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.
 2408. George H. Hair, Chemist, 1341 E. Hickory St., Kanakee, Ill.
 2409. Charles H. Connelly, North S. C.
 2410. William D. Jones, Junior Engineer (Hydraulics), U. S. Engineers Office, Vicksburg Miss. =
 2411. George V. Rosenberg, Interne, Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.
 2412. William O. Benton, Jr., Civil Engineer, Potter & Schackelford, Sta. 25, Moultrieville, S. C.
 2413. John E. Hart, Lieut., CA, U.S.A.
 2414. James T. Mathews, Jr., Lt. (jg), SC, U.S.N.
 2415. Robert J. Black, Physician, Ruffin, S. C. =

2416. William J. Williams, Asst. P. M. S. & T., The Citadel. =
 2417. Paul F. Byther, Asst. P. M. S. & T., The Citadel. =
 2418. Eugene W. Dabs, III, Civil Engineer, 126 Newnan St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 2419. Thomas O. Curlee, Jr., 2419 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2420. Henry J. Winn, Jr., First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Greenville, S. C. =
 2421. Mack C. Jay, Jr., Instructor, Fork Union Military Acad., Fork Union, Va. =
 2422. J. Wilson Marshall, Duke Power Co., Hickory, N. C. =
 2423. John W. Anderson, Jr., Cotton Merchant, 232 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 2424. Roy G. Byers, 7744 N. W. 6th Court, Miami, Fla.
 2425. James A. Battle, Nichols, S. C.
 2426. Edward B. Hall, Universal Credit Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 2427. Alva K. Cooper, Jr., Freight Traffic Div., A. C. L. R. R., 56 Mimosa Place, Wilmington, N. C.
 2428. John C. Murphy, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 7-B Rutledge Blvd., Charleston, S. C.
 2429. Gary H. Harvey, Cashier's Office, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Atlanta, Ga. =
 2430. Richard I. Manning, III, Lieut. Inf., U.S.A.
 2431. Tom M. Trott, Capt., U.S.M.C.
 2432. George D. Lott, Jr., Palmetto Quarries Co., Columbia, S. C. =
 2433. Vancleave P. Warren, Cadet, U.S.M.A., West Point, N. Y.
 2434. James K. Hall, Blackville, S. C.
 2435. Augustus N. Joyner, Wateree, S. C.
 2436. Earl W. Sills, Dun & Bradstreet, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 2437. James D. Riel, II, S. C. Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C. =
 2438. Paul Psilios, 386 W. Broad St., Darlington, S. C. =
 2439. Thaddeus C. Cannon, Bookkeeper, C. L. Cannon & Sons, Inc., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2440. Oliver W. Fadgett, Jr., American Express Co., Andrews, S. C.
 2441. George M. Pridmore, Asst. Sec., YMCA, The Citadel. =
 2442. Teal Therrell, S. C. Highway Dept., Bamberg, S. C. =
 2443. Charles S. Atkinson, Jr., Timmonsville, S. C. =
 2444. John S. Jones, Jr., Ridge Springs, S. C. =
 2445. Henry E. Savage, Jr., Bookkeeper, Walterboro, S. C. =
 2446. Richard V. Bray, Jr., The Travelers Fire Ins. Co., Marine Dept., Hartford, Conn. =
 2447. John W. Walker, 2225 Terraceway, Columbia, S. C. =
 2448. Henry N. Folk, Bamberg, S. C. =
 2449. James H. Dupre, Civil Engineer, U. S. Engineer's Office, Custom House, Charleston, S. C. =
 2450. George G. Branson, Lieut. CCC Co., 5434, Capitola, Calif. =
 2451. Wallace D. Connor, Jr., Law Student, Tenement 7, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
 2452. Henry D. McGhee, Citizens & Southern Bank, Augusta, Ga.
 2453. Mark T. Boatwright, P. O. Box 173, Johnston, S. C.
 2454. Clifton G. Brown, Lawyer, 112 W. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C. =
 2455. James S. Kirkland, Port Royal, S. C. =
 2456. Alex H. Lucas, Jr., Asst. P. M. S. & T., The Citadel. =
 2457. Grady C. Corley, Brady, Texas.
 2458. Edwin W. McTureous, 1831 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.
 2459. T. Russell Rooney, Examiner, S. C. Inspection & Rating Bureau, Columbia, S. C. =
 2460. Hamilton Osborne, Clerk, 315 Wateree St., Columbia, S. C.
 2461. Chester E. Hatch, Jr., J. E. Surrine & Co., Greenville, S. C. =
 2462. John H. Culbertson, Control Chemist, Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C. =
 2463. Luther M. McBee, 307 Pettigru St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2464. Leonard M. Raby, 308 St. John St., Tarboro, N. C. =
 2465. James G. Fadgett, Jr., Ruffin, S. C. =
 2466. Augustus H. Corley, Jr., 731 Green St., Augusta, Ga. =
 2467. James L. Land, Chester, S. C. =
 2468. Rupert McG. Allen, Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C. =
 2469. William J. Stricklin, Jr., Florence, S. C. =
 2470. Henry K. Thayer, Jr., Grendel Mills, Greenwood, S. C. =
 2471. Jesse C. Miller, Laurens, S. C. =
 2472. Pierce A. Riley, Allendale, S. C. =

2473. Charles E. Ward, Civil Engineer, Marietta, Ga. =
 2474. Chester A. Smith, Duke Power Co., Greenville, S. C.
 2475. John D. Keith, Food Broker, 104 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C. =
 2476. James C. Fendley, 959 Government St., Mobile, Ala. =
 2477. Freddie Aurbach, Physician, Dental Surgery, 12 W. Flaza, Paris, Texas.
 2478. Laurens C. Nicholson, 409 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, S. C. =
 2479. Harold R. McGee, The Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Greenville, S. C. =
 2480. William A. Jenkins, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Pageland, S. C.
 2481. Clarence E. Black, Jr., Box 695, Macon, Ga.
- CLASS OF 1938.**
2482. Samuel R. Kilgore, 28 N. Main St., Woodruff, S. C.
 2483. Lemuel D. Wylie, Jr., Physics Dept., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn. =
 2484. Walter P. Wagoner, Building Contractor, 617 Lincolnton Rd., Salisbury, N. C.
 2485. Samuel E. Saltzburg, 5208 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa. =
 2486. Frank T. Lander, Jr. U. S. Geological Survey, Pecos, Texas.
 2487. Julius M. Efron, Transportation Co., Aiken, S. C.
 2488. Denton C. Rountree.
 2489. James G. Morton, New York Journal-American (advertising), 38 Jefferson St., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
 2490. John R. Johnson, Retail Credit Co., 37 South McLean Blvd., Memphis, Tenn. =
 2491. Joseph E. Davis, Civil Aeronautics Authority & The Weather Bureau, New York Univ., 2225 Sedgwick Ave., New York City.
 2492. Fred M. Burdette, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2493. Allen Jones, Jr., Tennessee Metal Culvert Co., Knoxville, Tenn. =
 2494. William O. Kearse, 813 Broad St., Kingsport, Tenn.
 2495. Henry W. Rittenberg, Accountant, 316 W. Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.
 2496. William J. Brennan, Chemist, 130 E. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C. =
 2497. Oliver K. Marshall, Jr., Lieut. CA, U.S.A.
 2498. Basel M. Mixon, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2499. Robert F. Hodge, Traffic Dept., Delta Air Lines, P. O. Box 403, Hapeville, Ga.
 2500. Albert J. Roose, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
 2501. Charles J. Girard, 111 W. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C. =
 2502. James F. Risher, Jr., Teacher, Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
 2503. John T. Stone, Medical Student, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
 2504. John H. Miller, Civil Engineer, Ridgeland, S. C.
 2505. Marion H. Smoak, Box 493, Aiken, S. C. =
 2506. Norman H. Nuttall, Chemist, Stein, Hall & Co., Inc.. Johnson Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
 2507. John L. Simmons, Gen'l Motors Accept. Corp.. Box 65, Gastonia, N. C.
 2508. William T. Raby, Tarboro, N. C.
 2509. Eugene A. Watts, Shipping Clerk, Slater, S. C. =
 2510. George C. Morton, Commanding CCC Co. 6411, Tulelake, Calif.
 2511. Edward L. Perry, Jr., Lawyer, Ridgeland, S. C. =
 2512. Frederick C. Ayer, Jr., Mgr.-Cashier, Tobacco Dept., Walgreen Drug Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2513. Robert L. Stanton, 1210 State St., St. Joseph, Mich. =
 2514. Charles M. Lamont, Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Roads, Collinwood, Tenn. =
 2515. William G. White, 114 S. Congress St., York, S. C. =
 2516. Thomas R. Daniel, Wholesale Dry Goods, 2204 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
 2517. William A. Cobb, 407 Sunset Drive, Louisburg, N. C. =
 2518. Richard B. Todd, CCC Co. 415, Cove Creek, N. C.
 2519. Angelo J. Punaro, 329 Ellis St., Augusta, Ga. =
 2520. William S. Bradley, Jr., Medical Student, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.
 2521. Charles L. Hightower, Civil Engineer, Bridge Div., S. C. Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C. =
 2522. Herman C. Ribinson, Teacher, Walterboro, S. C. =
 2523. Thomas L. Lutz, Cambra, Fa. =
 2524. Charles S. Haltiwanger, care Haltiwanger's, Columbia, S. C.
 2525. Earl C. Hipp, Bookkeeper, Whitmire, S. C. =
 2526. William R. Jenkins, Medical Student, University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.
 2527. Wesley J. Lynes, Adjuster, Commercial Credit Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2528. William L. Wadsworth, Salesman, Gulf Life Ins. Co., Palatka, Fla. =

2529. William C. Marette, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2530. Richard R. Coulter, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
 2531. William A. Hussey, Lieut., CA, U.S.A.
 2532. L. Roy Fanning, Jr., Box 612, Greenville, S. C.
 2533. Manning L. Nelson, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2534. John A. Gasque, Vice Consul, State Department, LaPaz, Bolivia.
 2535. George O. Creed, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2536. Thomas W. Lane, Inspector, State Health Department, Columbia, S. C.
 2537. Albert C. William, Engineer, E. I. DuPont, Seaford, Del. =
 2538. Francis H. Spears, Coca-Cola Co., 310 N. Ave., N. W., Atlanta, Ga. =
 2539. Stephen M. Byars, Jr., CCC, Box 502, Anderson, S. C. =
 2540. Charles R. Johnson, 1578 Edgewood Ave., Anderson, S. C. =
 2541. Nathaniel J. Laney, Jr., 32 E. Main St., Bishopville, S. C.
 2542. Clyde E. Shockley, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., 1004 Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 2543. Leroy C. Still, Jr., Service Finance Corp., P. O. Box 460, San Antonio, Texas.
 2544. John H. Klinck, Jr., Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 284, Vicksburg, Miss. =
 2545. Julian E. Spedden, Jr., Draftsman, Salem Steel Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 2546. William G. Joe, 1262 Twiggs St., Augusta, Ga.
 2547. Claude W. Smith, Mgr., Dry Cleaning Dept., Florence Steam Laundry, Inc., Box 272, Florence, S. C.
 2548. Frank J. Brand, Jr., Used Car Dealer, Florence, S. C. =
 2549. Thomas H. Symmes, Jr., Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C. =
 2550. Richard L. Fowler, Chesterfield, S. C.
 2551. Wilbur R. Tuten, Jr., Student Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2552. Louis D. Rhodes, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2553. Charles D. Lee, Jr., 177 Clifton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2554. Henry Deas, Jr., Shipping Clerk, Thomas & Howard, Columbia, S. C. =
 2555. Dan K. Dukes, Jr., Salesman, Petrol Oil, Orangeburg, S. C. =
 2556. Otis B. Peebles, Bookkeeper, Still Planing Mill & Ice Co., Estill, S. C. =
 2557. James T. Owen, Jr., Salesman, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C. =
 2558. Harrison L. Peebles, Medical Student, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
 2559. James F. Condon, Retail Merchandising, 431 King St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2560. Lewis B. Meng, 19 Exter Rd., Avondale Estate, Ga. =
 2561. Charles T. Howard, 14 Maulden St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2562. Walter D. Aston, R. F. D. No. 1, Care H. S. Anderson, Elmwood, Conn.
 2563. Francis H. DuRant, 327 Front St., Georgetown, S. C. =
 2564. Dan C. Frank, care W. T. Grant Co., Beckley, W. Va. =
 2565. James P. Seawell, Bookkeeper, State Sanitorium, Sanitorium, N. C.
 2566. William G. Padrick, Jr., Electrical Appliance Dealer, Fort Pierce, Fla. =
 2567. Robert G. Brugh, Jr., Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
 2568. Richard M. Cleveland, Marietta, S. C. =
 2569. Richard G. White, Adjuster, C. I. T. Corp., 1725 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.
 2570. Orville L. Rogers, 2715 S. W. 33rd St., Miami, Fla. =
 2571. Thomas W. Hornsby, 2508 Duncan Ave., Columbia, S. C. =
 2572. Frank T. McNeill, Jr., Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S. C.
 2573. Lucas C. Padgett, Walterboro, S. C. =
 2574. James M. Whitmire, Jr., W. T. Grant Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 2575. William L. Besinger, Custodian, Plantation, R. F. D., Georgetown, S. C.
 2576. Henry M. Duke, Jr., Student of Dentistry, Medical College of Va., Richmond, Va.
 2577. William S. Weston, Weston & Brooker Quarry Co., 2220 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
 2578. William F. Ladson, Second St., S. E., Moultrie, Ga. =
 2579. George W. Harmon, Reservation Dept., Delta Air Lines, Forth Worth, Texas.
 2580. Lyman H. Eddy, 19 W. Prentiss Ave., Greenville, S. C. =
 2581. James W. Spencer, II, General Motors Accept. Corp., 200 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2582. George L. Lake, Kathwood, S. C. =
 2583. West A. Williams, Jr., The Bamberg Lumber Co., Fairfax, S. C.
 2584. John H. McCord, Shipping Dept. Mathews Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C. =
 2585. W. Richard Kendrick, Salesman, Coca-Cola Co., 1513 Pease Rd., Austin, Texas.

2586. Jack J. Broadhurst, Jr., 609 E. Hancock St., Smithfield, N. C.
 2587. James E. Horton, Belton, S. C.
 2588. Walter L. Manley, 910 Hampton Ave., Greenville, S. C.
 2589. C. Thaxton Bussey, Lieut., AC, U.S.A.
 2590. Nathaniel E. Smith, 1101 W. 4th St., Winston-Salem, N. C. =
 2591. David S. Herbertson, Civil Engineer, U. S. Engineers, Clewiston, Fla. =
 2592. Walter S. Noland, Engineering Aide, Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C. =
 2593. Robert L. Morse, Salesman, Aetna Life Ins. Co., Box 985, Sumter, S. C.
 2594. Richard L. Bettien, Hq. 2317th Co. CCC, Camp Narbelt, A-4-MD, Beltsville, Md.
 2595. Peter W. Lempesis, Motor Vehicle Div., State Highway Dept., 45 Columbus St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2596. Wilson R. Buie, Jr., Civil Engineer, care W. K. McIntosh, Kingstree, S. C. =
 2597. James E. Holloway, Lake City, S. C. =
 2598. Leon S. Bradshaw, Jr., care L. S. Bradshaw & Sons, Salisbury, N. C.
 2599. James M. Blake, 313 Grace St., Greenwood, S. C.
 2600. Charles G. Cooper, Firestone Auto Supply Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2601. Charles G. Chervenie, 23 Chapel St., Islip, N. Y. =
 2602. Robert F. Dukes, Jr., Farmer, P. O. Box 333, Orangeburg, S. C.
 2603. John M. Hughes, Jr., Dabney Rd., Henderson, N. C.
- CLASS OF 1939.**
2604. William B. Gillespie, Jr., A. C. L. R. R. Office, Wilmington, N. C. =
 2605. Thomas A. Kenan, Lieut., Inf., U.S.A.
 2606. James W. Jenkins, Jr., Gulf Oil Co., Box 202, Henderson, N. C.
 2607. James D. Cobb, Box 850, Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2608. Cecil W. Shuler, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
 2609. Jack E. Gilleland, 212 N. Main St., Abbeville, S. C.
 2610. Hamilton Lott, 1220 Woodrow St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2611. Carl Suhrstedt, Graduate Student, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 2519 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 2612. John D. Harrison, Jr., Student, John Hopkins, 606 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.
 2613. Hoyt L. Fulmer, Jr., 214 W. Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
 2614. William L. Blackwell, Jr., Canton, Ga.
 2615. Hugh O. Feurifoy, Teacher, Vidalia High School, Vidalia, Ga.
 2616. Jack T. Burney, Hotel Operator, Statesboro, Ga.
 2617. Jack P. Padgett, Teacher, Orangeburg High School, Orangeburg, S. C. =
 2618. William T. Moss, R. F. D. No. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
 2619. Charles O. Milford, Jr., 235 N. Main St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2620. Eugene P. Cofield, Jr., care Erlanger Mills, Lexington, N. C. =
 2621. Joe B. Adams, 232 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga. =
 2622. John DeW. Duskin, Jr., Cost Dept., Riverside & Dan River Cotton Mills, Inc., Danville, Va.
 2623. John R. Bennett, Jr., Sunshine Laundry, 126 S. Harris St., Rocky Mount, N. C. =
 2624. James W. Keene, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
 2625. James M. Edmunds, 236 Marion St., Rock Hill, S. C. =
 2626. Lindsay B. Milikin, Teacher, Thomaston, Ga. =
 2627. H. Hammond Walker, Jr., care Mrs. P. P. Blalock, Jr., Columbia Rd., Edgefield, S. C. =
 2628. John R. Millon, Perkins Institution, Watertown, Mass. =
 2629. Lewis W. Ferrin, Jr., Law Student, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C. =
 2630. William Y. C. Hannum, Medical Student, Univ. of Tennessee Medical School, Memphis, Tenn.
 2631. Wilbur F. Smith, Jr., Asst. YMCA Secretary, The Citadel. =
 2632. John C. McR. Vann, Jr., Monroe Ice & Fuel Co., Box 27, Monroe, N. C.
 2633. William M. Hutson, Lt., CA, U.S.A.
 2634. Julian C. Propst, Box 1107, Sumter, S. C. =
 2635. J. Edward Black, Beaufort, S. C. =
 2636. C. Tucker Weston, Jr., Student, Medical College, of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2637. Harvey E. Wilson, Civil Engineer, American Bridge Co., 484 East End Ave., Ambridge, Pa.
 2638. Harry M. Williams, New York Life Ins. Co., 144 Center St., Chester, S. C.
 2639. Henry G. Smith, Systems Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 120 W. Eighth St., Chattanooga, Tenn. =
 2640. William R. Barrett, Jr., 406 S. Church St., Florence, S. C. =
 2641. Alfred G. Ellison, Jr., Textile Mill, Chesterfield Ave., Lancaster, S. C. =

2642. Harold B. Chandler, Floorman, W. T. Grant Co., Baltimore, Md.
 2643. William C. Crawford, 869 Clifton Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. =
 2644. Edward B. Patrick, 510 E. 46th St., Savannah, Ga. =
 2645. Marion A. Parrott, 612 N. Queen St., Kinston, N. C. =
 2646. Robert J. Jones, 600 E. Boulevard, Charlotte, N. C.
 2647. William J. Logan, 615 Lucas St., Rock Hill, S. C. =
 2648. Herman L. Singletary, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2649. Weldon W. Doe, Jr., 1431 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala. =
 2650. George F. Hammett, Orr Cotton Mills, West Market St., Anderson, S. C.
 2651. John K. Brandenburg, Jr., Billing Clerk, Claussen's Bakery, Charleston, S. C. =
 2652. Russell E. Murray, Anderson Ave., Fort Valley, Ga. =
 2653. Frank L. Vernon, Welford, S. C.
 2354. Charles M. Gilbert, Lieut., CA, U.S.A.
 2655. Caldwell A. Barron, 133 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 2656. John A. Neely, III, Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co., Box 304, Fairfield, Ala.
 2657. Ernest S. Haile, II, Box 346, Havana, Cuba. =
 2658. Samuel B. Beattie, Jr., 111 Petigru St., Greenville, S. C.
 2659. Samuel P. Anderson, Asst. to City Engineer, Charleston, S. C. =
 2660. William C. Lyles, Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C. =
 2661. John C. Shaw, Jr., entered from Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo. =
 2662. Augustine D. Edwards, Jr., Oxford, Ala.
 2663. Paul G. Hass, Bay Fruit Co., 92 Radcliffe St., Charleston, S. C.
 2664. Paul E. Johnson, 603 W. 110th St., New York City.
 2665. John T. Douglas, FitzSimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
 2666. William R. Rainey, Sharon, S. C. =
 2667. Emory B. Peebles, Jr., Waterman Steamship Corp., Panama City, Fla. =
 2668. William C. Graham, Jr., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Newport News, Va. =
 *2669. Conrad McT. Hundert-Mark, Yemassee, S. C.; Died April 23, 1940.
 2670. Andrew A. Sabados, Aluminum Die Caster, 4628½ N. Damen St., Chicago, Ill.
 2671. Thomas J. Thorne, Jr., Sales Engineer, Woodstock Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2672. Edward H. Gunderson, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, 225 Beechwood Ave., Glenwood, Park, Norfolk, Va.
 2673. David B. McFadden, Jr., Teacher, Dept. of Bacteriology, The School of Medicine, George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.
 2674. Leonard J. Bliss, Jr., King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro, N. C. =
 2675. James C. Latham, 1025 S. Main St., Moultrie, Ga. =
 2676. Mack Goodnight Walters, Simpsonville, Ky. =
 2677. Francis E. Tiller, Aiken, S. C. =
 2678. John R. Miller, Jr., 228 Atlanta St., Marietta, Ga. =
 2679. Charles A. Jackson, Jackson Dry Cleaning Co., Hartsville, S. C.
 2680. Robert R. Pregnall, Jr., 68 Smith St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2681. Graham Culler, Civil Engineer, Star Route, Orangeburg, S. C. =
 2682. Kenneth E. Powers, Accounting Dept., S. C. Fower Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2683. David S. Daley, Lieut., Inf., U.S.A.
 2684. Charles L. Spann, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2685. Donald J. Hockenbury, 57 Morris St., Hillside, N. J.
 2686. Fred DeM. Clarke, Jr., 1929 Quintard Ave., Anniston, Ala. =
 2687. Charles O. Fortson, 961 Meigs St., Augusta, Ga. =
 *2688. John R. Lyons, 2509 Price St., Savannah, Ga.; Died October 9, 1941. =
 2689. George H. Franklin, R. F. D. No. 2, Millen, Ga.
 2690. George F. Mozzette, Jr., P. O. Box 107, Albany, Ga. =
 2691. Richard B. Knapp, Salesman, Graybar Electric Co., Roanoke, Va.
 2692. Robert L. Rhame, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Greenville, S. C.
 2693. William Y. McCachern, 169 W. Corbin St., Concord, N. C. =
 2694. Clarence L. Peeler, Jr., Decatur Bldg. & Loan Association, Decatur, Ga.
 2695. Rodger W. Harshbarger, Student, Medical College of Va., Richmond, Va.
 2696. Scott W. Hall, 1917 S. Virginia St., Hopkinsville, Ky. =
 2697. William H. Henderson, Jr., ACLRR, Wilmington, N. C. =
 2698. Joseph H. Hughes, Jr., Monticello, Fla.
 2699. Asbury F. Lever, Jr., "Seven Oaks," Columbia, S. C.
 2700. Haywood R. Faison, Jr., 2122 California St., Washington, D. C. =
 2701. Jackson W. Burnett, Jr., Box 767, Greenville, S. C. =
 2702. Jack P. Geise, 121 S. Gregg St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2703. James H. Thomson, Asst. Engineer, Charleston Water Works, Charleston, S. C.

2704. John McL. Wilson, Box 335, Darlington, S. C.
 2705. Daniel F. Fishburne, 137 Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2706. William G. Kitchell, 411 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y. =
 2707. Edwin K. Newman, 525 Oakland Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 2708. David G. Peck, Clinkscales Apts., 190 N. Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2709. Anley McR. Crouch, Jr., Medical Student, Box 569, Wake Forest, N. C.
 2710. Herbert K. Harris, 2801 Bush Boulevard, Birmingham, Ala. =
 2711. Hugh H. Henderson, Sou Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Wilmington, N. C. =
 2712. George K. Kologiski, Recovery Tester, Laboratory, Union Bag & Paper Corp., Savannah, Ga.
 2713. Walter A. Palmer, 402 Carswell St., Waycross, Ga.
 2714. Stonewall J. Ulmer, Clerk, Citizens & Southern Bank, Charleston, S. C. =
 2715. John N. Mager, 121 Main Entrance Dr., Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa. =
 2716. Donald S. Fraser, Martinich Shipyards, San Diego, Calif.
 2717. William M. Murphy, III, Law Student, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.
 2718. Samuel C. Stimson, 1235 Sunset Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C. =
 2719. Constantine A. Ferris, Russell St., Orangeburg, S. C. =
 2720. William C. Plowden, Jr., Asst. Mgr., Ford Agency, New Zion, S. C. =
 2721. George R. Land, Jr., P. O. Box 163, Greenville, S. C.
 2722. Natt A. Hall, Hall Coal Co., 149 Hillside St., Asheville, N. C.
 2723. Emanuel I. Sterghos, 235 E. Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C. =
 2724. Jere N. McKeithen, Aberdeen, N. C. =
 2725. James R. Carey, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Florence, S. C. =
 2726. James L. McBride, Asst. to Div. Engineer, Seaboard Air Line R. R., Savannah, Ga.
 2727. Julius F. Haley, J. C. Haley Furniture Co., Greenville, S. C. =
 2728. James F. Mears, Varnville, S. C. =
 2729. William K. Holt, P. O. Box 120, Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2730. William S. Davies, Western Auto Associate Store, Main Street, Barnwell, S. C.
 2731. James G. Williams, 42 Jefferson St., Newman, Ga. =
 2732. John B. Milling, Civil Engineer, W. S. Lee Engineering Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 2733. Lawrence G. Southard, 166 Clifton St., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2734. Louis H. Ressijac, Lieut., Inf., U.S.A.
 2735. Stanley R. Roberts, Cerulean, Ky. =
 2736. Robert M. Gill, 2017 E. 5th St., Charlotte, N. C.
 2737. Charles G. Edwards, 12 S. 17th St., Wilmington, N. C. =
 2738. Daniel E. Ridgell, 1610 McDuff Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
 2739. Charles H. Soutter, Jr., Draftsman, U. S. Engineers Office, Louisville, Ky.
 2740. Byrum J. Blackwell, Jr., care Thomas & Howard, Vidalia, Ga. =
 2741. James S. Lyell, Jr., 205 S. 8th St., Wilmington, N. C.
 2742. Frank K. Frevost, Jr., 716 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C. =
 2743. James B. Moore, Andrews, S. C.
- CLASS OF 1940.**
2744. John E. Burrows, Lieut., CA, U.S.A.
 2745. John F. Morrall, Jr., Student, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.
 2746. Thomas A. Gibson, Jr., Dept. of Chem., Univ. of Va., Alpha Chi Sigma House, Jefferson Park Ave., University, Va.
 2747. Stanley G. Zynda, Asst., Engineering Dept., Pa. State College, State College, Pa. =
 2748. R. Frank Freeman, Claims Dept., Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., High Point, N. C. =
 2749. Charles M. Drummond, Jr., Interne, Nat'l Institute of Public Affairs, Washington, D. C.
 2750. Neill H. Alford, 814 E. North St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2751. Julius E. O'Neal, Fairfax, S. C. =
 2752. Eugene Gary Eason, Student, Law School, Univ. of Va., University, Va. =
 2753. Lewis B. Smyth, 810 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2754. Ernest G. Lineberger, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2755. Francis S. Conaty, Jr., care Lt.-Col. F. S. Conaty, FA, Hq. Philippine Dept., Manila, P. I. =
 2756. Francis E. Harrison, Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
 2757. J. Morris Lyles, Jr., Cotton Merchant, High St., Winnsboro, S. C. =
 2758. Marion R. Motley, Graduate Asst., Suite 5, 90 St. Mary's St., Boston Univ., Boston, Mass.
 2759. Walter C. Goodpasture, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.

2760. Daniel S. Pregnall, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
 2761. Nathaniel Banks Glover, Medical Student, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
 2762. John H. Pritchett, Medical Student, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
 2763. Clarence W. Owens, Jr., Civil Engineer, American Bridge Co., 815 Maplewood Ave., Ambridge, Pa. =
 2764. David L. Norris, Jr., Accountant, 605 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.
 2765. John Lewis Donnell, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
 2766. W. Gordon Easkin, Goodrich Tire & Rubber Co., Charleston, S. C. =
 2767. T. Eugene Pedersen, 182 Dunneman Ave., Wagner Terrace, Charleston, S. C. =
 2768. Louis L. Fropst, Insurance & Real Estate, Lake City, S. C.
 2769. Francis W. Chapman, 213 Hampton Ave., Greenwood, S. C.
 2770. Edwin H. Baldwin, Engr., Burne Organization, 119 W. Lorenzo St., Norfolk, Va. =
 2771. T. Ashton Gandy, Jr., Teacher, Society Hill, S. C. =
 2772. Alton Houston Bryant, 29 Whitman St., Orangeburg, S. C. =
 2773. Eugene E. Zobel, Engineer, American Bridge Co., 107 Morewood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 2774. William H. Muller, Jr., Medical Student, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
 2775. C. Truitt Martin, Fertilizer Business, Shellman, Ga. =
 2776. Donald B. McClellan, R. F. D. No. 7, St. Paul Minn.
 2777. Edward E. McBride, Jr., 698 S. Main St., Somerset, Ky. =
 2778. David Vann, Box 27, Monroe, N. C.
 2779. Alexander C. Johnson, Student, Medical College of Va., 1105 E. Clay St., Richmond, Va.
 2780. John S. Wilson, Graduate Student, Law School, Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va. =
 2781. John C. Stewart, Woodward, S. C. =
 2782. Charles R. Thomas, Salesman, Frank Thomas Co., Norfolk, Va. =
 2783. Clarence S. Willard, 220 W. Hampton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 2784. Henry F. Gobel, Clerk, S. C. National Bank, Charleston, S. C.
 2785. James H. Goethe, Teacher, Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga.
 2786. Samuel E. Ham, R. F. D. Timmonsville, S. C. =
 2787. Eugene E. Roberts, Jr., Mgr., J. H. Roberts Supply Co., Charleston, S. C.
 2788. George W. Hightower, Federal Land Bank, 1806 Hampton St., Columbia, S. C.
 2789. Paul M. LaGarde, Teacher, 917 N. Rampart St., New Orleans, La. =
 2790. Richard F. Watson, 113 James St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2791. Pugh E. Kyle, Trainee, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Atlanta, Ga. =
 2792. Engle R. Brooks, Jr., Teacher, Riverside Military Acad., Gainesville, Ga. =
 2793. James B. Kendrick, 204 N. 4th St., Albemarle, N. C. =
 2794. Edwin M. Adams, Clio, S. C. =
 2795. Wilson Glover, 36 Pinckney St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2796. Donald W. Nesbit, 2022 Columbia Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C. =
 2797. Joseph Andrews, Medical Student, George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.
 2798. Floyd C. Chitty, 1703 College St., Hartsville, S. C. =
 2799. Carl M. Allen, Jr., 1173 St. Louis Place, Atlanta, Ga. =
 2800. John Ferris, Engineer, P. O. Box 336, Charlotte, N. C.
 2801. Hal G. Davis, 120 S. Thornton St., Orlando, Fla. =
 2802. Charles F. Gunderson, 72 State St., Perth Amboy, N. J. =
 2803. Philip J. Lawrence, Reporter, News & Courier, 16 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2804. Rodney S. Swinson, Engineer, U. S. Engineers, Custom House, Charleston, S. C. =
 2805. Harry L. Tuten, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2806. Clyde D. Goforth, Jr., Commandant, The McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 2807. David L. Stone, Mgr., D. L. Stone Lbr. Co., 507 Liberty St., Waynesboro, Ga.
 2808. Niemann A. Terry, 17 Pitt St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2809. Edward F. Brown, Wholesale Grocer, 712 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C.
 2810. Lawrence W. Beaty, Jr., 420 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
 2811. Herman A. Netter, 1737 N. 72nd St., Wauwatosa, Wis. =
 2812. X. O. Bunch, Bridge Inspector, State Highway Dept., Rock Hill, S. C.
 2813. William Gribble, Charlotte Machine Co.; 1517 E. Boulevard, Charlotte, N. C.
 2814. William C. Hollifield, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.

2815. James L. White, Awendaw, S. C.
 2816. Lonie C. Floyd, Jr., Olanta, S. C.
 2817. George L. Sadler, 429 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C.
 2818. George A. Townes, 918 Newberry St., Aiken, S. C.
 2819. Harold Moise, Jr., 33 Warren St., Sumter, S. C. =
 2820. Samuel S. Gregory, Jr., Production Div., Philip Morris Tob. Co., Ltd., Richmond, Va. =
 2821. Thomas F. Young, Jr., Duncan, S. C. =
 2822. Robert L. Hobgood, Greenville Tobacco Co., Kinston, N. C.
 2823. Milton H. Woodside, 435 Louise Ave., Charlotte, N. C. =
 2824. John A. McCrary, Box 484, Stuart, Fla.
 2825. Walter G. Efird, Jr., West Main St., Albemarle, N. C. =
 2826. Perry E. Gwinn, Jr., Paymaster, 2202 McDonald Ave., Greenville, S. C. =
 2827. William J. Spain, care A. M. Pullen & Co., Accountants, Greensboro, N. C.
 2828. Joseph P. Cole, Kingtree, S. C. =
 2829. Alexander McA. Worth, Insurance, 65 Legare St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2830. William L. Koob, Jr., Draftsman, 73 Gainsborough St., Boston, Mass. =
 2831. Frank A. Jones, 119-B Garing Apts., Greenville, S. C. =
 2832. Richard L. Bagnal, J. C. Penny Co., 915 Lynwood Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 2833. R. Alexander Oliphant, Jr., Foote St., Chester, S. C. =
 2834. John I. Moore, III, 527 Biscoe St., Helena, Ark. =
 2835. Alton L. Broadwater, Jr., International Business Machines Corp., 1224 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2836. Hugh W. Benson, 161 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2837. Harrison S. Nesbit, 2022 Columbia Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C. =
 2838. Richard B. Olney, 11 Sutherland Ave., Charleston, S. C. =
 2839. Jack C. Else, Adjuster, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
 2840. John W. McKenzie, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2841. Charles G. Whitmire, 115 W. Earle St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2842. Arthur E. Mallory, Mallory Realty Co., Bay Springs Rd., LaGrange, Ga.
 2843. Louis E. Nesmith, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2844. Charles H. Cooper, 526 E. Washington Rd., Greenville, S. C. =
 2845. Earle A. Hamrick, Jr., Box 345, Shelby, N. C.
 2846. James G. Thornton, Jr., Forest Hills Dr., Wilmington, N. C.
 2847. Earl B. Benson, Medical Student, Univ. of Ga. School of Medicine, Augusta, Ga.
 2848. Benjamin W. Ingram, Jr., Engineer, Florence, S. C. =
 2849. Edward K. Butler, Jr., Citizens & Southern Bank, Columbia, S. C. =
 2850. Charles A. Brown, CCC Co. 447, SP-15, Chatsworth, Ga.
 2851. A. Graham Elliott, Construction Engineer, F. J. McGuire Constr. Co., 113 W. Tenth St., Washington, D. C.
 2852. Dan H. Stubbs, Jr., Route 2, Granite Falls, N. C.
 2853. Walter Fringle, III, 99 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2854. Henry P. Tucker, Lieut., Inf., U.S.A.
 2855. Edward T. McMillan, Mullins, S. C. =
 2856. Cecil E. Graybill, Box 386, Bremen, Ga.
 2857. James A. Kelley, Hampton Ave., Kingtree, S. C.
 2858. Charles H. Smith, III, 909 N. Madison St., Albany, Ga. =
 2859. William H. Ellerbe, 505 W. Main St., Bennettsville, S. C. =
 2860. Edward K. Louden, Penn-Albert Hotel, Greensburg, Pa. =
 2861. John T. Leonard, Warehouse Mgr., J. T. Leonard & Son, Charleston, S. C. =
 2862. Herbert L. Patrick, Jr., Box 545, Anderson, S. C.
 2863. Wade A. Watson, Jr., Goodrich Tire & Rubber Co., 12 Colonial St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2864. Maurice M. Stone, P. O. Box 374, Raleigh, N. C. =,
 2865. Francis Douglas, 162 Broad St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2866. G. LeGare' Kerrison, 27 Rutledge Blvd., Charleston, S. C.
 2867. Robert E. Bunch, Gracelynn Apts., No. 4, Columbia, S. C. =
 2868. Wade H. McIntyre, Jr., R. F. D. No. 3, Bennettsville, S. C.
 2869. Burly A. Fretwell, Spartanburg Grain & Mill Co., 235 Pine St., Spartanburg, S. C.
 2870. Horace Ellis Crouch, 1611 Marion St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2871. Herman R. Rice, 400 Catawba St., Lancaster, S. C.
 2872. J. Daniel Anderson, Smyrna, Ga. =
 2873. Thomas H. Carey, Chemist, E. I. DuFont deNemours Co., 352 Whitney Ave., Joilet, Ill.

2874. John D. Gorham, Jr., 603 W. Main St., Washington, N. C. =
 2875. Robert A. Willis, Jr., Greenwood, Fla. =
 2876. Peter F. Cureton, Jr., 133 Augusta St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2877. Felix C. Sharp, Jr., 2825 Oak St., Jacksonville, Fla. =
 2878. Robert F. DesChamps, Jr., Graduate Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C. =
 2879. F. Michael Askew, 3627 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo. =
 2880. John W. Bradley, P. O. Box 156, McCormick, S. C. =
 2881. Ernest L. Meggs, Field Representative, GMAC, 1729 Queens Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
 2882. Elmer W. Browning, 218 Central Ave., Humboldt, Tenn. =
 2883. Hinkle McLendon, Jr., Engineer, Harza Engr. Co., Squirrel Inn., Summerville, S. C.
 2884. Garland McG. Mitchell, 825 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
 2885. J. Reed Wiley, 517 Anthony Rd., Ocala, Fla. =
 2886. Charles E. Harton, R. F. D. No. 7, Charlotte, N. C.
 2887. William D. Taylor, 502 W. Cedar St., Franklin, Ky. =
 2888. Robert Marye, Tennessee Powder Co., Millington, Tenn.
 2889. Shelton J. West, R. F. D. No. 1, Camden, S. C. =
 2890. Ervin H. Berry, Tillman, S. C. =
 2891. Robert G. David, 1835 Clarkson St., Jacksonville, Fla. =
 2892. Joseph W. Simmons, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Lake City, S. C. =
 2893. George D. Tyler, R. F. D. No. 3, Orangeburg, S. C. =
 2894. H. Gilbert Hughes, Monticello, Fla.
- CLASS OF 1941.**
2895. Edgar A. Terrell, Jr., 2250 Westminster Pl., Charlotte, N. C. =
 2896. Benton McQ. Montgomery, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2897. Michael Mosteller, 910 Summer St., N. Chattanooga, Tenn.
 2898. John M. Lesesne, Gen'l Theological Seminary, Chelsea Sq., New York City. =
 2899. William K. Stewart, Lt., U.S.M.C.
 2900. Henry E. Tiencken, 14 St. Philip St., Charleston, S. C.
 2901. William H. Harrison, R. F. D. No. 2, Troy, S. C. =
 2902. Magnus A. Monsen, 11 Anne Park, Sumter, S. C. =
 2903. Walter F. Going, Jr., 228 Wateree Ave., Columbia, S. C. =
 2904. Martin E. Boyer, III, 937 Bromley Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
 2905. Herbert H. Frice, care Lt.-Col. H. H. Price, care The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
 2906. Ervin G. Pritchett, 183 Grove St., Charleston, S. C.
 2907. James R. Mann, 320 W. Earle St., Greenville, S. C. =
 2908. William H. Huntley, Jr., 308 N. Greene St., Wadesboro, N. C. =
 2909. Charles E. Flowers, Jr., Medical Student, Univ. of N. C., Raleigh, N. C.
 2910. Robert L. Oliveros, 40 Legare St., Charleston, S. C. =
 2911. Louis A. R. Nelson, Jr., 62 St. Philip St., Charleston, S. C.
 2912. Joe Ridley Wilkinson, 228 N. 2nd St., Palatka, Fla. =
 2913. H. Braxton Weaver, 304 Central Terrace, Burlington, N. C. =
 2914. Frank J. Riel, R. F. D. No. 6, Fremont, Ohio. =
 2915. Edward B. Lockwood, 12-B Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
 2916. James E. Marshall, Jr., 137 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C. =
 2917. K. Robert Nelson, East Weare, N. H. =
 2918. Dalton F. Newton, Dunnellon, Fla. =
 2919. Perry K. Bryant, 213 Forest Ave., Fort Payne, Ala. =
 2920. John Z. Hearon, 216 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 2921. Robert B. Russell, 232 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
 2922. Howard B. Smith, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2923. Ralph M. Lee, 1511 Egmont St., Brunswick, Ga. =
 2924. William W. Bates, Jr., Camden, S. C. =
 2925. Lawrence L. Hester, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2926. James Roy Barron, 235 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 2927. John N. Moore, 38-C Ashley Avenue, Charleston, S. C. =
 2928. Horace L. Tilghman, 104 Oakenwald Drive, Marion, S. C.
 2929. Walter R. Erness, 120 Fillmore St., Rochester, N. Y. =
 2930. Jefferson G. Duckett, Howard-Duckett Co., Kingsport, Tenn.
 2931. Hugh R. Lehman, Graduate School of Chemistry, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
 2932. Herbert Bass, North, S. C.

2933. Lawrence E. Cappleman, Winter Garden, Fla. =
 2934. James M. Sturgeon, Draftsman, Box 265, Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
 2935. Clark L. Knotts, 210 Euclid Ave., Sharon, Pa. =
 2936. Daniel L. McKnight, 263 E. 3rd Ave., Rome, Ga.
 2937. William M. Lembert, 181 Norwood Ave., North Plainfield, N. J.
 2938. John D. Meador, Box 457, Mobile, Ala. =
 2939. Emile P. Moses, Jr., Lt., U.S.M.C.
 2940. Ernest Samusson, Jr., Lt., Inf., U.S.A.
 2941. James C. Self, Calhoun Rd., Greenwood, S. C. =
 2942. Robert C. Seabrook, 1628 Oak St., Columbia, S. C. =
 2943. Charles W. Brice, Jr., 155 West End, Chester, S. C. =
 2944. William R. McCauley, Jr., 111 S. Charlotte St., Manheim, Pa.
 2945. John D. Thomas, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2946. Henry L. Legare, Sumter St., North Charleston, S. C. =
 2947. Roy A. Mewborn, Jr., Snow Hill, N. C.
 2948. Earl A. Smoak, Jr., Clerk, Standard Oil Co., 1409 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.
 2949. Max F. Young, R. 1, Ft. Pierce, Fla. =
 2950. William S. Belser, 214 W. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C. =
 2951. John R. Fawcett, Jr., 734 E. Henry St., Savannah, Ga. =
 2952. Harvey H. Anderson, 1522 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
 2953. John Crisler Howard, 390 Arche St., Canton, Ga.
 2954. English H. Weston, Student, General Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.
 2955. John D. Davenport, Landrum, S. C. =
 2956. John W. Teasley, Ninety-Six, S. C.
 2957. Calvin McNeill, Jr., Civil Engineer, 19 Lowndes St., Charleston, S. C.
 2958. Howard L. Gardner, Jr., 622 River St., Palatka, Fla. =
 2959. George C. Rucker, 566 Blue Hills Ave., Hartford, Conn.
 2960. Robert A. Smoak, 119 Bridge St., Bamberg, S. C.
 2961. Samuel L. Reid, 408 Hermitage Court, Charlotte, N. C. =
 2962. Edward S. Sledge, II, 1201 Springfield Ave., Mobile, Ala.
 2963. Milton B. Garris, 1822 Country Club Prado, Coral Gables, Fla.
 2964. John D. Lindner, Student, Medical College of Va., Richmond, Va.
 2965. Robert C. Donnan, 305 Crag St., Shelby, N. C.
 2966. Benjamin L. Mims, Jr., 362-14th St., Charlottesville, Va.
 2967. Donald B. Stilwell, Jr., 823 Central Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. =
 2968. William T. Stone, Bookkeeper, D. L. Stone Lumber Co., Waynesboro, Ga.
 2969. Gordon L. Payne, Jr., 1041 E. Clifton Rd., Atlanta, Ga.
 2970. Charles B. Hanna, Enoree, S. C.
 2971. Thomas McC. Boulware, IV, Marlboro St., Barnwell, S. C. =
 2972. Ralph P. Latimer, P. O. Box 254, Honea Path, S. C. =
 2973. Clarence L. Wickersham, Robert Toombs Ave., Washington, Ga. =
 2974. William J. Scully, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., N. Charleston, S. C.
 2975. Thomas E. Collins, 902 Truitt Ave., LaGrange, Ga.
 2976. Frank M. Kitchell, 411 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y. =
 2977. James R. Smith, 407 Oakland Ave., Gaffney, S. C. =
 2978. Warren S. Smith, Williams, S. C.
 2979. Bernard J. Warshawer, 1009 Market St., Wilmington, N. C.
 2980. Jack A. Claywell, 218 Avery Avenue, Morganton, N. C.
 2981. Wallace C. Collins, Jr., Mt. Eden Rd., Shelbyville, Ky.
 2982. William M. Jenkins, Jr., Guthrie, Ky. =
 2983. John C. Martin, 1176 Tate Drive, Columbus, Ga. =
 2984. Arthur Verenes, Kalmia Hill, Aiken, S. C.
 2985. Fletcher B. Matthews, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 2986. James H. Found, Jr., 6 Ridgeway St., Benton Harbor, Mich. =
 2987. Singleton L. Greene, care Clinchfield Mfg. Co., Marion, S. C. =
 2988. John H. Harden, Third Street, Kingtree, S. C. =
 2989. James J. Cardo, 408 Hermitage Court, Charlotte, N. C. =
 2990. James C. Anderson, 635 Otis Blvd., Spartanburg, S. C.
 2991. Basil T. Brinkley, Jr., Ellenton, S. C.
 2992. Richard L. Midkiff, Jr., 1905 Bluefield Ave., Bluefield, W. Va. =
 2993. William H. Barnwell, Childs Avenue, Whitmire, S. C.
 2994. Charles H. Courtney, Jr., 8 S. Salem St., Sumter, S. C.
 2995. Marion S. Hair, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. =
 2996. Walter B. Counts, Accounting Dept., Gen'l Asbestos & Rubber Co., North Charleston, S. C.
 2997. Evander H. Arnette, Dillon, S. C. =
 2998. John C. H. Steele, Civil Engineer, 22 New Street, Charleston, S. C. =
 2999. Robert M. Peatross, West North St., Raleigh, N. C.

3000. Ethel L. Foster, Jr., 1805 Lilly Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn. =
 3001. Heyward E. Shealey, Asst. Mgr., Silver's Dime Store, Columbia, S. C.
 3002. Henry S. Munzenmaier, 17 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C. =
 3003. Coly D. McDaniel, 2716 Herschell St., Jacksonville, Fla. =
 3004. Thomas M. Pinckney, Edisto Island, S. C. =
 3005. Lannes C. Prothro, Jr., Brooks St., Manning, S. C.
 3006. Francis W. Shealy, R. F. D. No. 2, Leesville, S. C. =
 3007. Matthew D. Yandie, Jr., 918 N. Davidson St., Charlotte, N. C.
 3008. Jack I. Weinberger, Wagener Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
 3009. Dallas A. Gardner, Jr., Mgr., Bamberg Lumber Co., Fairfax, S. C.
 3010. Joseph H. Mitchell, Jr., Union Oil Co., Elizabethtown, Ky.
 3011. William D. Ott, Jr., 1727 Maplewood Drive, Columbia, S. C.
 3012. Henry Kennedy, 9 Savage St., Charleston, S. C. =
 3013. James B. King, R. F. D. No. 1, Maryville, Tenn.
 3014. William S. Wall, 202 S. McQueen St., Florence, S. C. =
 3015. Carter P. Maguire, 136 Broad St., Charleston, S. C. =
 3016. Charles E. Bloom, III, 1726 Maplewood Drive, Columbia, S. C.
 3017. William M. Conover, 19 Wellington Rd., Garden City, N. Y.
 3018. Francis A. Sanders, 388 N. Reagan St., San Benito, Texas.
 3019. Charles H. Wood, Jr., 109 Main St., Edenton, N. C. =
 3020. Hammie L. Chapman, S. C. Public Service Authority, Peoples Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
 3021. Ersking B. Wickersham, Robert Toombs Ave., Washington, Ga. =
 3022. Joe N. Tucker, Jr., 2225 Maplewood Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C. =
 3023. Richard F. Dabbs, R. F. D. No. 1, Mayesville, S. C.
 3024. James A. Leach, 711-15th St., Knoxville, Tenn. =
 3025. William D. McConnell, Greenwood, S. C.
 3026. John M. Rhame, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
 3027. Linwood S. Evans, 25 E. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C. =
 3028. George W. Herbertson, 1335 Mapleton Rd., Jacksonville, Fla. =
 3029. Ben L. Rushing, 1200 Augusta St., Greenville, S. C. =
 3030. James A. Trash, Jr., Lockwood Ave., Columbus, Ga. =
 3031. Roy E. Huffman, P. O. Box 803, Morganton, N. C. =
 3032. Herman Brown, Jr., Blackville, S. C. =
 3033. Robert E. Todd, Druid Hills, Hendersonville, N. C.
 3034. Marvin McR. Thomas, Jr., 617 Highmarket St., Georgetown, S. C. =
 3035. Richard W. Ulrich, Townsend Ave., Nyack, N. Y. =
 3036. Ben H. Franklin, Jr., 314 3rd St., Augusta, Ga.
 3037. William E. Williams, 314 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
 3038. Carl E. Sloop, Jr., P. O. Box 195, China Grove, N. C.
 3039. James T. Albritton, Chappell Court, Mayfield, Ky. =
 3040. Randolph K. Owen, Harrison St., Dillon, S. C.
 3041. Lucian H. Whitehead, 2117 E. 7th St., Charlotte, N. C. =
 3042. Henry D. Barnett, Jr., 24 Warren St., Sumter, S. C. =
 3043. Howard T. Walpole, New Holland, Ga. =
 3044. Charles H. Powell, 812 Carolina Avenue, Hartsville, S. C.
 3045. Charles R. Whitwell, 1929 James St., Syracuse, N. Y. =
 3046. Charles F. Walton, 2025 College St., Columbia, S. C. =
 3047. Arthur H. Kohn, 2633 Stratford Rd., Columbia, S. C.
 3048. Isaac H. Moses, 214 Church St., Sumter, S. C. =
 3049. Noble R. Kean, 2658 Ewing Avenue, Evanston, Ill. =
 3050. Clarence B. Irwin, Jr., Apt. 1, 746 Highland Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. =
 3051. Robert F. Touhey, 60 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
 3052. William B. Scruggs, Jr., 450 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. =
 3053. Joseph Graham, Jr., Box 622, Black Mountain, N. C. =
 3054. Douglas R. Flowden, Jr., 308 N. Salem Avenue, Sumter, S. C. =
 3055. Samuel P. Shuler, Jr., R. F. D. No. 2, Bowman, S. C.
 3056. Charles W. Cannon, Box 611, Feoria, Ill. =
 3057. Carroll W. Allen, Jr., 603 E. Beach Pass, Christian, Miss.
 3058. Lewe Sessions, Jr., 405 Cherokee St., Marietta, Ga. =
 3059. Peter P. Leventis, Jr., 34 Market St., Charleston, S. C.
 3060. Robert M. Young, 4-D Vineville Court, Macon, Ga. =
 3061. James P. Smith, 172 Broad St., Greensboro, Ga.
 3062. Dwight Hughes, III, 182 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C. =
 3063. Ellery E. Say, 207 Jefferson Drive, Pittsburgh, (16), Pa. =
 3064. William H. Helmken, 637 Washington Ave., Savannah, Ga. =
 3065. Ben G. Suitt, Jr., 204 S. Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C. =
 3066. Roman B. Hammes, 108 King St., Charleston, S. C.
 3067. Clarence M. Brooks, Jr., Overbrook Rd., Greenville, S. C. =

INDEX

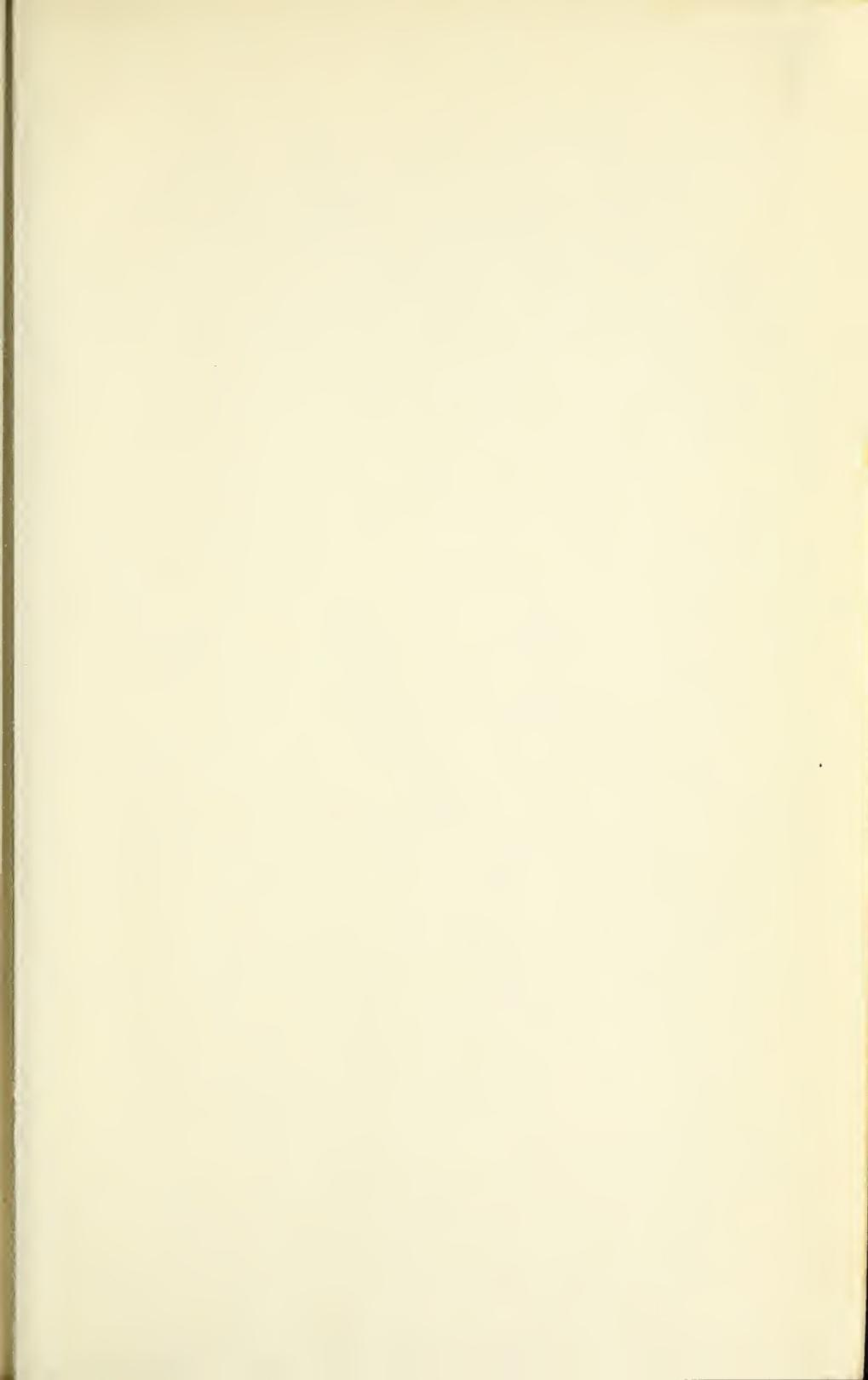
	PAGE
Administrative Staff -----	7
Admissions, Examinations for -----	32
Admission, Requirements for -----	31
Advanced Standing -----	32
Alumni Hall -----	28
Alumni, List of -----	194
American Universities, Association of -----	46
Annapolis -----	48
Armory -----	28
Association of Citadel Men -----	192
Astronomy, Courses in -----	100
Athletics -----	145
Athletic Field -----	29, 146
Automobiles -----	52
Awards -----	42
Bible Classes -----	56
Biology, Courses in -----	91
Board, Academic -----	17
Board of Visitors -----	6
Boating -----	146
Buildings, Description of -----	25
Bulletin, Faculty -----	57
<i>Bull Dog, The</i> -----	147
Business Administration, Department of -----	79
Business Administration, Elective Schedule -----	68
Cadet Affairs, Department of -----	144
Cadet Activities Fee -----	35, 144
Cadet, List by Classes -----	152
Cadets, Geographical Distribution -----	186
Cadet Services -----	150
Calendar -----	4
Calendar, College -----	5
Calliopean Literary Society -----	148
Chemistry, Department of -----	88
Chemistry, Elective Schedule -----	70
Civil Engineer, Degree of -----	62
Civil Engineering, Department of -----	93
Civil Engineering, Elective Schedule -----	72
Class Fund -----	35, 149
Clothing and Bedding Required -----	38
Clubs and Fraternities -----	55
College Year -----	48

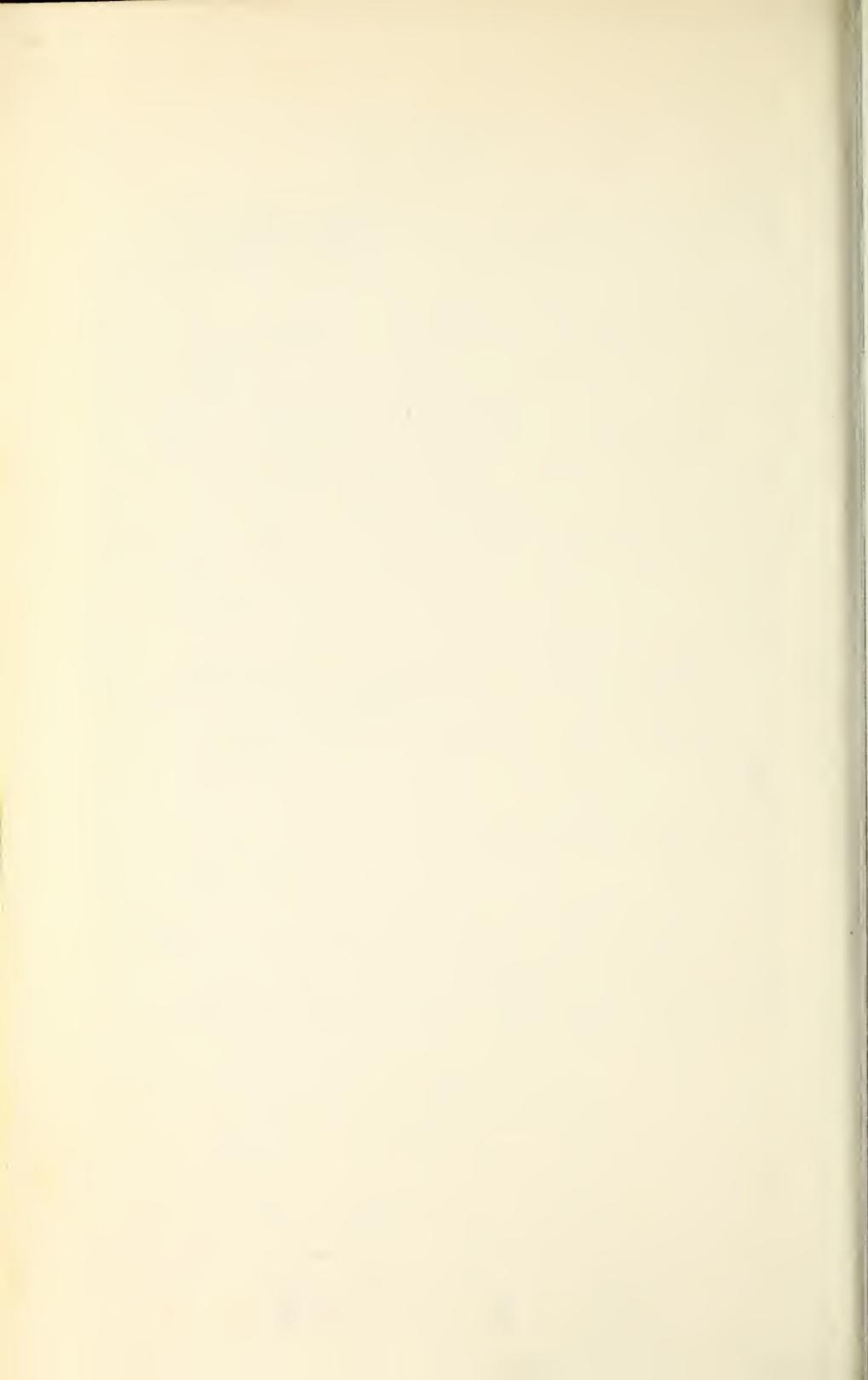
Commandant's Department -----	151
Committees, Faculty -----	17
Conditions, Removal of -----	60
Courses of Study -----	63, 78
Customs and Courtesies -----	52
Dances -----	149
Degrees -----	61
Degrees Conferred, 1941 -----	187
Departments of Instruction -----	58
Education, Department of -----	102
Education, Courses in -----	102
Educational Standing -----	46
Elective Schedules -----	63, 78
Electrical Engineering, Department of -----	135
Electrical Engineering, Elective Schedule -----	74
Employment -----	38
Engineers' Council for Professional Development -----	46
English, Department of -----	107
English, Elective Schedule -----	63
Enrollment, Summary of -----	185
Entrance, Requirements for -----	31
Examinations for Entrance -----	32
Examinations for Promotion -----	59
Expenses -----	34
Expenses for Four Years -----	37
Faculty, Members of -----	8
Faculty Boards and Committee -----	17
Faculty Studies, Bulletin of -----	57
Fees -----	34
Fees, Return of -----	37
Forensics -----	137
Fraternities and Clubs -----	55
French, Courses in -----	126
Freshman Expenses -----	36
Freshman Schedules, see Elective Schedules -----	63, 78
Freshman Week -----	49
Furloughs -----	49
General Information -----	46
Geology, Courses in -----	91
German, Courses in -----	128
Grades -----	59
Graduates, List of -----	194
Graduation, Requirements for -----	61

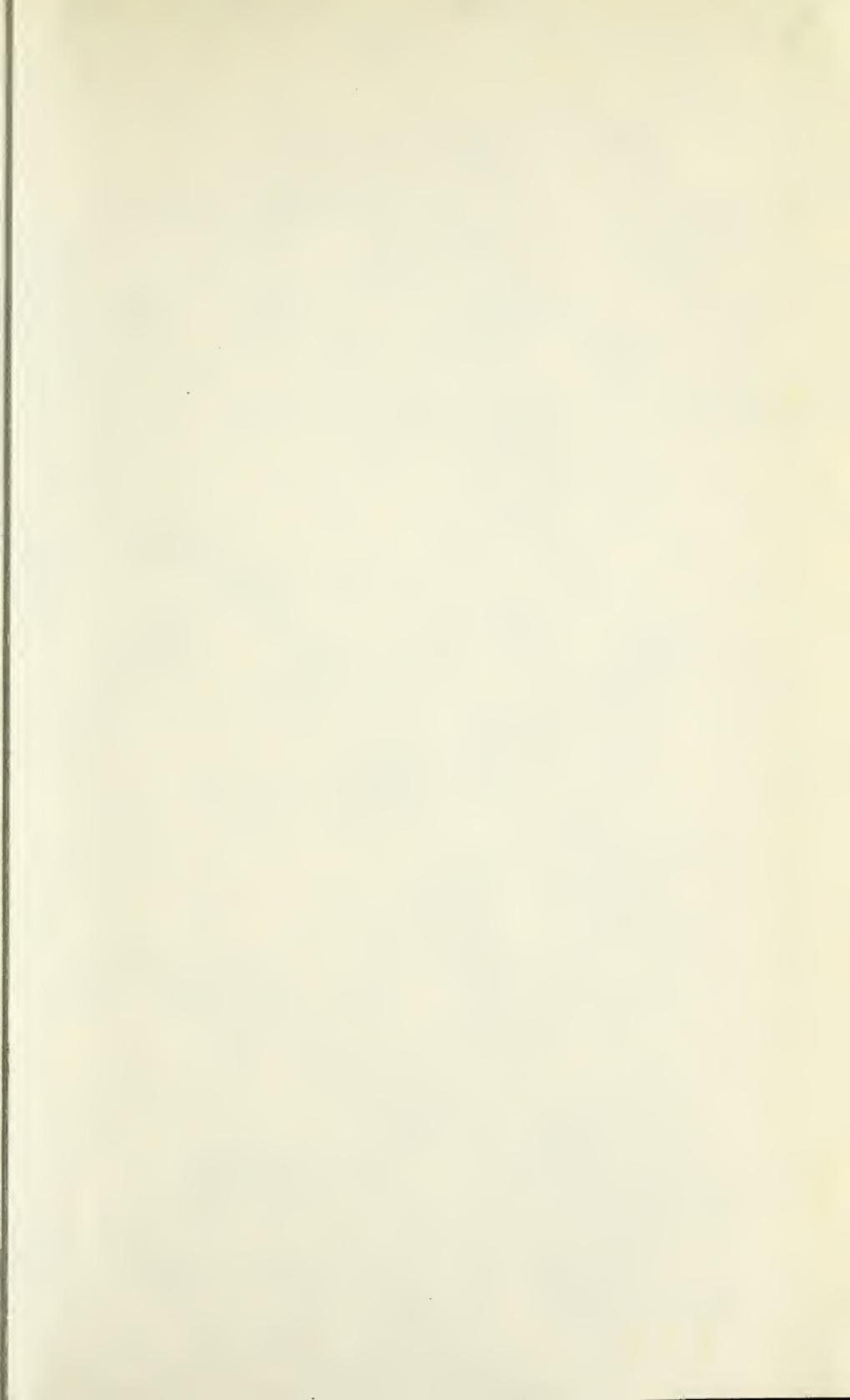
Greek, Courses in	106
Grounds and Buildings	25
Hazing	50
Historical Sketch	19
History, Courses in	114
History and Sociology, Department of	114
History, Elective Schedule	64
Holidays	42
Holidays, Accommodations During	39
Honors	42
Hospital	38
Installments	36
International Relations Club	148
Laboratories, Chemistry	88
Laboratories, Civil Engineering	94
Laboratories, Physics	131
Laboratory Fees	35
Latin, Courses in	106
Laundry	34
Leave, Emergency	50
Library	56
Literary Societies	148
Maintenance Fees	34
Management, System of	46
Mathematics, Department of	118
Mathematics, Elective Schedule	76
Medical Care	38
Military Science and Tactics, Department of	121
Military Training, Purpose of	3
Modern Languages, Department of	125
Modern Languages, Elective Schedule	65
Music	56, 148
Objectives of The Citadel	58
Organization	6
Parents' Day	53
Passing, Requirements for	59
Payments	36, 37
Philosophy, Courses in	105
Physical Examinations	49
Physics and Electrical Engineering, Department of	131
Physics, Elective Schedule	77
Placement Committee	57
Political Science, Department of	140

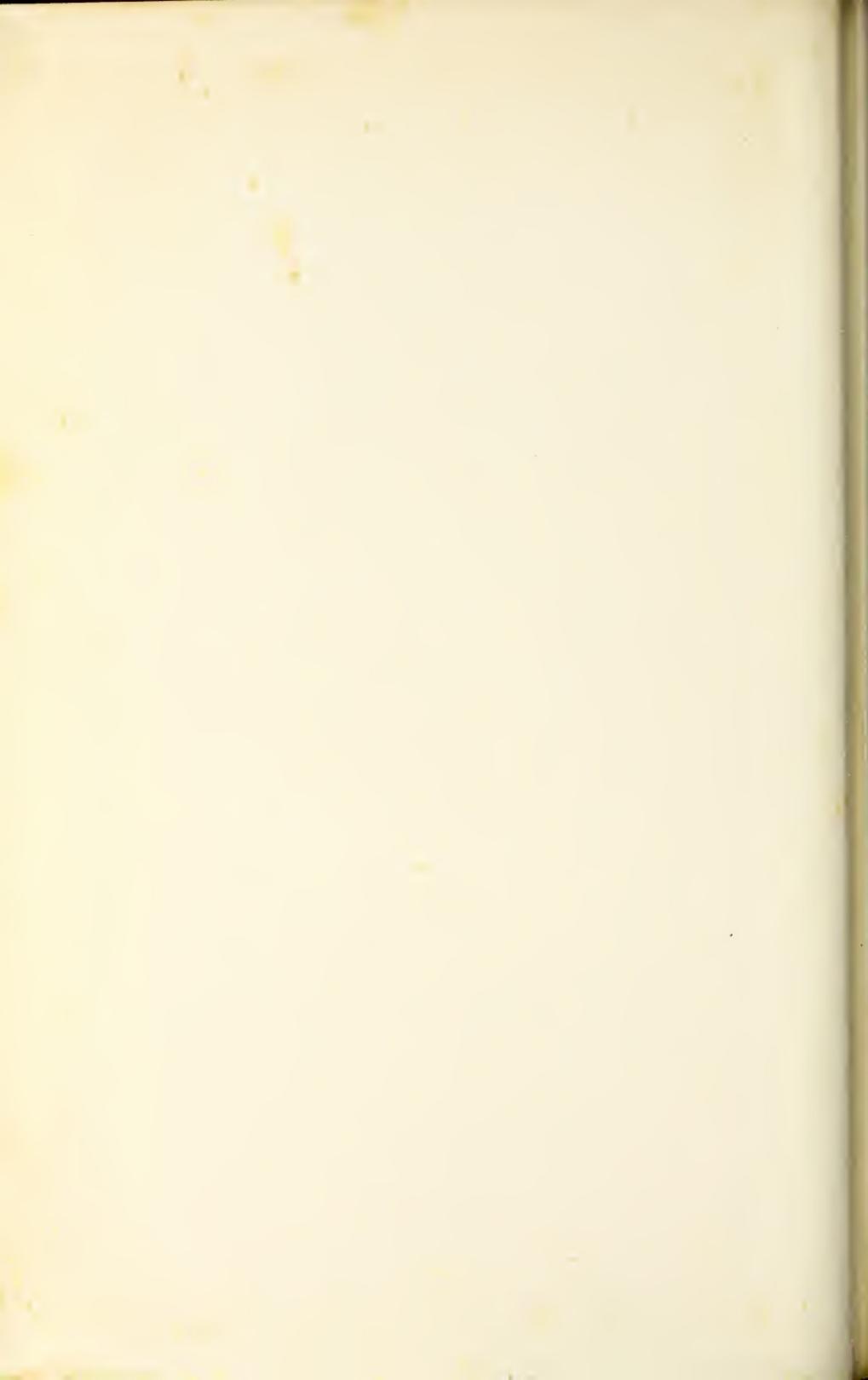
Political Science, Elective Schedule -----	67
Pre-medical Elective Schedule -----	78
Psychology, Courses in -----	104
Publications -----	147
Refunds -----	37
Registration and Tuition -----	34
Religious Influences -----	53
Religious Services -----	54
Requirements for Admission -----	31
Requirements for Graduation -----	61
Requirements for Passing -----	59
Reserve Officers' Training Corps -----	47, 122
Round Table Society -----	148
Schedule of Courses -----	63, 78
Scholarships -----	40
<i>Shako</i> , Literary Magazine -----	147
Social Functions -----	149
Societies -----	150
Sociology, Courses in -----	177
Sociology, Department of History and -----	114
Southern Association of Colleges -----	46
Southern Conference, Athletic -----	146
Spanish, Courses in -----	129
<i>Sphinx</i> , Year Book -----	147
Sports -----	145
Swimming Pool -----	29
System of Management -----	46
Tuition Fees -----	34
Uniforms -----	34
Vaccination -----	31
West Point -----	48
Y. M. C. A. -----	56
Zoology, Courses in -----	91

20753 - 7









DANIEL LIBRARY - THE CITADEL



0 00 10 0249250 0

